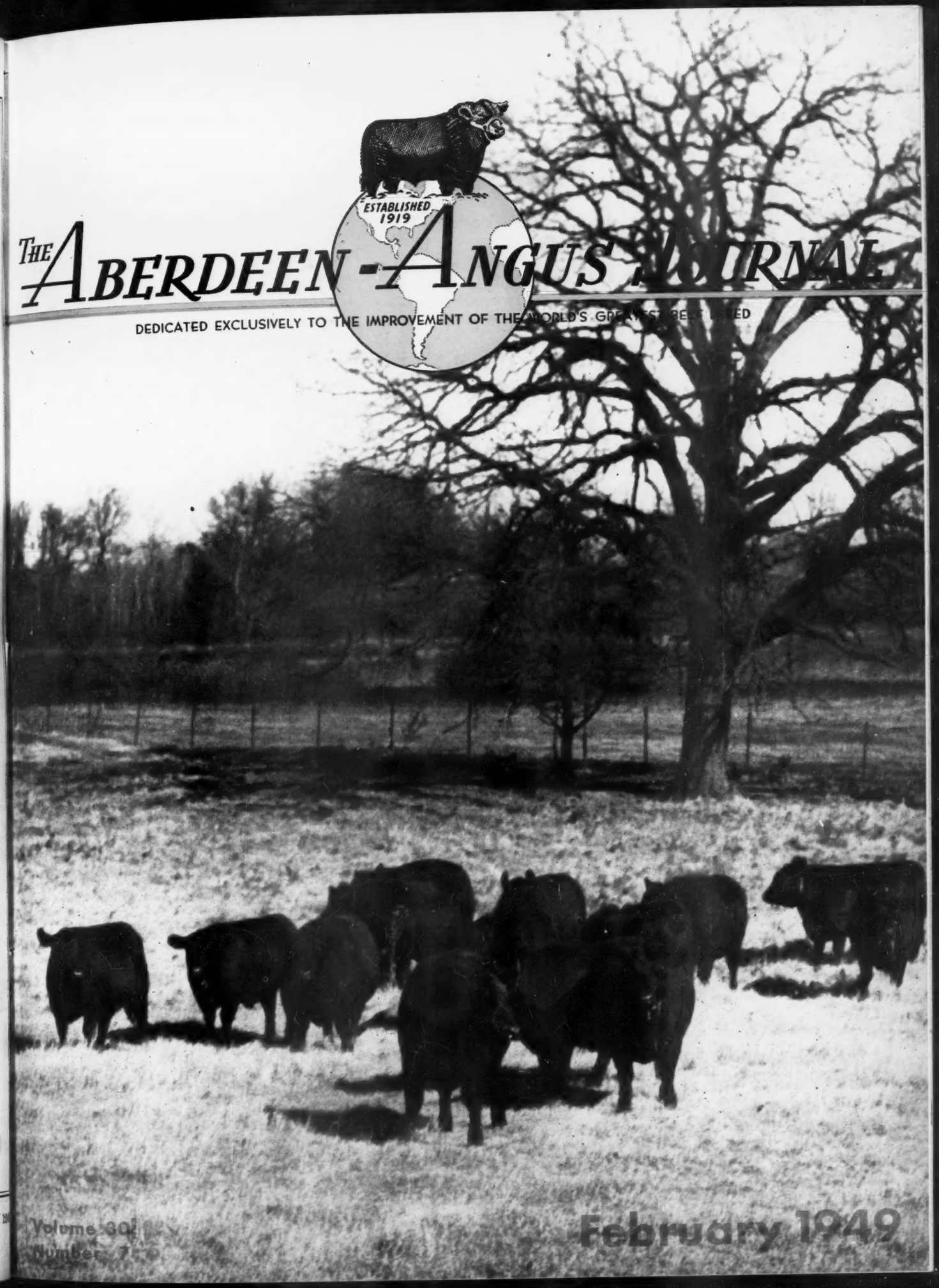
ESTABLISHED 1919

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



Volume 30
Number 7

February 1949

The GET *of*

EILEENMERE 500th

Were Undefeated this Year

The THREE BULL CLASS from one Sire were from EILEENMERE 500th and they won FIRST wherever shown. EILEENMERE 500th was the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull and he has had THREE GETS OF SIRE show at the International, ALL THREE WINNING FIRST and he SIRED an INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE.

Can you call any Bull a
"MILLION DOLLAR SIRE"
or is it just a nick-name?

We Do Not Dodge Competition

But try to make several of the important shows, so the public have the opinion of more than one judge. . . . We do not cut ties, or do any artificial filling in our show or sale cattle. . . . We appreciate the merit of good cattle in every herd, whether they are large or small herds.

Our 1945 Winnings

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR—Won Sixteen Firsts, Senior and Grand Champion Bull, Junior Champion Bull, Reserve Junior Champion Bull, Senior and Grand Champion Female.

MISSOURI STATE FAIR—Twelve Firsts, Junior Champion Bull, Junior Champion Female and Grand Champion Female.

OHIO STATE FAIR—Nine Firsts, Reserve Junior Champion Bull, Junior Champion Female and Grand Champion Female.

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR—Fourteen Firsts, Grand Champion Bull, Junior Champion and Reserve Junior Champion Bull, Junior Champion and Reserve Champion Female.

AMERICAN ROYAL—Fifteen Firsts, Seven out of Eight Championships, including both Grand Championships and BEST TEN HEAD.

INTERNATIONAL—Seven Firsts, Eight Seconds, Four Thirds, One Fourth, Junior Champion Female, Grand Champion Female. BEST TEN HEAD. We had an entry in each of the twenty-one classes and placed third in all except two, one of these entries placed fourth.

Compare our Show Record with the Record of any other Aberdeen-Angus herd.

We invite you to see our cattle this spring.
If you need a Bull we have a nice lot of Young Bulls now.

ELLERSLIE

The Only Herd in the World with Two International Grand Champion Bulls in Service.

The 1940 International Grand Champion Bull

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001

"The Greatest Quartered Bull of any Beef Breed". That's what every one who saw him when he was fitted has told us. Thanks be that he is siring this same excellence of quarter—for that's one of the higher priced cuts of the beef beast. His Sons and Daughters, too, are doing exceptionally well for others.

We have for sale at present a nice selection of herd Bull prospects, also some good Heifers. They will sell for more as they get older. Come, now, to ELLERSLIE—and make your selection from the 1948 calf crop.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners — **P. O. Box 831** — **B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager**

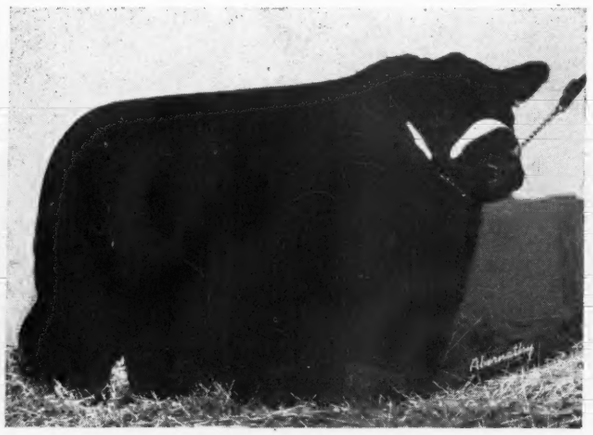
Charlottesville, Virginia

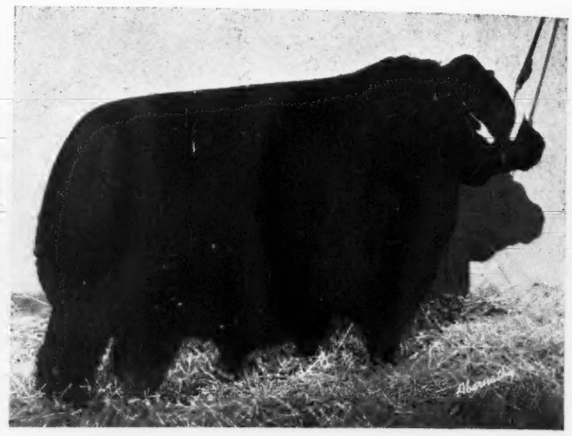
Lakewood

. . . . . "THE BALANCED HERD"

Any way You Look at Him

He is Really a Great Bull





Prince Lakewood 25th 982861

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th 183788
		Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
			Evince 4th 291539
Dam: BLACKCAP EMPRESS 195th 611175	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	★Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704
			Black Jestress 6th 267720
		Juanada 3d of Page 468299	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
			Janina of Kinermony 428985
	Blackcap Empress 165th 524187	Revolution 78th 418556	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
		Blackcap Empress 120th 448710	★Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Empress 73d 407221

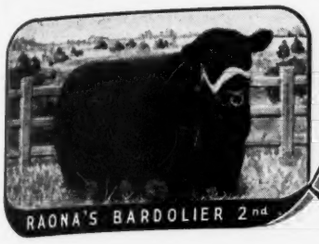
You can see from the pictures above that PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th is an Exceptionally good individual. He has THICKNESS, SMOOTHNESS, TYPE, BREED CHARACTER and RUGGEDNESS. From the tabulated pedigree—you know that all these qualities are BRED into HIM. In addition to being by the great breeding Bull, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, his dam is probably the best cow in our herd. We are happy to state that PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th is PREPOTENT—for his first calves are well marked by their TYPE and THICKNESS. You would know they were by "25th". You are invited to come and see them any time.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*
DON SCHMIDT, *Superintendent*

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN
"77 Miles North of Chicago"



Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

Bulls in Service

Raona's Bardolier 2d

Our great proven senior herd sire, whose calves have had much to do with the building of our herd. He is by that great bull, BLACK BARDOLIER.

Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d

By the illustrious PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, and a Bull that impresses every one who sees him as an outstanding Bull. His calves indicate that he can do much for us and the breed. One breeder, who bought two Heifers bred to him in our "BREED BUILDERS" sale has made arrangements with us to rebreed these two females to him. Guess that proves that others like his calves as well as we do.

Bandolier 85th of Wilton

A great son of Otto G. Nobis' great sire, EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. We have some very attractive youngsters by him. And we are expecting quite a few more good ones by him.

Raona's Bardolier 33d

A son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, that we consider good enough as a calf to refuse several very flattering offers, so that we might keep him for our own herd. We think he is even better today and await with confidence calves to come from his service.

Black Prince 2d of Paris

The latest addition to our herd Bull battery. We have wanted a son of "29th"—that is PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th—and Bill Barton of the JOURNAL selected this one for us because of his individuality, his wonderful pedigree and after noting the kind of calves he had sired. We think he will prove a real addition to RAONA.

We usually have a few really Top Bull Calves, top material for future Herd Sires. Some are for sale. See them whenever you come to Michigan.

Visitors are always welcome at Raona Farms

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

No ? ? Marks About Wildwood—

That's right, when you mention WILDWOOD bred cattle, you know that your listener recognizes that here is indeed Quality. For WILDWOOD has long been among the leaders in the production of top show and breeding stock, and WILDWOOD has a reputation to maintain. Consequently, when you have a chance to buy a WILDWOOD bred animal, you may be sure you're getting QUALITY, bred from a QUALITY background.

—

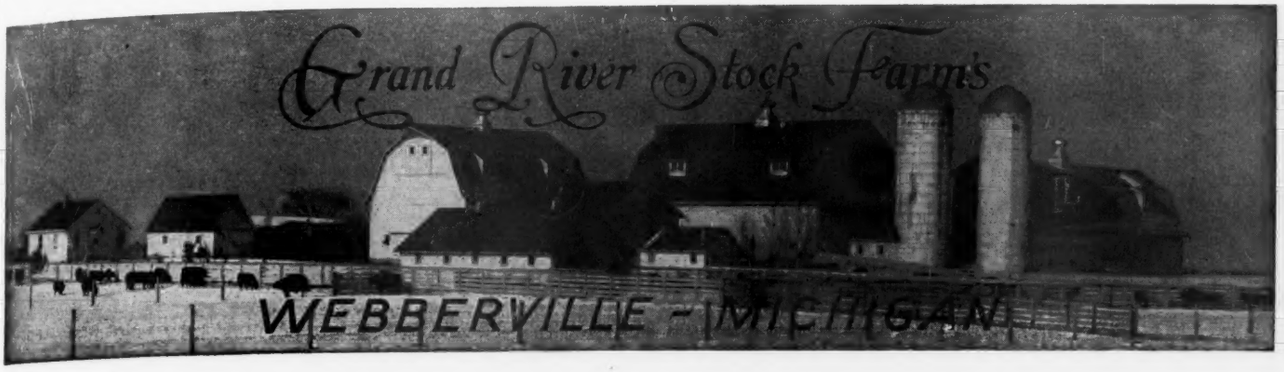
Some Top 1948 Calves Now For Sale—

A few good young Bulls that, although young, are very promising. We suggest you come by WILDWOOD and see what we have for you in the way of your next herd Bull.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"



13 Years Young—And Going Strong!

Black Bardella 2d 499760

Calved October 8, 1935.

Black Bardella 2d

Has been and still is our best producing cow. She recently dropped a bull calf, sired by Queen's Grenadier G. R., making it a full brother to Blackbird Bardolier G. R. and has recently been bred to Black Bardolier G. R., so until a day in October we will have something to look forward to. With Black Bardella 2d, her two daughters and two granddaughters, we hope eventually to have a substantial portion of our herd composed of these Bardella Blackbirds.

Black Bardella 2d

Will always be remembered by us at GRAND RIVER with the same esteem as we have had for her illustrious brother, BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, "THE GENESIS OF THE PHENOMENAL BARDOLIERS".

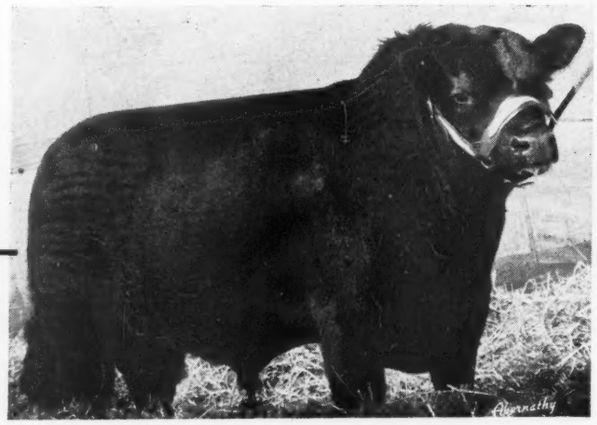
Visit us. You will feel at home.

J. J. HENDREN, Owner — **DONALD TRANGE, Manager**

Fowlerville MICHIGAN Webberville

Speaking of HEADS!

. . . And a great many successful breeders do speak frequently and forcefully about the utmost importance of good heads in our herd sires. . . . As an example, in our opinion, of an outstandingly strong headed bull, we proudly invite your attention to GREAT OAKS BLACKMAR 8th, one of the young sires now in service at Great Oaks Stock Farms.



Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587

Shown only as a Senior Bull Calf in 1946. He stood First at the Ohio and Michigan State Fairs; Second at Illinois, Wisconsin, Denver, and the National Angus Show at Timonium, Maryland; and Fourth at the 1946 International Livestock Show. As his picture indicates he is not only strong headed, but carries correct type throughout his entire body.

We think this Pedigree is equally as acceptable as his Individuality

Sire: **BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. 554172**	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page
			Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
		Blackbird Glencarnock 15th 408815	Edward Glencarnock
			Black Lassie of Glencarnock 3d
	Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293	Briarcliff Protester
			Briarcliff Jessie 2d
		Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225	Black Balzac of Page
			Rubicon Mignonne 39th
Dam: **BLACKBIRD of PROSPECT 2d 749927**	Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Blackbird McGregor 14th 605025	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 498059	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 8th
		Blackbird Progress of Anoka 561654	Queenmere 32d
			Blackbird Progress 38th

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Herdsmen: JOHN SHERIDAN, CHARLES DULZO

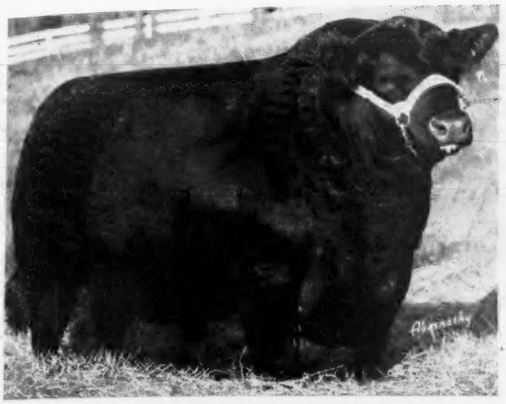
Great Oaks Stock Farms

ROCHESTER MICHIGAN

Miami Valley Farms

"Greatest Combination of Breeding in America"

The Sire and His Son



Master Prince of Sunbeam

The 1947 International Grand Champion Bull, owned and exhibited by Reverie Knoll Farms, of Danville, Kentucky.

Master Prince R. K. 5th

The only son of MASTER PRINCE that was sold in 1948 by Reverie Knoll. He gets thicker every day, legs exceptionally good, a breeder's kind of a Bull. His first calves will arrive in March.

For Sale

12 Good young cows with calves

By R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 3d, a son of the $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. Some of these Cows are rebred to MASTER PRINCE of R. K. 5th, our top son of MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Priced for Quick Sale, $425.00.

30 Bred cows

Bred to our Top Bulls. Will Calve soon. Priced at $325.00.

40 Good, thick, rugged young bulls

Ready for service. SUNBEAM, ROSEMERE and EARL MARSHALL blood. Priced: Choice at $250.00. Carload at $225.00.

40 Exceptionally nice young Heifers

Same breeding, same quality, good families, and by good bulls. Same price as the bulls: $250.00 Choice. $225.00 for a Carload.

We will deliver ANYWHERE in the United States
These Cattle must be sold as soon as possible.

Call or Write:

Howard Sawyer
CORWIN S. FRED, Lebanon, Ohio

Phone 50-L

Mason, Ohio
HAROLD G. LOWE, Cincinnati, Ohio

The Dominating Factor!

Bulls—

That's right for they determine the Success or Failure of a herd. Dixie has long recognized this fact, and acted accordingly. Note below the pedigrees of a few of our herd bulls.

Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th

Sire: PENCHANTER of DON HEAD 1010248	Enchanter of Bordulac 2d	Esquire of Bordulac
		Elga 2d of Bordulac
	Alloway Paulmere 7th	Eileenmere of Alloway 3d
		Alloway Pauline 14th
Dam: MISS BURGESS of ELDORADO 2d 1022318	Bandolier of Anoka 10th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th
	Miss Burgess of Anoka 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 8th

Canadian Grand Champion Bull in 1947. He defeated the greatest bulls in Canada, including Eileenmere 1000th, (then on lease to Edwards Brothers) and Prince Bandolier 7th, present senior herd sire of Anoka Farms.

Victor Bardolier G. R.

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
		Blackbird Quality Lot
Dam: RUTH 4th of MAPLE GROVE 556066	Beau Burgess	Bandolier of Anoka
		Miss Burgess S. 2d
	Ruth 3d of Maple Grove	Prince Quality Lad 2d
		Irene 2d of Hall Orchards

An own son of BLACK BARDOLIER, the bull that made the Grand River herd, and whose get made the Bardoliers phenomenal. Just a few sons of Black Bardolier in service today—and their get continues to prove excellent.

Evader Bardolier 9th

Sire: EVESBACK EVADER 534359	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella
	Eva Bandolier	Bandolier of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality
Dam: ERICHOE LASSIE 534370	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Erichoe Miss	Bardell Martin 2d
		Erichoe 3d

A double bred Bandolier of Anoka grandson, and bull in whom we have great confidence as a sire. He has plenty of the qualities that make Aberdeen-Angus the great Beef breed.

For HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION FEMALES come to DIXIE, where your comments and criticisms are welcomed.

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — Kentucky

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A "Custom Built" Herd of Select Blood Lines and Individuality Increased and Improved by additions from our own Herd . . . .

Senior Herd Sire

General Black C. S. 625344

A BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD

Top son of General of Page and out of the great cow Betty Black of Don Head, a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

His RECORD as a Sire is worthy of his ancestry

1946

Ohio Breeders' Show..... First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer.
Ohio State Fair..... First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer.
INTERNATIONAL..... CHAMPION LIGHT WEIGHT (700-900 lb.) STEER.

1947

Ohio Breeders' Show..... First Prize two year old Heifer.
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE.
Ohio State Fair..... First Prize two year old Heifer.
Second Prize Summer Yearling Heifer.
First Prize Pair Females.
Third Prize Produce of Dam.
INTERNATIONAL..... Ninth Prize Junior Yearling Heifer.
Seventh Prize Summer Yearling Heifer.

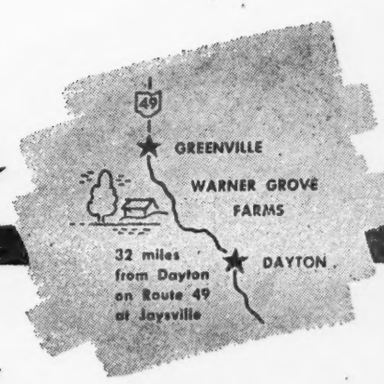
1948

Ohio Breeders' Show..... First Prize Summer Yearling Heifer.
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE.
Ohio State Fair..... First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer.
RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE.
First Prize Pair Females.
First Prize Produce of Dam.
INTERNATIONAL..... First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer.
SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE.
First Prize Pair Females.
Second Prize Produce of Dam.
Fourth Prize Summer Yearling Heifer.
Ninth Prize Summer Yearling Heifer.
FIFTH PRIZE SENIOR YEARLING STEER on hoof.
FIFTH PRIZE SENIOR YEARLING STEER on HOOK.
Highest dressing percentage of the 12 prize winning carcass steers, all ABERDEEN-ANGUS (66.9%).

His GET
are Breed Improvers

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

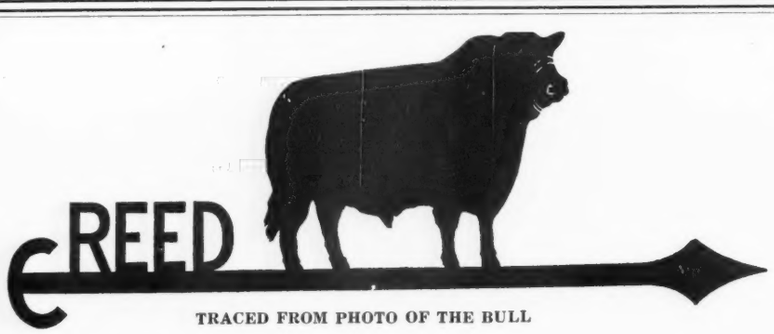
BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER, Owner — L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

Table of Contents for February, 1949

Across My Desk....76-H
Angus Hill Dispersion....128
Angus Valley Farms' Sale....71
Clear Dawn Farms' Sale....146
Coming Sales....152
Coming Field Days....153
C. V. Whitney Farms Sale....99
Danbury Fair....138
Denver National Opens '49 Season....63
Editorial....76-J
J. J. Hadley Wins Carload A. A. Feeders....91
Market Letter....76-I
"Midnight" Wins in Pennsylvania....76-H
National Western Sale....132
Nebraska's Winning Team, Denver '49....116
Reverie Knoll Farms' Sale....98
Sander's History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle....76-L
South Dakota Winter Sale....80-L
Southeastern Regional Show & Sale....118
Sunbeam Sales Reveal Strong Demand....66
Sunbeam's Annual Sale....68
Tar Baby Nashvile, Winner....76-M
The Eating End of Our Business....76
The Exchange....153
Those Winning Doddie Carcasses....130
Twenty-Five Years Ago....146
Washington Flashes....76-G
Western Breeders Fall Sale....140
Winning Trio at Pennsylvania State Show....76-N

Index on Page 150



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Beefmakers' *Auction Sale, March 8, 1949*

Fifth Annual Production Sale

featuring the offspring of

Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027

Said to be one of the very Top Bulls ever sold from that Farm
One Son of EVER PRINCE, now six years old; a proven sire, in his prime; sound; and guaranteed a quick, active breeder.

5 Grandsons of Ever Prince

15 Bulls in all **17 Females**

Bred Cows and Open Heifers

These cattle would fit into any herd. . . . Write for a Catalog

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

1949

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director
JAY RICHTER....Washington Flashes
ROBERT V. SKAU....Chicago Markets

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

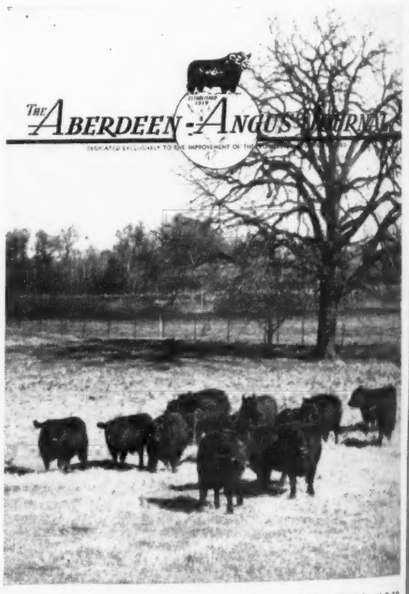
Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

THE FEBRUARY COVER

Just a part of a group of young cows at Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. Moreover, these females pictured, are the right kind and Lakewood pastures are pretty well filled with them. Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan, owners, haven't time for the inferior ones, and along with this excellence of type, one finds, after studying Lakewood's herd record book, the kind of pedigrees one would expect to produce this kind of animals. Picture taken late in the fall by Colin Kennedy, JOURNAL managing editor.



For MONTH of FEBRUARY, 1949

PRINCE SUNBEAM 211

UP...UP...UP

HOW HIGH IS UP?

• We admit we don't know—but we do know we have upped our appraisal and opinion of one of our newer bulls.

We have at least a dozen calves by him out of a good cross section of cows and they are uniformly good and, in fact, give promise of being even better than the bull himself. A majority of them are bulls and that's a severe test. Apparently the bull passes on all he has and then some. Maybe he is prepotent for all we know.

The bull is — PRINCE SUNBEAM 211

We now have the following proven Sunbeam bulls in service —

R.L.S. — BLACK PRINCE
Son of Black Prince of Sunbeam

PRINCE SUNBEAM 211
Son of Prince Sunbeam 29

HIDEAWAY PRINCE
Son of Prince Sunbeam 29

Two more in service but too early for verdict —

PRINCE SUNBEAM 313
Son of Prince Sunbeam 144

HIDEAWAY PRINCE
Son of Prince Eric Sunbeam

In the freshman or juvenile class —

One son of Prince Sunbeam 29
Two sons of Prince Sunbeam 100
One son of Prince Sunbeam 300
One son of Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2

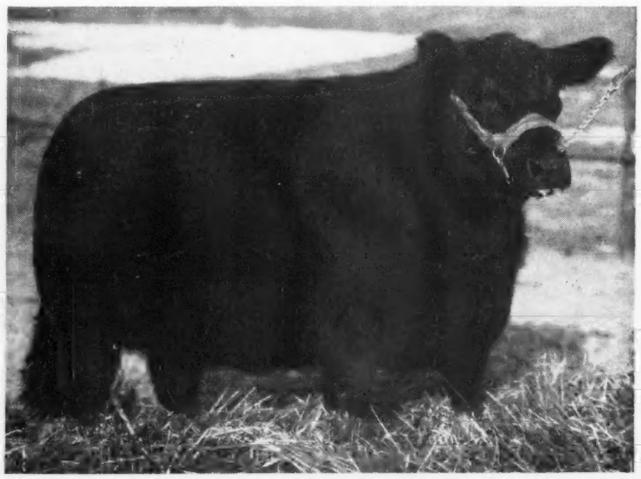
EVERY DAY IN EVERY WAY IT'S HIDEAWAY ALL THE WAY

Alton G. Taylor
Manager
Hideaway Farm

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
345 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

C. R. McDade
Herdsman
Tother Farm

Wilton Farms' G



Monday, March 21

1 9 4 9

Erica Erlata W. 21st 932101

Calved June 8, 1946—by our great young bull, Barry Burgess of Wilton and from a Blackcap Barry dam. Bred since September 7, 1948 to Bandolier 100th of Wilton. She was first and Reserve Senior Champion at Great Falls in 1948—Her dam a Grand Champion at Denver.

Elba of Wilton 17th 1030361

Calved July 2, 1947 and sired by our great herd sire, Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. and from a Bandolier 44th of Wilton dam. Sells bred to Bandolier 145th of Wilton.

Bandolier 101st of Wilton 918617

Calved February 14, 1946 and sired by Evader's Quality Bardolier and his dam by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion. 2 Prize at the Royal in 1946.

14 Bulls

Unquestionably the best group of bulls we have ever had for sale either at public auction or private treaty. Thick, rugged, burly bulls with a lot of quality. The kind that make top sires. The catalog is illustrated—get a copy, soon.

For Catalogs or Informati

P. O. Box 838—

★ ★ ★

Wilton Farms——————Route 2——

DICK NOBIS

Greatest Sale

Davenport Iowa

Blackcap Bessie 7th of Wilton 959328

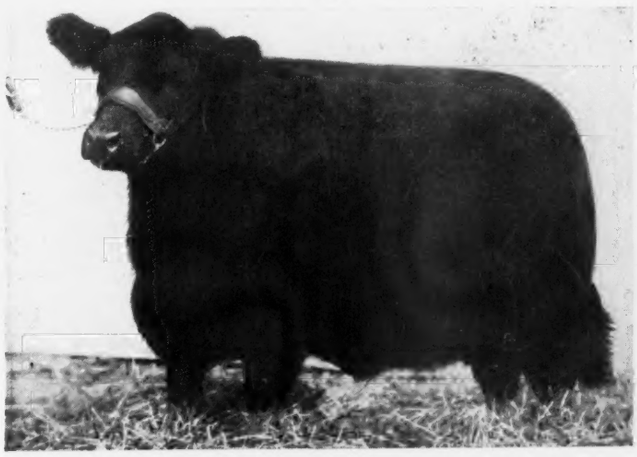
Calved August 27, 1946 and sired by Evader's Quality Bardolier from a dam by General of Ada. A full sister went to A Bar A in our 1947 sale. Bred June 22d to Bandolier 144th of Wilton.

Bandolier 134th of Wilton 1059374

An October 1947 son of Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. and from a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 8th—one of the best bulls to sell in 1949. Look him over carefully.

Pride of Wilton 21st 1012526

Calved May 5, 1947—by Bandolier 44th of Wilton and from a Blackcap Barry dam. Service date will be announced sale date. A full sister sold to Hideaway in 1946 sale.



57 Females

A real chance to get a top cross section of the Wilton Farms herd—as the offering features daughters of all of our top sires and includes daughters of our outstanding cows. Top families with top individuality—all in this our "Greatest Sale".

Write: **OTTO G. NOBIS**
Davenport, Iowa

★ ★ ★

Davenport, Iowa

G. J. NORTON

"223d" *Sells*

Monday, March 21, 1949, Davenport, Iowa

No Better Bull will be Sold

Bandolier 223d of Wilton

Sire: BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON 688851	Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Blackcap Bardella 460785	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackcap Quality Belle
	Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			★Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackcap Tolan 29th 450560	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap C. 10th 370088
Dam: ★BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE 510405	★Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	★Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram 183787
			Black Jestress 4th 217620
	★Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260	Burgess Glencarnock 13th 446876	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Miss Burgess McGregor 10th
		Blackcap Betty of Page 316411	Blackbird Perfect of Page
			Blackcap Bessie of Page

A full brother (and one that we would never think of selling if we didn't have BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON) to BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON, who was First in class at Illinois, Iowa, American Royal and the Cow Palace; was a member of the Undefeated Pair of Calves in 1947—and was Reserve Champion Bull at the Iowa State Fair. This full brother, "223d" could be a better individual, and he is unquestionably the greatest animal we have ever sold from WILTON FARMS. His sire, BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON has few peers as a sire—and we know of no one Cow of the breed, who has a greater production record both for Type and Quality as well as Regularity than has old "Bessie", BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE, the 1938 International First Prize Winner and 1939 International Grand Champion. Could you find a better Pedigree?

The Greatest Individual . . . Finest Prospect ever offered . . . Selling in

Wilton's Greatest Sale

Write for Catalog—There are Many Attractions

Wilton Farms P. O. BOX 838 Davenport, Iowa

DICK NOBIS OTTO G. NOBIS G. J. NORTON

I Liked a Heifer

Gammer Effie 4th of Greenview

Every now and then one sees an outstanding heifer that is to be offered in an auction. Recently, at Hugh McWhorter's I saw GAMMER EFFIE 4th of GREENVIEW—and she's that kind. I'm not strictly a great family name person unless the heifer has great bulls in her pedigree and is made the way the judges in the big shows seem to like them. GAMMER EFFIE 4th of GREENVIEW is made right from head to tail, is both thick and smooth, is short legged and has the quality one looks for in a top animal. Below is given her pedigree. To my mind GAMMER EFFIE 4th of GREENVIEW merits the consideration of any breeder, who wants to produce the best—Gay Quammen, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

Here's her pedigree—Does it suit?

- Sire: **Double Effileenmere 744778**
  - Effileenmere 566863
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Blackcap Effie H. 4th 486659
      - Blackcap Marshall 19th
      - Blackcap Effie J. 6th
  - Blackcap Effie E. 3d 1938 567053
    - Ballmere 2d 450562
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Ballerna
    - Blackcap Effie E. 403954
      - Blackbird of Lavillon
      - Blackcap Effie
- Dam: **Gammer Evara of Don Head 594784**
  - Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
      - Queenmere 32d
      - Barbara McHenry 52d
  - Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745
    - Evidemoth of Don Head 523333
      - Behemoth of Ballindalloch
      - Imp. Evidette of Ballindalloch
    - Imp. Gammer Erona 594730
      - Grierson of Ballindalloch
      - Gammer Homage

Try to Buy Her at the Mercer County Sale

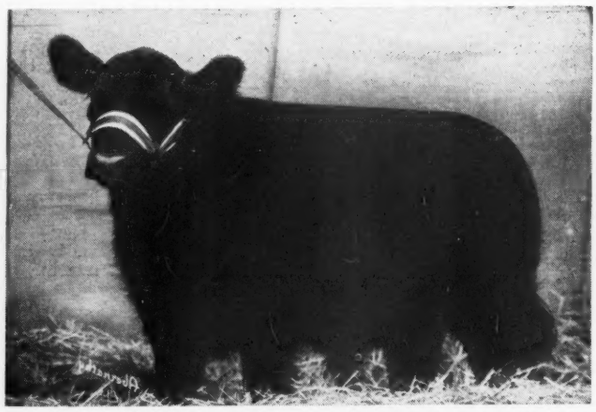
Saturday, March 19, 1949

Aledo, Illinois

Our Consignment to the Mercer County Breeders' Sale

Aledo, Illinois

Saturday, March 19, 1949



JUANA'S JAFFERY 2d 1103391—Calved June 21, 1948. . . . Juanerra Erica son of JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820437, selling as LOT 69.

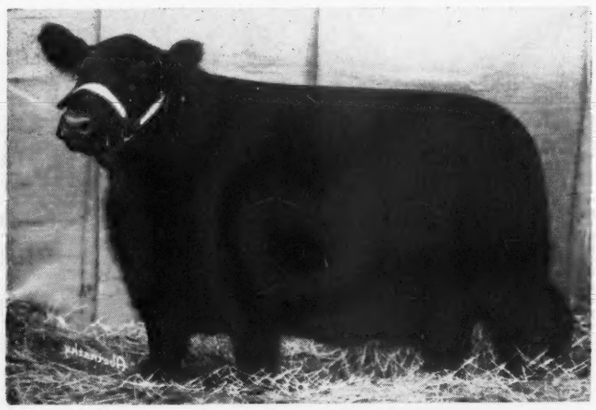
Features for the first time the get of our Junior Herd Sire; JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820437, purchased in partnership with Greenview Stock Farm at the Hanna Dispersion at a cost of $6600.00. Pictured on this page are FIVE of HIS GET that sell. We feel he is one of the breed's most promising sires, whose calves well justify his cost. Others to sell are sired by our Senior Herd Sire; EVERAMERE 650627, whose GET have topped previous sales. Selling are:

4 Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess **1 Juanerra Erica**

3 Ballindalloch Georginas

1 Glencarnock Elba Erica **1 McHenry Blackcap**

We will be glad to show these cattle to you sale day, or any time before to suit with your convenience.



EVER ELBINA 2d 1008008—Calved March 30, 1947. . . . Glencarnock Elba Erica daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820437, selling as LOT 72.

GEORGINA of ALEXIS 1084107—Calved March 31, 1948. . . . Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820437, selling as LOT 74.

MISS BURGESS MAID 23d 1008019—Calved June 26, 1947. . . . Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820437, selling as LOT 73.

GEORGINA B. 24th 1083756—Calved March 8, 1948. . . . Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820427, selling as LOT 75.

R. C. Johnston
Aledo, Illinois

Eugene Fasset
Alexis, Illinois

Herd Sire **Revodent 650683**

A Mercer County Fair Grand Champion son of PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM, who was sired by the Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Prince Revodent 3d 1048364

Calved June 21, 1947; a Barbara son of REVODENT 650683; selling as LOT 85.

Revomere 18th 1048368

Calved September 4, 1947; a Pride of Aberdeen son of REVODENT 100th 870128; selling as LOT 86.

The Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

Saturday, March 19, 1949

at Aledo, Illinois

Our Offering

Again Features the GET of

Revodent and Revodent 100th

Both Grand Champion Bulls at the Mercer County Fair. . . . Daughters of REVODENT have sold up to $3500.00 and twice his sons were high selling Bulls. . . . This is the MOST OUTSTANDING GROUP WE HAVE EVER SOLD. . . . TWO Great HERD SIRE PROSPECTS, and SIX HEIFERS, Two BARBARAS and Four BLACKCAP EFFIES, closely related to this year's International Cow. . . . We will be happy to show you these cattle sale day, or if you wish, drop in at the farm earlier.

Barbaramere 10th of Pope 1106776

Calved April 2, 1948; a Rosemere Barbara daughter of REVODENT 100th 871028; selling as LOT 87.

Blackcap Effie D. 8th of Pope 1106774

Calved March 29, 1948; a Blackcap Effie daughter of REVODENT 650683, from the dam of the $4000.00 EFFILEENMERE; selling as LOT 88.

G. A. Morgan & Son — Aledo, Illinois

1889 Greenview 194

The following ten pictures portray recent photos of ten of the GET of GREENVIEW'S herd sires.

Double Effileenmere
744778

Jaffery of Bordula
820437

That Sell in

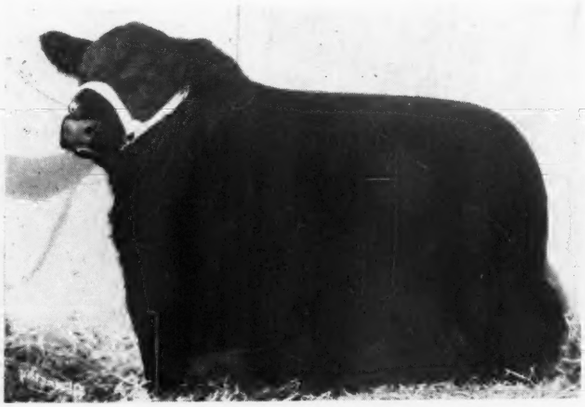
Greenview's 60th Anniversary Consignment in t

Greenview's Offering Includes:

2 Gammers
4 Blackcap Bessies
5 Maid of Bummers
3 Witch of Endors
3 Ballindalloch Georginas
2 Ballindalloch Jilts
1 Ballindalloch Coquette
2 McHenry Barbaras
1 Glencarnock Elba
1 Cridlan Evergreen
1 Blackcap Effie
1 Pride of Aberdeen

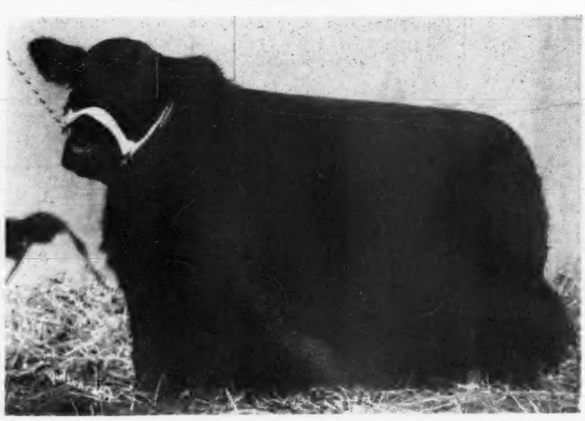
It is the Greatest Group We have ever sold

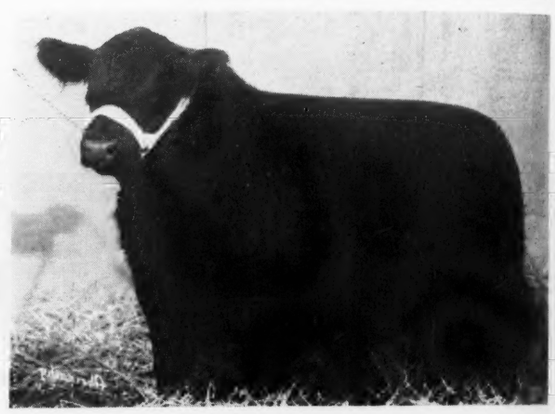
And we feel will compare favorably with any group to be any sale this year. We will be glad to show them to you day or at any time to meet with your convenience.



Jaffery Georgian 1011680
Calved June 29, 1947. Ballindalloch Georgina son of JAFFERY of BORDULAC. Selling as LOT 31.

Burgess Jaffery 1069740
Calved February 6, 1948. Maid of Bummers son of JAFFERY of BORDULAC. Selling as LOT 32.





Effibarmere 1069741
Calved February 28, 1948. McHenry Barbara son of DOUBLE EFFILEENMERE. Selling as LOT 33.

Buxom Maid 32d of Greenview 1069727
Calved September 24, 1947. Maid of Bummers daughter of DOUBLE EFFILEENMERE. Selling as LOT 42.

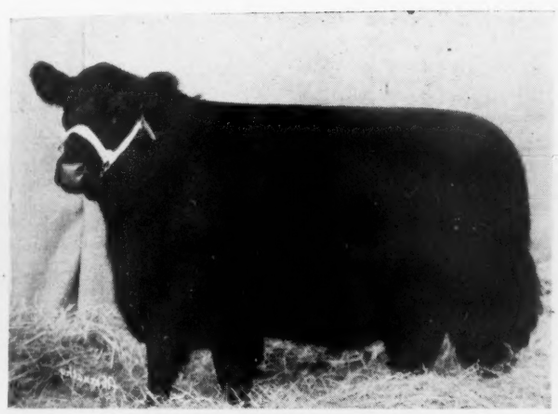
Gammer Effie 4th of Greenview 1011682
Calved August 10, 1947. Gammer daughter of DOUBLE EFFILEENMERE. Selling as LOT 34.

Jaffery's Blackcap Bessie 1069747
Calved April 19, 1948. Blackcap Bessie daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC. Selling as LOT 36.

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale

Saturday, March 19, 1949, at Aledo, Illinois

Marvin McWhorter **H. McWhorter** **Morton McWhorter**

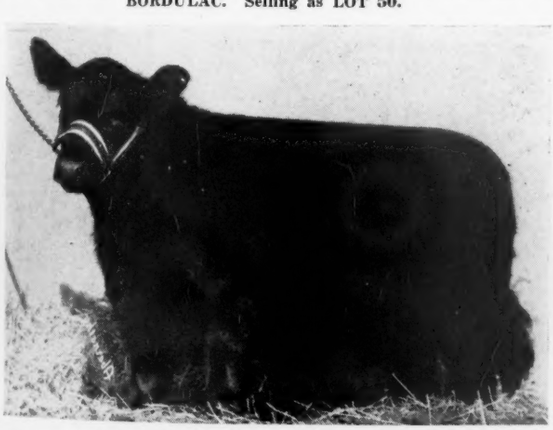


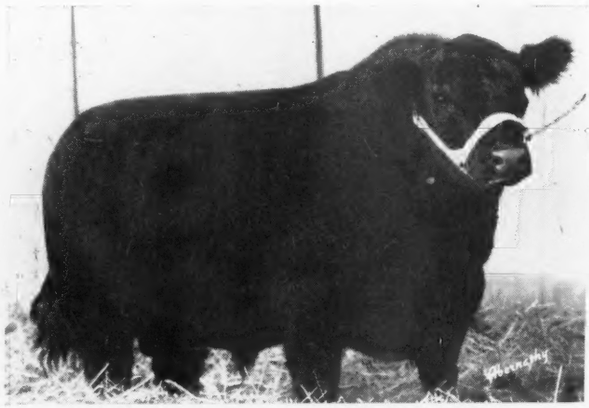
Buxom Maid 31st of Greenview 1011681
Calved July 4, 1947. Maid of Bummers daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC. Selling as LOT 40.

Jaffery's Jilt 1069752
Calved May 10, 1948. Ballindalloch Jilt daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC. Selling as LOT 50.

Greenview Blackcap Bessie 92d 1069757
Calved May 22, 1948. Blackcap Bessie daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC. Selling as LOT 38.

Buxom Maid Weir 1104309
Calved June 6, 1948. Maid of Bummers daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC. Selling as LOT 41.





General 4th of Bordulac 838457
Calved May 20, 1945. Ballindalloch Georgina son of EVENTUATION of BORDULAC 527432. Selling as LOT 1.

Prince Revodent 3d 1048364
Calved June 21, 17947. Barbara son of REVODENT 650683. Selling at LOT 85.

Elbadina 1
Calved April

Mercer County (ILL.) 19th Annual Marc berdeen

Saturday, March 19th, 1949 .. to b

28 Bulls . . . . . 11 Head

Believing that photos of the cattle will portray better than words character of the offering, we take pleasure in presenting for your inspec thirty-seven recent photos of cattle selling. Many additional photos app in the catalog. They exhibit the reason why we like good breeding. inspection of their pedigrees will show the necessity of good breeding produce such cattle. Your presence sale day and request for the catalog be appreciated. For catalogs write the Secretary.

Attend this Circuit

Monday, March 21, 1949 ..... Wilton Farms, Davenport,
Tuesday, March 22, 1949 ..... Goose Creek-Bar H-Smiley, Columbus Jct.,
Wednesday, March 23, 1949 ..... F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill

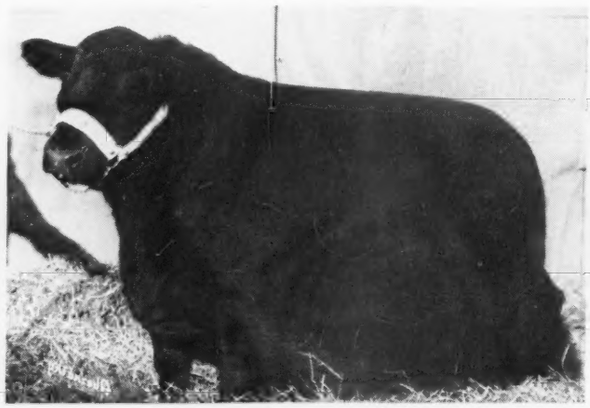
Famil
Repre

Sires represented a producing SUNBE BANDOLIER and

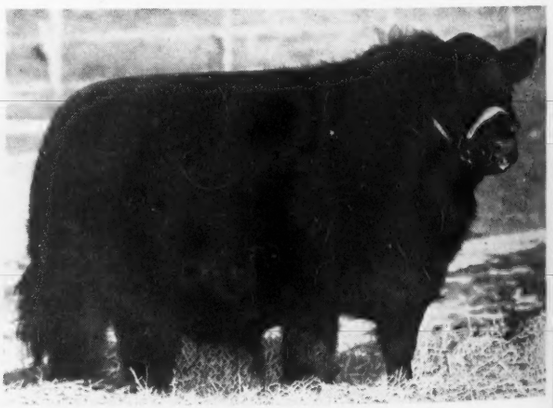
Hugh McWhorter, Secreta ledo, Ill

R. L. S. Burgess Marshall 968616
Calved September 15, 1946. Maid of Bummers son of BURGESS MARSHALL 20th 749630. Selling as LOT 61.

Prince Kinochtry of Prairielea 1038559
Calved August 3, 1947. Kinochtry Beauty son of BARBMERE 6th 885446. Selling as LOT 112.



Revomere 18th 1048368
Calved September 4, 1947. Pride of Aberdeen son of REVODENT 100th 870128. Selling as LOT 86.

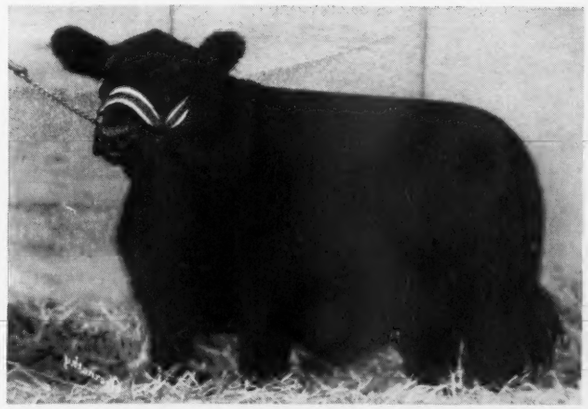


Blackbird 3
Calved May 5
E

Elbadina 102d of Greenview 744780
Calved April 30, 1943. Glencarnock Elba daughter of EFFILEENMERE 566863. Selling as LOT 56.

Buxom Maid 21st of Greenview 744783
Calved June 1, 1943. Maid of Bummers daughter of GENERAL EVILESCO 625360. Selling as LOT 43.

Miss Burgess Maid 26th 1083755
Calved March 1, 1948. Maid of Bummers daughter of EVERAMERE 650027. Selling as LOT 71.



Mar berdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale

949.. to be held at Aledo, Illinois

11 Head . . . 88 Females

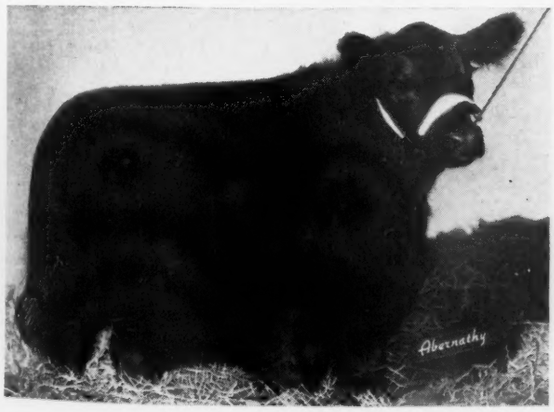
Families Represented →

Sires represented are many of the better producing SUNBEAM; EILEENMERE; BANDOLIER and imported sire strains.

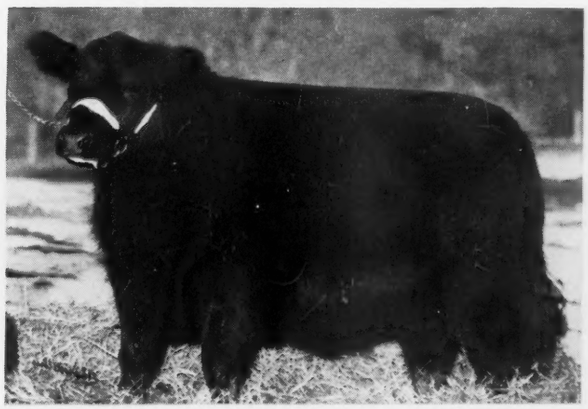
3 GAMMERS
4 BLACKCAP BESSIES
10 MAID OF BUMMERS
3 WITCH OF ENDORS
11 BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS
5 BALLINDALLOCH JILTS
2 BALLINDALLOCH COQUETTES
7 McHENRY BARBARAS
13 McHENRY BLACKCAPS
7 BLACKCAP EFFIES
10 GLENCARNOCK ELBAS
5 EVERGREEN ERICAS
2 JUANERRA ERICAS
1 HARTLEY EDELLA
2 FINLARIG ELBAS
1 BROOKSIDE ELLUNA
2 ENCHANTRESS ERICAS
2 EISA ERICAS
2 SECOND BRANCH BLACKBIRDS
4 MISS BURGESSES
4 PRIDE OF ABERDEENS
1 HEATHER BLOOM
2 LADY IDAS
2 KINOCHTRY BEAUTYS
2 BARBARAS
1 BLACKCAP
5 FOURTH BRANCH BLACKBIRDS
3 THIRD BRANCH BLACKBIRDS

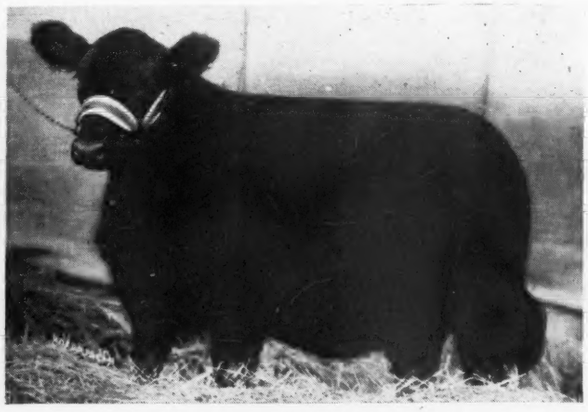
cretar ledo, Illinois, Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Blackbird 39th of Hamlet 1100346
Calved May 5, 1948. Fourth Branch Blackbird daughter of DOUBLE EFFILEENMERE 744778. Selling as LOT 81.



Jilt Eileen of Oakview 2d 1043140
Calved April 7, 1947. Ballindalloch Jilt daughter of BLACK PRINCE of OAKVIEW 2d 787573. Selling as LOT 23.





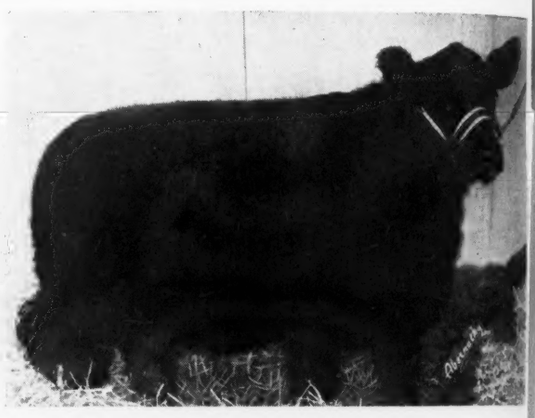
Gammer of Springhaven 2d 1097456
Calved March 20, 1948. Gammer daughter of IMPORTED KIRKTON WINGATE 1032014. Selling as LOT 35.

Barbara 65th of Greenview 1069743
Calved March 17, 1948. Rosemere McHenry Barbara daughter of PRINCE GEORGIAN 4th 903574. Selling as LOT 52.

More Pictures of Mercer County

An offering the equal of any to be sold this season, surpassed by none. INDIVIDUALLY; SIRES REPRESENTED; FAMILIES in numbers that will assure those attending satisfactory selections. Cattle purchased in any of the sales comprising the circuit will be assembled to meet with their buyers convenience.

Georgina 11th of Greenview 1011677
Calved May 28, 1947. Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820437. Selling as LOT 44.



Evergreen 135th of Greenview 1069744
Calved March 19, 1948. Cridlan Evergreen Erica daughter of PRINCE GEORGIAN 4th 903574. Selling as LOT 53.

Primrosa Princess 1067497
Calved September 1, 1947. Mulben Pride of Aberdeen daughter of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659. Selling as LOT 46.

Witch of Greenview 1069759
Calved May 24, 1948. Witch of Endor daughter of JAFFERY of BORDULAC 820437. Selling as LOT 47.

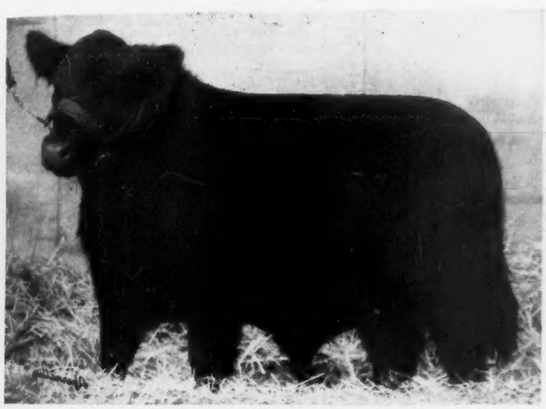
Blackcap Bardolier 7th 899240
Calved September 5, 1945. McHenry Blackcap son of BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 707126. Selling as LOT 106.

Pride Eric's G. Elba
Calved April 2, 1948. Glencarnock Elba Erica daughter of BARBARA'S PRIDE ERIC 2d 845597. Selling as LOT 63.

Spring Offering, March 19th, 1949

For Catalog address **HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary, Aledo, Illinois**

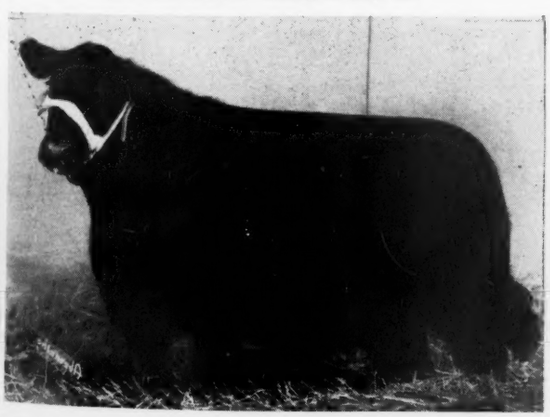
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association



Blackcap Empermere 1108553
Calved April 19, 1948. McHenry "Blackcap Empress" son of QUEENMERE 403d 834721. Selling as LOT 108.

Pride Eric's F. Elba
Calved April 7, 1948. Finlarig Elba Eric daughter of BARBARA'S PRIDE ERIC 2d 845597. Selling as LOT 64.

Witch of Endor of Awoi 3d 1070543
Calved March 20, 1948. Witch of Endor daughter of BLACK IDOL E. C. 4th 708294. Selling as LOT 48.



Blackbird Elira B. 3d 1030453
Calved July 20, 1947. Ballindalloch Blackbird daughter of MERCER BLACKCAP BOY 2d 874762. Selling as LOT 7.

Come to Kirksville, Mo

"The Cattleman's Paradise"

ENVIOUS EMULOUS—Sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Cow. This sire was developed and used by a Chariton Valley Breeder. Over half of his herd are half sisters to the Champion.

When we will se

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in new heated sale pa
on U. S. Highway 63.

Choice Consignments of

Bulls
Open and Bred Heifer

BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d—Is sire of the 1948 Fort Worth Grand Champion Bull; the 1945 Grand Champion Cow of Ohio; the 1945 Grand Champion Bull of Missouri. A Chariton Valley product.

Eddy Boy 1948 Grand Champion steer at American Royal. Th steer to beat the great 1948 International Grand Cha

ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th—A Chariton Valley product. Sold to SSS Ranch for $10,000.00 in 1948.

CHARITON VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS are making big money for others—they can for you.

Yes The CHARITON VALLEY is truly "THE CATTLEMA PARADISE" where good Aberdeen-Angus and good fellow are a reality. Where good Aberdeen-Angus always sell at reasonable pr

Write for your Catalog now—Address . . . . . .

Chariton Valle

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Wednesday, March 16th

66 Head

EILEENMERE 500th—1946 International Grand Champion. His dam was bred by a Chariton Valley Breeder.

EILEENMERE 999th—The $20,000.00 Penney & James Bull. His dam was bred by a Chariton Valley Breeder.

Featuring—

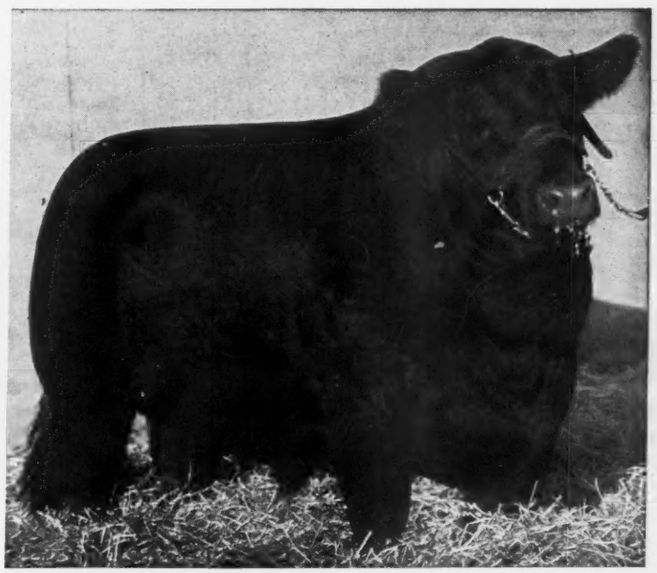
40 Top Open Heifers

Ready to breed to your own bull. Truly an investment in better Aberdeen-Angus.

CHARITON VALLEY FEMALES HAVE MADE UP TO 10,000% on the investment. Buying a Cow like the dam of EILEENMERE 500th is like striking oil.

Look at the Record

The 1948 Grand Champion Steer at the American Royal was bred and shown by a Chariton Valley breeder. The dam of the 1948 International Senior and Reserve Champion Female was bred by a Chariton Valley Breeder. The 1948 Fort Worth Grand Champion Bull was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. Envious Emulous, sire of the 1947 Grand Champion Female was developed and used by a Chariton Valley breeder. The dam of the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 500th was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. The 1945 Missouri Grand Champion Bull was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. The 1945 Ohio Grand Champion Cow was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. The dam of the $20,000.00 Eileenmere 999th was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. The 1947 Grand Champion Steer at the Inter-State 4-H show at St. Joseph, Missouri, was bred and shown by a Chariton Valley breeder, as was the Reserve Champion at the American Royal. The 1943 Grand Champion Load of Fat Steers at the American Royal were shown by a Chariton Valley breeder.



EILEENMERE 260th—Senior Champion 1941 International. His dam came from a Chariton Valley herd.

. . . . OTTO SHINN, Secretary, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Maas Brothers Angus

Prince Quality M. B. 1035836

Reserve Junior Champion

At the 1948 International, shown by

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan

At the 1949 National Western, Denver

First Prize Summer Yearling Bull

Shown by

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan

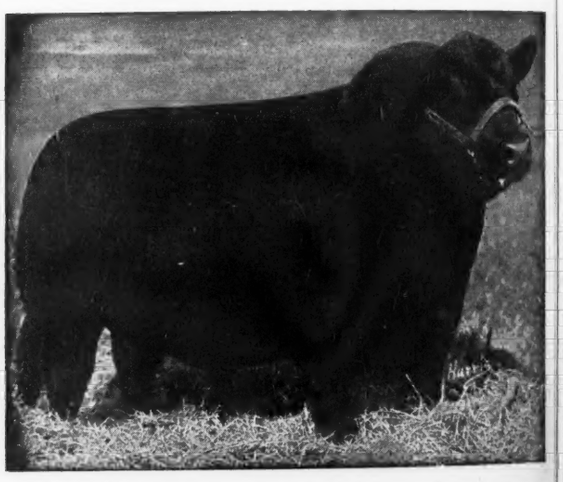
• • •

Son of

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

And out of

Brookside Barbara K. 609467



Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

The Herd with

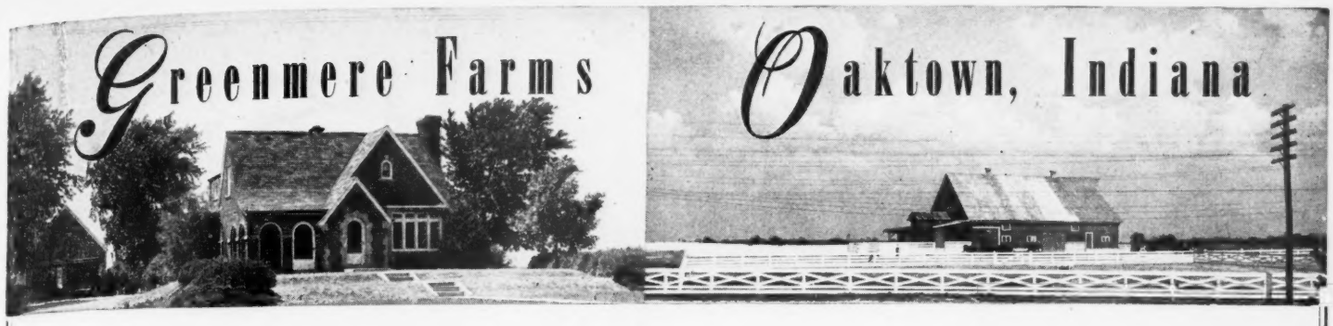
Type, Quality and Pedigree

VISITORS WELCOME. Phone SHARON CENTER 2 on 35

IVAN MAAS

Riverside, Iowa

MEREDITH MAAS



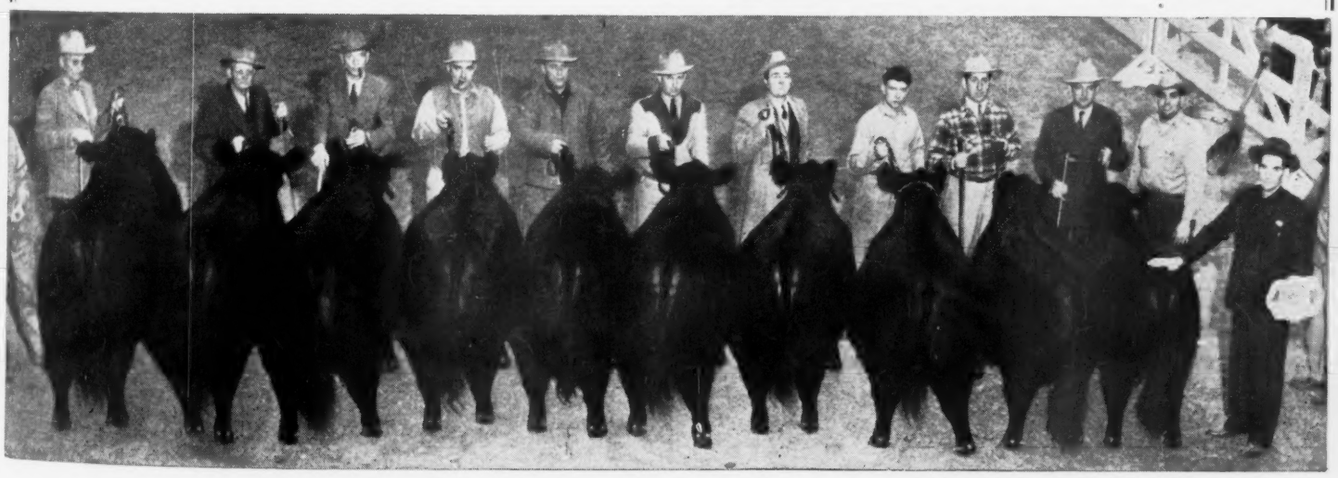
Goings On At Greenmere

Congratulations are in order for Bob Collins, the confirmed bachelor. He finally got married and rushed off to Florida with his bride, the former Barbara Stout. Happy honeymooning Bob and Barbara.

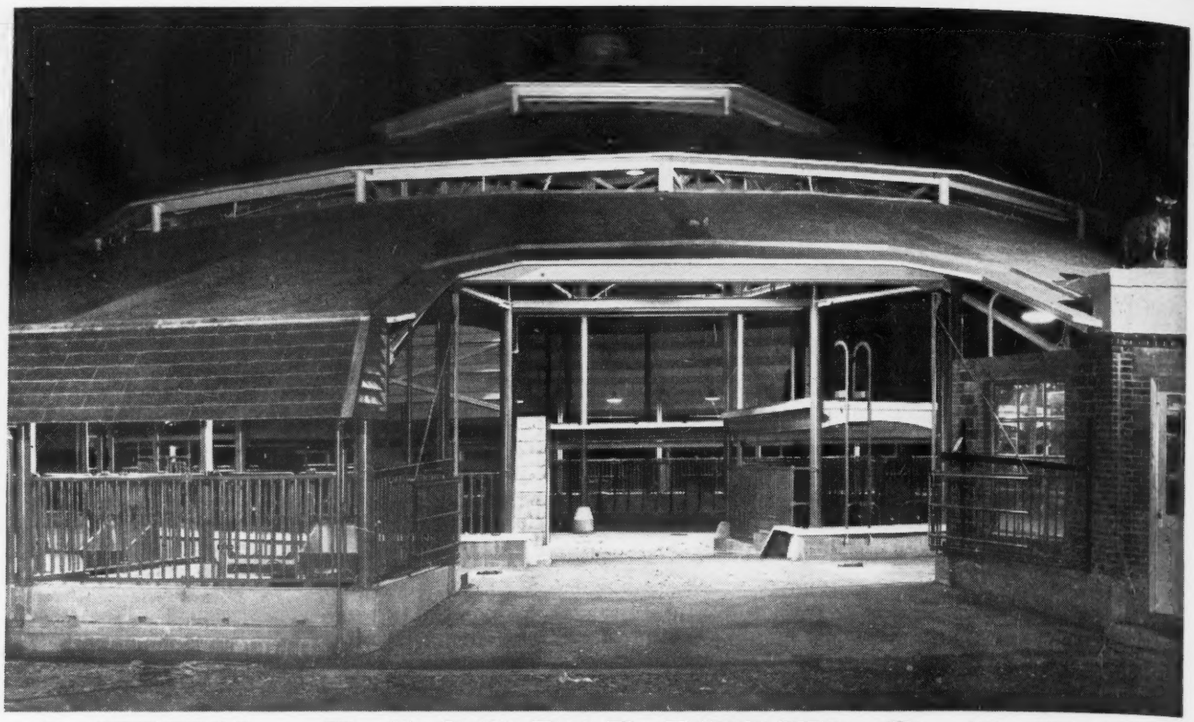
Mr. H. B. Laymon, owner of the Owens Stock Farms at Spencer, Indiana, came to the farms looking for a herd sire. He left with a halter on Eileenmere R. G. 3d, yearling son of Eileenmere 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, and out of Enchantmere 20th. Thanks and congratulations to Mr. Laymon. We feel that this fellow will develop into a real bull and do you a good job.

We have been selecting some cattle to consign to the Southwestern Indiana Breeders Sale to be held at the Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana on Monday, April 11, 1949. Looks like our consignment will consist of about 12 Females and one Bull (see our March ad for further details). Sale Manager O. C. Redenbacher, around looking at some of the sale consignments, expressed his enthusiasm about the sale—says this should be the best Southwestern Sale ever held. MARK YOUR CALENDARS NOW AND PLAN TO ATTEND.

CORRECTION—Greenmere's January ad stated that Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California had purchased Miss Burgess 2d of Greenmere for $3000.00. The heifer sold was BLACKCAP BESSIE R. G.—(Dick Hahne).



BEST TEN HEAD 1947 International and 1948 National Western



15TH ANNIVERSARY

MODENA PLANTATION ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The sale will be held at the new steel and concrete cattle barn at the Plantation on Skidaway Island. This barn, designed by the owner, Mr. R. C. Roebling, is one of the most up-to-date ever to be built and provides ample seating space around the sale arena.

We will be happy to make reservations at the Hotel General Oglethorpe for any who wish to be here during the sale. The Hotel is situated across the river from the Plantation, and transportation will be provided by the famous paddle wheel steamer, The Robert E. Lee, making hourly trips. If you wish hotel space, please write or wire early.

MAIL ADDRESS: MODENA PLANTATION, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia — Phone Savannah 3-8373

R. C. ROEBLING, *Owner* — W. S. RICE, *Manager* — W. M. (BILL) BERGER, *Herdsman*

MODENA PLANTATION

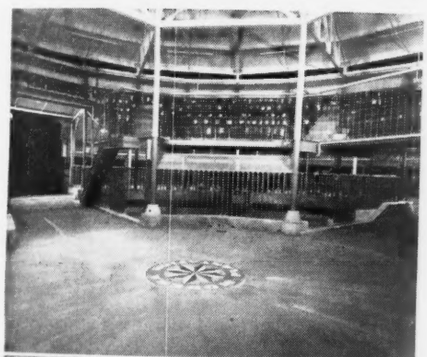
BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th
470006

Owned by J. Garrett Tolan, was International Grand Champion in 1934, 1935 and 1936, and is the dam of Blackcap Tolan 100th — 560257 — owned by Modena Plantation, referred to as the "best bred cow in North America," having an International Grand Champion for her sire and the three-time International Grand Champion cow for her dam.

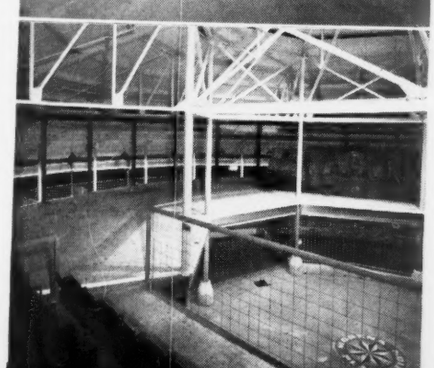
Mated to bulls of the best blood lines, Blackcap Tolan 100th has proven to be an outstanding producer of excellent individuals. In this sale we are offering, for the first time, the offspring of this great cow.

PRODUCTION SALE

SATURDAY NIGHT
APRIL 9, 1949



View of gallery and sale arena



View of arena from Hay Deck and Gallery

The silo, rain water tank and herdsmen's apartment are integral with the cattle barn.

22 stalls surround the sale arena

MODENA PLANTATION

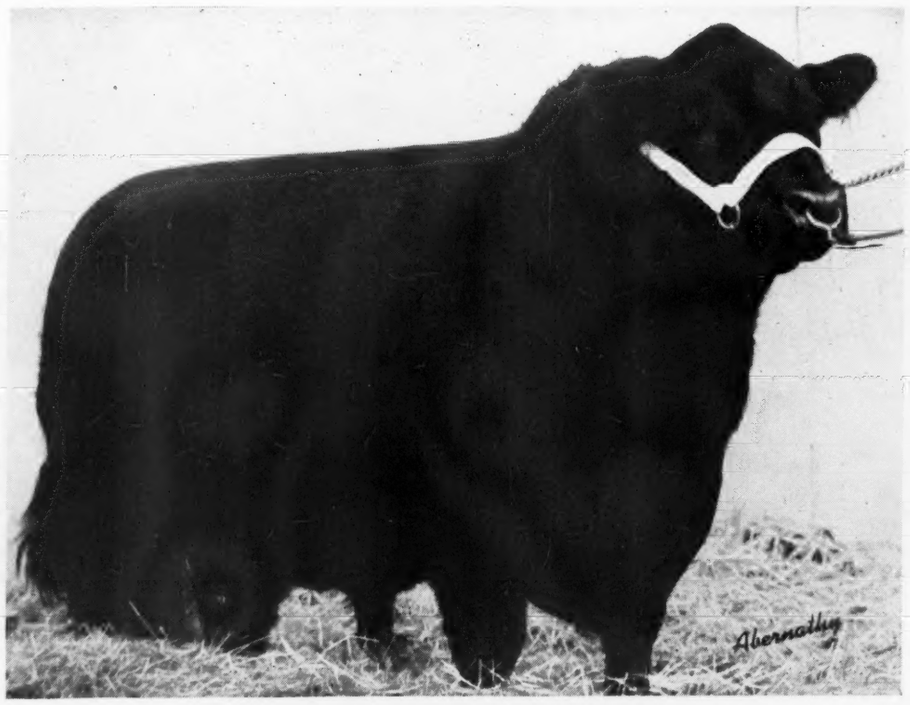
The Top of the 1948 International "SHOW WINDOW" Sale

NOW in SERVICE at

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - - - - - - - - - - Virginia

Study His Type!



Prince Eric Esquire 943334

Prince Eric of Sunbeam has sired quite a number of excellent sons and daughters. In PRINCE ERIC ESQUIRE, we have the one we regard as his best to date, for this young bull is rugged, burly, a great head, short legged, thick and smooth, and with lots of quality. His dam is a Hartley Edella by Esquire of Bordulac. PRINCE ERIC ESQUIRE is good Individually, His PEDIGREE is excellent—he should BREED his TYPE.

Also Added

RUNDLES' LADY ELINE 3d 944982—A June 1946 daughter of EILEENMERE R. 21st, the 1947 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

DUNWALKE ZARA 5th 1038535, a June 1947 daughter of Dunwalke Bar Envoy, a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam and from a General of Ada dam. A Zara.

BEAU'S PRIDE 3d 968538, 1947 International first prize winner, calved January 1947, daughter of Ames Plantation Best Beau and from a dam sired by General 17th of Lonjac.

Attend the **Elk Hill—Adams Plantation—Old Elkton Sale**

March 14, 1949, Forest, Virginia

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia

MR. and MRS. JULIAN ADAMS, Owner

ADAM REID, Jr., Herdsman

Eileenmere 2631st

Our Second Annual Sale

Friday, April 15th, 1949 4 Miles North of **Jonesboro, Tennessee**

At the Farm

12 Bulls; 25 Cows, Many with Calves and Rebred; 15 Bred and Open Heifers.

Pronounced by those who have seen them as superior to last year's offering. All of our popular families are included. Featuring the GET and SERVICE of:

Eileenmere 2631st, Hardwickmere 65th, and K. B. Eileenmere 8th.

Write for Catalog, Now, Address:

Joe-KEEFAUVER-Jack
BROTHERS

A Great Event to Attend . . .

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISS. • TELEPHONE 2728 • LEE HOLBROOK, MANAGER

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, OWNERS • 527 N. MAIN STREET, MEMPHIS, TENN. • TELEPHONE 5-5544

. 165

Eileenmere 1025th

One of the greatest of many top sons of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull. He is from an EILEENMERE 85th dam. Has been in heavy service the past fall and winter and MANY COWS SELL BRED TO HIM. See a side view of him on opposite page. He should sire some outstanding calves, since he has been bred to some of the top cows in the herd.

15 Bulls

The HERD BULLS, of course, are the main group, when it comes to the Bull Division, but there's quite a few very promising youngsters among the regular sale Bulls, and Bull buyers should be on hand early to look them over carefully. Besides, these shown on these pages are EVERBE, PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st, and GLEN ERIC of HOLLY GROVE, all herd Bulls that have been in service in the herd. All in all, there have been SIX sons of five INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS IN SERVICE as well as two sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

150 Females—plus Calves

Included are 110 COWS, and many have CALVES at side, FORTY HEIFERS, some bred and some open. Twelve daughters of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA are in the offering; six daughters of WINTONIER 4th; four head by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, and one daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, as well as many other well bred Heifers by top Bulls all over the land. Four head are Blackcap Bessies coming down through the great old cow, Blackcap Glencarnock 8th; two Imported Jilts; Katinkas; Elines; Juana Ericas; Miss Burgess and Barbaras. Ames Plantation is well represented. Granddaughters of both BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and EILEENMERE 85th are numerous. The ENTIRE SHOW HERD will sell.

The cattle are owned by Frederick Smith Enterprise Company. Sale will be at the New Holly Grove Farm, 12 miles south of Memphis, Tennessee, on U. S. Route 51, starting at 9:30 a. m. Cattle may be inspected before March 5th at Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi, after that at the New farm.

Attend the Tri-State Sale at Shelby County Penal Farms, Memphis, Tennessee, on March 11th.

For Catalogs, Write: J. B. McCORKLE, *Sale Manager*

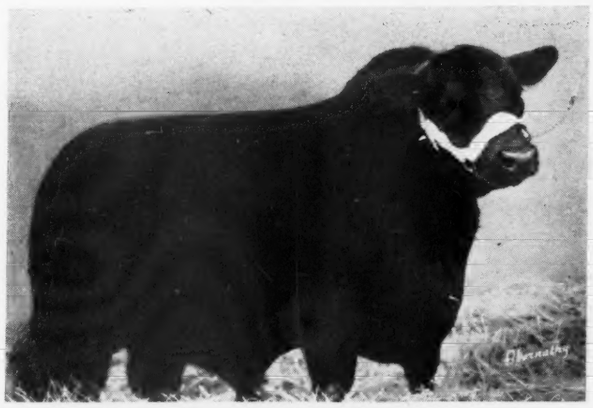
Suite 3710 A. I. U. Building, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Mr. Frederick Smith, of Memphis, Tennessee, was still building and improving this herd, when he became ill and passed away. His heirs regret that the herd must be sold—but the sale is to be held only because of the death of Mr. Smith. It is a real opportunity to buy the kind of cattle that will improve the breed—for that's the kind that were purchased by Mr. Smith to establish and improve this herd.

Complete Dispersal

Saturday, March 12th, Memphis, Tennessee

65 Lots . .

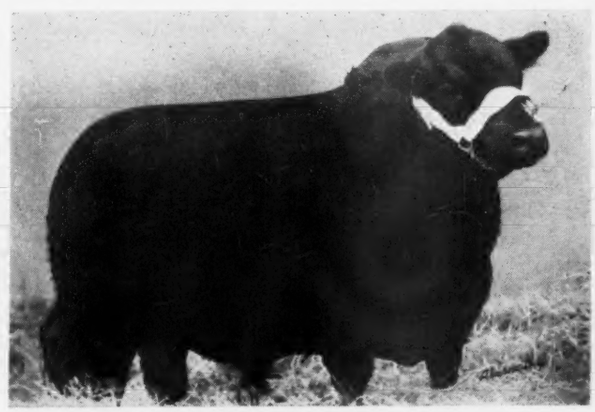


Eileenmere 1025th

. . . . . See other page for description.

Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam

Full brother to the "Bull of the Century", PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. Purchased at $20,500.00 in the 1948 Sunbeam Achievement Sale. His service is much in evidence in the offering, and he is a great young Bull. Probably the greatest Bull to be offered in 1949.



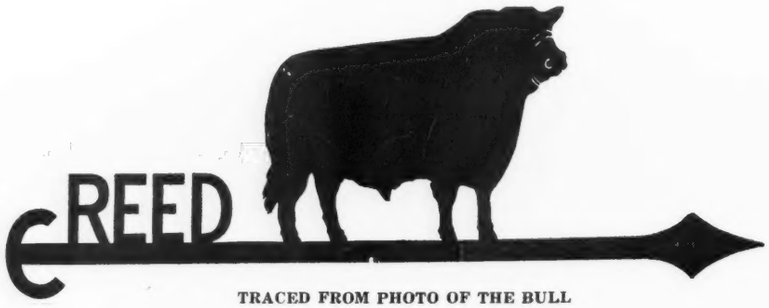
Prince Envoy of Sunbeam

One of the thickest, shortest legged sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, "the Million Dollar Sire." He has for a dam a daughter of ENVOY of ERIN—and there are to be seen many good calves by him. He could be one of the best buys in the sale. Be sure to check him over most carefully and see his pedigree.

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers.

Sale Headquarters: **PEABODY HOTEL,** *Memphis, Tennessee*

Please Make Reservations Direct and Immediately



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Fifth Annual Production Sale

Tuesday, March 8th, 1949

At the Farm, Near

Wichita . . . Kansas

Plan to Attend and Write for Catalog

Telling the Story of BEEFMAKER Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, the result of crossing tops from America's Best Herds.

Bulls——Cows——Heifers

Featuring the blood lines of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, REVOLUTION 81st and the EILEENMERES.

The most of the sale cattle are young with all of their useful lives ahead of them. A few are top producing cows. These are producing cattle ready to start working. No let down period with the attendant dangers. Blood lines, the Top of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

For Catalogs, Information or Hotel Reservations, Write:

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

The Bandolier-Bardolier Sale *of the South*

The

Great Meadows

Annual

Aberdeen-Angus Auction

Will be held at the Kentucky State Fair Grounds

Louisville, Thursday, March 31st

Where Extra Good Cattle Sell Reasonable . . . . . .

• • •

Sires Featured

BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of ANOKA 14th 812667
LAND O' GOSHEN BANDOLIER
WONUKA BANDOLIER 618625
BANDOLIER LAD W. F. 730628
BANDOLIER of ANNEWOOD 3d 1030970
BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANNEWOOD 1031972
WABEEK MERCURY BLACKCAP 837080
GREAT OAKS BANDOLIER
BLACK ANCHOR'S BANDOLIER 2d 809634
ELEGANT BARBARIAN 845648

Along with other great breeding Bulls of EARL MARSHALL, EILEENMERE and SUNBEAM blood.

Some of the breed's MOST POPULAR FAMILY STRAINS are represented.

45 ..Females..

Including Bred Cows, Heifers

7 Bulls

Of Service Age . . . . . .

A Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifer calf given away Free to 4-H or FFA Member winning a pre-sale judging contest.

The Consignors

	Bulls	Females
ANNEWOOD FARMS, Goshen, Kentucky	2	14
E. D. AXTON, Skylight, Kentucky		4
W. B. BELKNAP, Goshen, Kentucky	2	9
BOTTORFF BROTHERS, Goshen, Kentucky		12
ELDERBROOK FARM, Prospect, Kentucky	1	5
NATIONAL MEMORIAL BUILDING FUND CATTLE	1	2

Judge W. J. FOSTER, Floodland Farms, Stanley, Kentucky.

For Catalog write—

Auctioneer, GEORGE M. KURTZ, Sturgis, Kentucky

C. R. Bottorff 111 E. Main Street Louisville, Kentucky

Also attend the KENTUCKY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE at LEXINGTON, Wednesday, MARCH 30th

ANKONY FARM

ABERDEEN ANGUS SALE!

MONDAY, APRIL 4, 1949

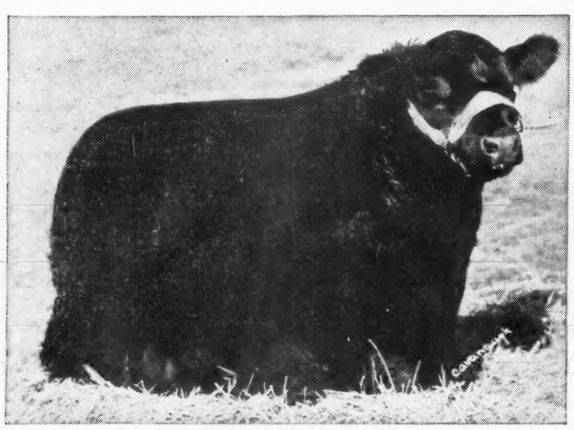
5 BULLS! • 60 FEMALES!

2 SONS OF BLACKBIRD BARRY
A SON OF PRINCE BARBARIAN OF SUNBEAM
A SON OF PRINCE SUNBEAM 210"

AND

ANKONIAN ERIC

Double Grandson of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona International Grand Champion bull in 1940.



ANKONIAN ERIC

1st Prize Senior bull calf and Reserve Junior Champion at the 1948 Eastern National Show.

BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS

INCLUDING

11 Daughters of Wintonier 4"
International Grand Champion in 1941

7 Daughters of Blackbird Barry
Foundation Bandolier herd sire at Ankony

and

A Group of Heifer Calves directly off their mothers
Foundation Females

from

The Most Popular Families of the Breed

Maid of Bummers-Miss Burgess
Blackcap Bessie
Witch of Endor
Blueblood Lady
Black Jestress
Miss Burgess
Fannie Bess
Barbara
Gammer
Georgina
Eline
Zara

T. B. Accredited State
Approved Bangs Free Herd

Write for this catalogue now

A SALE FOR EVERYONE WHICH

OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME!

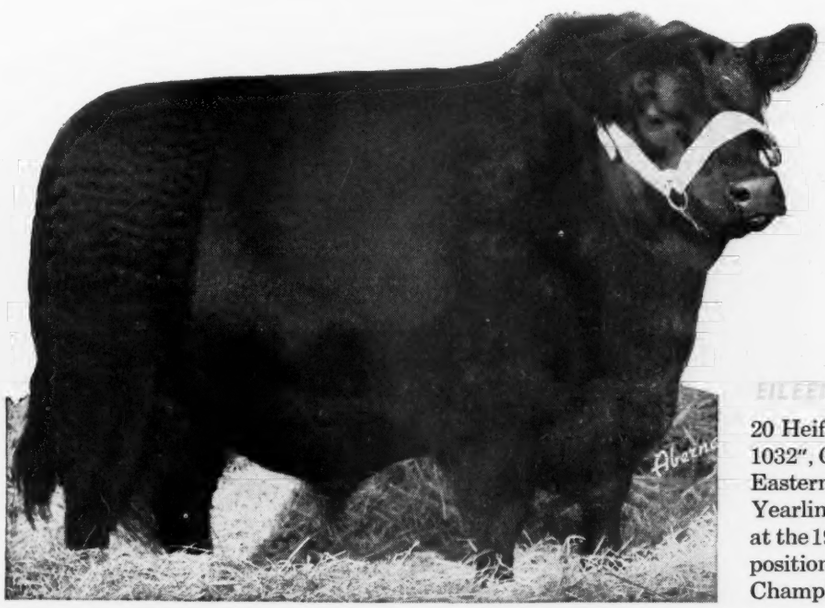
THE SERVICE OF A GREAT YOUNG BULL

ANKONY MISS BURGESS 25"

By the International Grand Champion Wintonier 4". A Senior Yearling show heifer, selling bred to Eileenmere 1032".

ANKONY MISS BURGESS 21"

Grand Champion Female at the 1948 Dutchess County Fair; Reserve Senior Champion at the 1948 Eastern National Show. Selling Bred July 4, 1948 to Eileenmere 1032".



EILEENMERE 1032"

20 Heifers will sell bred to Eileenmere 1032", Grand Champion bull at the 1948 Eastern National Show; 1st Prize Senior Yearling and Reserve Senior Champion at the 1948 International Live Stock Exposition — defeated *only* by the Grand Champion bull.

ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

Lee Leachman *Allan A. Ryan* *James Ironside*

NO ONE CAN AFFORD TO MISS

Northeast Missouri..

Calls Your Attention to the

Heart of America Sale Circuit

February 25th—Heart of America Association Sale.....Kansas City
February 26th—L. M. Thornton Angus Farm Sale.....Garden City
February 28th—Silver Top Farm Dissolution Sale.....Belton
March 1—Penney and James Production Sale.....Hamilton
March 2—North Central Missouri Breeders' Sale.....Chillicothe
March 3—Northeast Missouri Breeders' Ass'n Sale.....Memphis

Watch

For more details concerning the Northeast Missouri Association Sale elsewhere in this issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

For Catalogs, address: **W. R. DIERKS, Secretary**

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association, Memphis, Missouri

H and L Farms

Marlboro——New Jersey

We are digging deep into the better end of our heifers to consign five foundation females to the

1949 Eastern Regional Show and Sale

April 1st, 2d, New Jersey State Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey

H & L Mina 1028337

Calved April 4, 1947, sired by Blakeford Major's Eric 634936 and from Oldfields Mina 689245. H & L Mina should make a splendid breeding cow.

H & L Queen Mother 5th 1028339

Calved April 15, 1947, sired by Oldfields Envious Ben 728841 and out of Blakeford Soverign's Bessie 634932. She's a great deep bodied, thick heifer with a good head.

H & L Georgina 3d

Calved June 18, 1947 by H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093 and out of H & L Eric's Georgina 796092. A stylish, smart headed all around foundation female.

H & L Blackcap Marjorie 3d 1028328

Calved September 4, 1947, also by H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093 and out of Blakeford Black Marjorie 655861. A top heifer in anyone's herd. Probably the top female in our offering.

H & L Blackbird 2d 1028331

Calved September 29, 1947 and sired by Oldfields Envious Ben 728841 and out of Andelot Black Beulah 734095. Another splendid heifer that should develop nicely into a top cow.

All five of these Splendid Heifers sell bred to

Hother's Bardell 1029936

Sire: HOTHER'S BARDOLIER 682891	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475	Broadus Blackmar	Broadus Blackcap Marshall
			Broadus Blackbird 50th
		Pride Hill Crest	Prince Elcho 3d
			Pride Cap 4th
Dam: EVADER'S LADY BLACKCAP 610752	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Eva Bandolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Euretta of Quality
	Blackcap Lula Belle 545128	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Blackcap Lilly Belle	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackcap Lady Belle

This young bull is probably as intensely bred a Bandolier-Bardolier as one can find. Along with it he has the Type and the Quality, the Style, the characteristics that have made the Bandoliers and Bardoliers the great Breed Improving cattle they are.

Be Sure to attend the Eastern Regional at Trenton on April 1st and 2d.
You can see our consignment at any time at the farm. Visitors are welcome.

H and L Farms

DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG——OWNERS——HAROLD E. WETTERBERG

Marlboro **New Jersey**

PRINCE BLACKCAP 25th 904138, a splendid grandson of the great BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

JILT of BRADLEY 1027240, a BALLINDALLOCH JILT by BURGESS 108th.

BURGESS B. 237th 1096339, a great herd sire prospect by ERIC B. 10th.

"The Home

Presenting a few

Our Annual Sale . .

At the

MISS GEORGINA 22d of BRADLEY, a BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA by BURGESS 108th.

Bulls

Eight head of top young Bulls, sired by Bulls that have made a reputation as sires. You can find the Bull you want in this group. See the catalog for details.

For Catalogs Please W

BESSIE 4
ERIC

Fifty-f
males
There
isn't r
of rea

M. B

opular Families"

e Cattle Offered In

Wednesday, Mar. 23d

Avon, Illinois

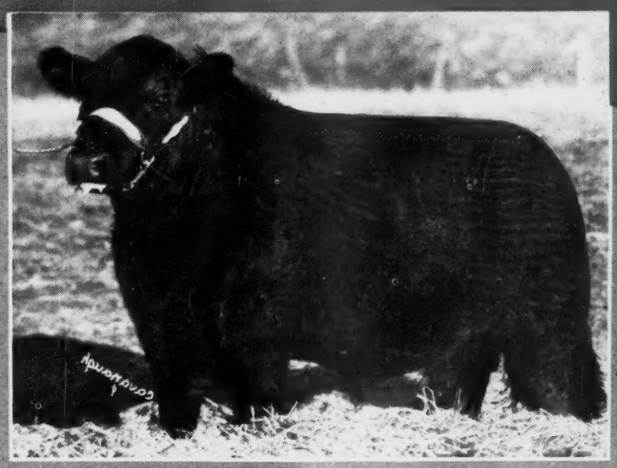
GEORGENE 76th 1074004, an Eric B. 10th son from a splendid Ballindalloch GEORGINA dam.

BESSIE 4th of BRADLEY 1074000, an ERIC B. 10th BLACKCAP BESSIE.

ZARA of BRADLEY, by our great young Bull, BRADOLIER, a ZARA that's right.

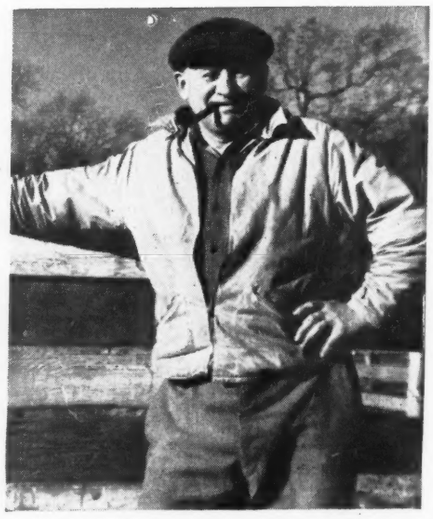
Females

Fifty-five head of typical top Females of the more popular tribes. There just isn't a great tribe that isn't represented by an individual of real merit. The catalog tells the story—it's illustrated.



EILEAN BLACKCAP 11th 1074006, a McHenry Blackcap herd sire prospect by BURGESS 108th.

M. Bradley and Sons, Avon, Illinois



First Rate Bardoliers and Bandoliers on H I Stock Farm

We are breeding the Type of Cattle—both Bulls and Females— that suit every breeder. That is right.

—ALEX BRUCE

Special

We have for sale now, Seven or Eight good Range Bull Prospects. These Calves—BARDOLIERS and BANDOLIERS—range in age from Ten to Eleven Months. They are soggy, low down, deep bodied, good headed youngsters with plenty of bone. They are priced to move quickly. Write, or better still see them immediately. They will produce a uniform calf crop.

If you want to call the telephone number is BAYSHORE 800.

H I
STOCK FARM

HANS ISBRANDTSEN

Bayshore, Long Island, New York

Take the 9:31 daily Express or any Pennsylvania Express to Bayshore. It's only an hour from New York City.

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus

Fifth Annual Combination

Show and Dispersion Sale

108 Head Registered Angus Cattle 108

Sale to be held on

Saturday, March 26th, 1949, Springfield, Ohio

At the New Clark County Fair Grounds, 3 miles southeast, on State Route 70

Show at 10:00 A.M. **Sale starts promptly at 12:30 P.M.**

36 Head

Consigned by the members and these will consist of the tops from some of the best herds in Ohio.

72 Head

Belonging to the late S. A. Bowman Estate to be sold. These will consist of the entire herd including three herd Bulls, Cows and calves, bred heifers and open heifers. This is a real opportunity to purchase some of the tops.

•

Write for catalogue now and plan to be at this sale, possibly the largest number of Angus Cattle ever offered in one sale in the State of Ohio.

•

Write Now for reservations

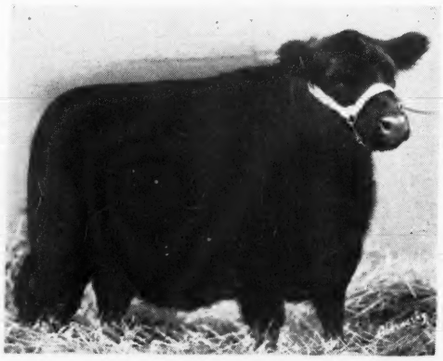
•

Harold Fulton, President
R. D. No. 1
Yellow Springs, Ohio

or

L. C. Aleshire, Secretary
P. O. Box 416
Springfield, Ohio

A Great Maid of Bummers *Added to* A Great Herd of Foundation Females



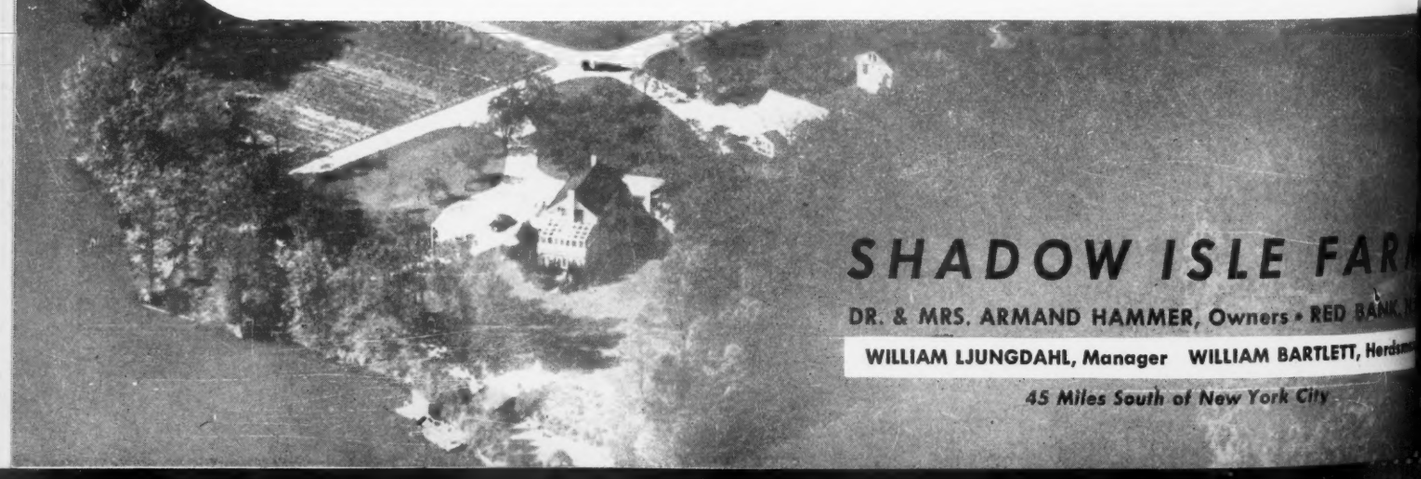
Miss Burgess P. 13th 863070

Sire: EILEENMERE 190th 523770	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland E. A. 7th
	Blackcap 149th 390767	★Eileenmere 4th 251504	★Oakville Quiet Lad
			Black Eileen 115897
		Blackcap 76th 262263	Erwin C. 2d 171482
			Blackcap Girl T. 2d
Dam: MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 9th 478070	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	★Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Enquiry of Eldeen 350461	Elbano 246224
			Enquiry of Glyn Mawr 7th
	Miss Burgess 10th 390178	★Burgess 336919	Evens of Ballindalloch
			Britannic Maid of Banks
		★Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballin.
			Bessie Bummer 2d 346230

What a great story can be told of the achievements of the original Maid of Bummers! Brought to this country after her fame had swept Scotland and after being made Champion Female at Perth, she added further to her glory when a daughter and a son were both made International Champion at Chicago. When we heard that Milt Tudor was going to sell Miss Burgess P. 13th, a worthy successor to the original Maid of Bummers, in his Pioneer Breeders' Sale last year we determined to try to buy her. Famous breeders from all over the country bought at this sale, including Angus Valley, Reverie Knoll, C. V. Whitney, Green Acres, Dee-L-Vee, Good Earth Stock Farm, Tolan and many others. Against this kind of competition we finally bid her in at $6100.00.

It is very rare to find the original Maid of Bummers close up in the third generation of the pedigree. But in addition we have here close up six International Grand Champions or dams or sires of International Champions. What a great story each name suggests! Not only Earl Marshall closeup but almost all of the famous Eileenmeres—85th, 32d, 15th and 4th.

Miss Burgess P. 13th is equal to her illustrious pedigree. She has type, quality, smoothness and breed character, just what you would expect in an animal bred like her. When we bought her she was in calf to Burgess Marshall 20th who is also rich in the blood of the original Maid of Bummers and Earl Marshall and who has done an outstanding job for Milt Tudor. We have a heifer calf out of this mating which promises to be heard from in the show ring. Miss Burgess P. 13th is bred back to our chief herd sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, International Reserve Grand Champion—the $35,000.00 son of Prince Sunbeam 29th. The calf from this mating should be a winner!



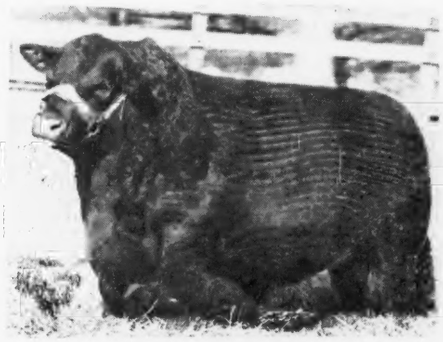
SHADOW ISLE FAR

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK,

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsm

45 Miles South of New York City

ONLY 3 BULLS IN AMERICA
Have sold at Auction for $35,000.00 or More



PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th

1948 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, purchased by us in the 1949 Sunbeam Achievement Sale.

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: QUEEN 76th of SUNBEAM 629410	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	★Eileenmere 61st 450556	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		★★Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	★Prizemere 32d 369132
			★Barbara of Rosemere 40th
	Queen 53d of Sunbeam 533692	Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481	★Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rosemere 44th
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
			Glen Avon Queen 2d

The other two bulls are Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, and Prince Eric of Sunbeam. These three bulls are sons of Prince of Sunbeam 29th who has sired $1,335,000.00 worth of cattle at auction, a new world's record.

Two of the three are owned by Shadow Isle—Prince Sunbeam 328th and Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Both of these bulls are International Reserve Grand Champions. Shadow Isle is the only farm with two International Reserve Grand Champions. In all of the history of Sunbeam Farms they have had only 3 International Reserve Champions and we have two of them. The third, Elgon Sunbeam, winner in 1939, is now dead.

Note in the flawless pedigree above the name of Queen of Sunbeam in the third generation. She also is the granddam of Prince Sunbeam 105th, who has spread the fame of Jay P. Walker Herd; Quality Prince of Sunbeam, the great Oklahoma A. & M. College sire; Qualiteer of Sunbeam, twice an International First Prize Winner; and Prince Quality of Sunbeam who has done an outstanding job for Maas Brothers, of Iowa, and who sired the 1948 International Reserve Junior Champion.

Sam Fullerton says of Prince Sunbeam 328th: "Prince Sunbeam 328th is the greatest bull ever sold at Sunbeam Farms. In my opinion he is as near perfect as we have been able to produce."

We think that with Prince Sunbeam 328th and Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, we have a herd bull battery that has never been surpassed in the history of Aberdeen-Angus breeding. Mated to one of the greatest herds of foundation females ever assembled Shadow Isle should be able to add further triumphs to the glorious record of Aberdeen-Angus industry and the improvement of the breed.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N. J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

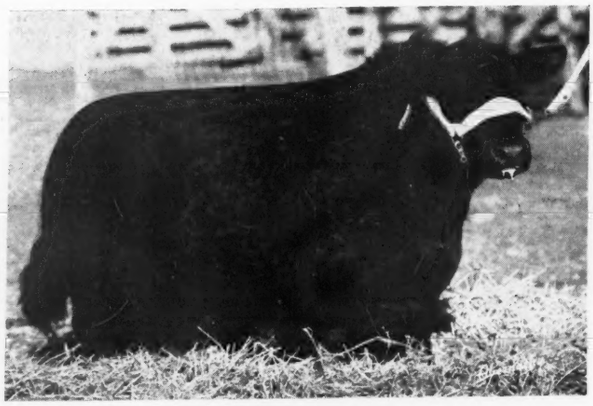
Featuring at the

Adams Plantation-Elk Hill-Old Elkton Sale

The Service of

These Three Top Herd Bulls

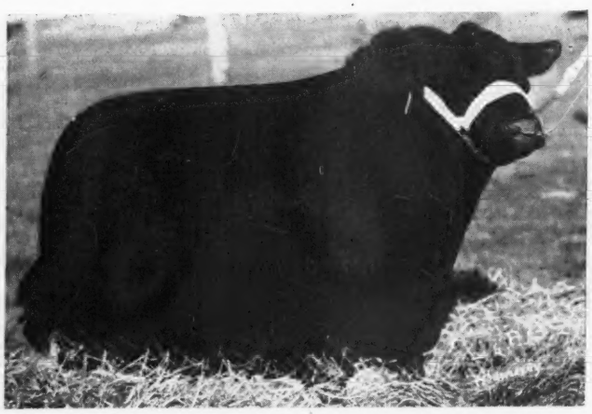
Monday
March 14th
1949



Old Elkton
Forest
Virginia

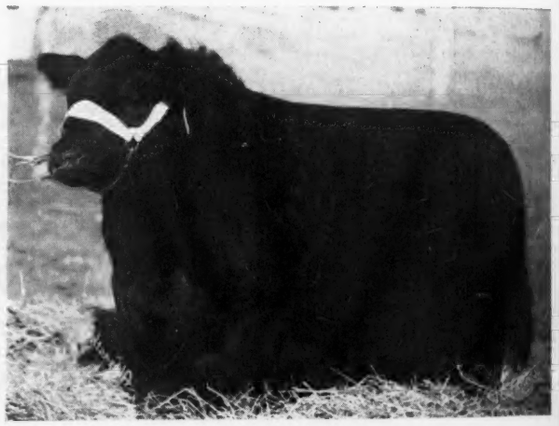
Eileenmere A. 32d

An outstanding grandson of EILEENMERE 487th, from a dam by BLACKCAP REVELATION 23d. This Bull is one of the top summer yearling Bulls showed last year. His GET should be exceptionally good.



Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th

A great son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW by the International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. The dam is by the International First Prize Winner and sire of the 1941 International First Prize GET of Sire, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. You'll go right with his calves.



Prince Eric Esquire

A top son of the $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. He topped the 1948 International "Show Window" Sale, and is unquestionably a great prospect. His dam, a Hartley Edella by ESQUIRE of BORDULAC. His service should be well worth while on the heifers we offer in this sale. Be sure to study the catalog.

We regard the consignment from ADAMS PLANTATION as being worthy of the interest and consideration of top breeders. The cattle are young, by well known Herd Bulls and are out of some of the very best Cows in the herd. For years we have been purchasing well bred Females of the better families. The sale cattle will give you a chance to see whether or not we have been improving our herd.

MR. and MRS. JULIAN ADAMS, Owners

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia

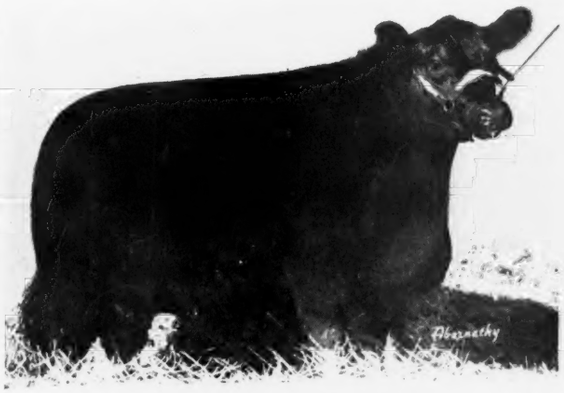
Forest **OLD ELKTON** Virginia

Here's Four for the

"All Purple" Sale

Adams Plantation - Elk Hill - Old Elkton

Monday, March 14, 1949 at Old Elkton **Forest, Virginia**



Epponian's Eileen of Elkton 2d

An outstanding daughter of our Senior Herd Sire, EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW—and selling bred to EPPONIAN EISA of ELKTON, the great young Bull we sold to Highlands.

Erica Elvira of Elkton

Another splendid "STAMP" Heifer, coming from a Hardwick Cow—good headed and short backed, bred to EILEENMERE of Le BARON—this should really be a topper of a calf.

Black Beauty of Elkton

Sired by EILEENMERE 298th, whose GET made the "Sale of a Lifetime" for Hardwick Farms. The dam is a top Cow in our herd, by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW. Bred to EPPONIAN EISA of ELKTON.

Elkton Bonnie Bouquet

Another of those great doing Heifers by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW and from a Briarcliff bred Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess. Sells bred to EILEENMERE of Le BARON since December.

You will find a splendid consignment from Old Elkton. Every animal is good enough to keep in our herd, and good enough to add something to any herd into which one may go. We like top quality—we try to breed it into the herd—and we know we are offering a top consignment.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

Old Elkton Farms Forest, Virginia

Adams Plantation - Elk

3 Bulls . . . . The "Al

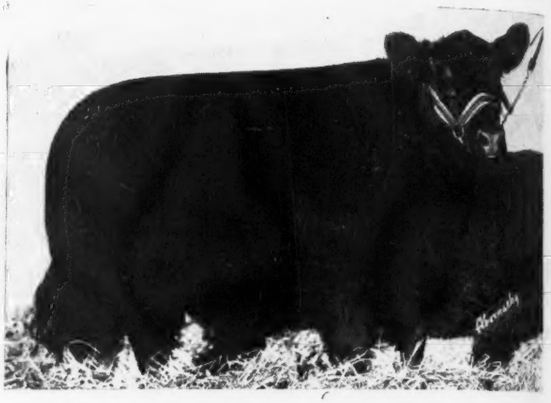
1:

Monday, March 14, 194

FOREST

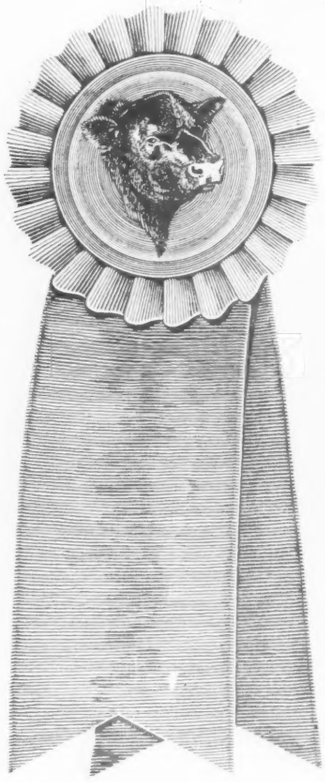
General 7th of Elk Hill

A November 1947 son of HIGHLANDS GENERAL 19th, a son of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC. This young Bull is really good and his entire pedigree is excellent.



Black Empress 3d of Elk Hill

A daughter of HIGHLANDS GENERAL 19th from a dam by PARADE PRINCE, by PRINCE PARADE. Sells bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 340th, by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.



Miss Burgess A. 16th

Sired by EILEENMERE 645th, by the great EILEENMERE 487th, and from a dam by ELBAR BLACK C., the Reserve Champion at the National in 1943. Sells bred to PRINCE ERIC ESQUIRE, top Bull at the 1948 International "Show Window" Sale, a son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

For Catalogs, Write

L. W. TURNER, *Old Elkton Farms,* **Forest, Virginia . . . . JULIAN ADAM**

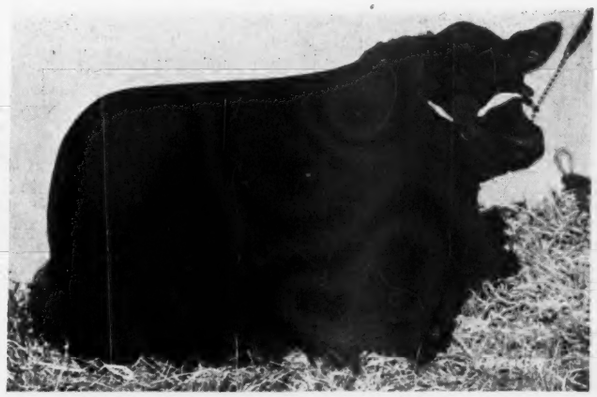
Hill - Old Elkton Sale

"All Purple" Sale *47 Females*

1:00 p. m.

. . . at Old Elkton Farm

VIRGINIA

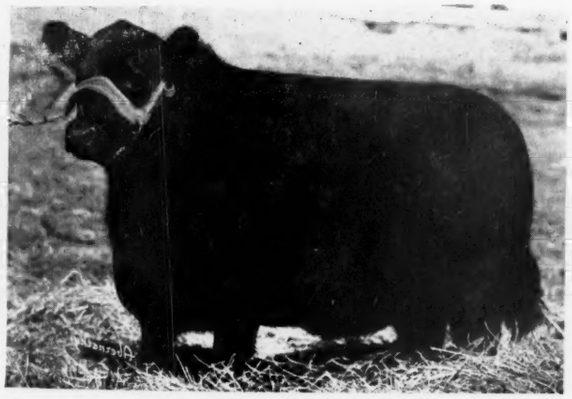


Trojan O. E.

A herd sire prospect if ever we bred one. Typical of the strength of Hartley and the Epponians. You'll find this calf both short backed and short legged, thick and smooth—an outstanding young Herd Bull. One you can use right away.

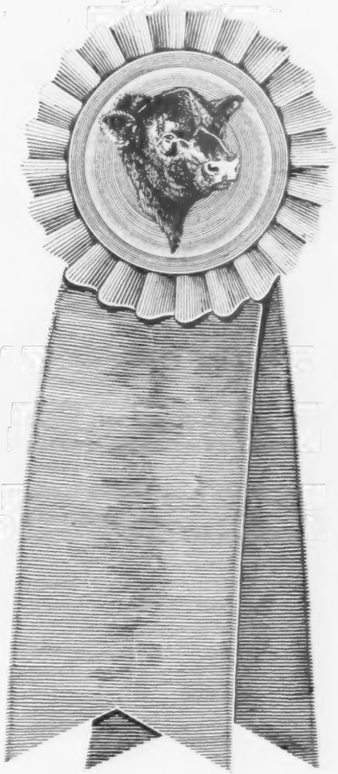
Quality Blackcap O. E.

A splendid daughter of EILEENMERE of Le BARON by EILEENMERE 487th, the dam by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW, by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. Will be bred to ENCHANTER JUAN of ELKTON. We rather think we have a great breeding combination here. Look this Heifer over carefully.



Quality Blackcap A.

A daughter of ELBAR BLACK C. from a granddaughter of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. We think she is one of the best in the sale string. Sells bred to EILEENMERE A. 32d, by EILEENMERE 645th, by EILEENMERE 487th.



Adams Plantation, **Lynchburg, Va., or J. B. HODGES,** *Elk Hill,* **Forest, Va.**

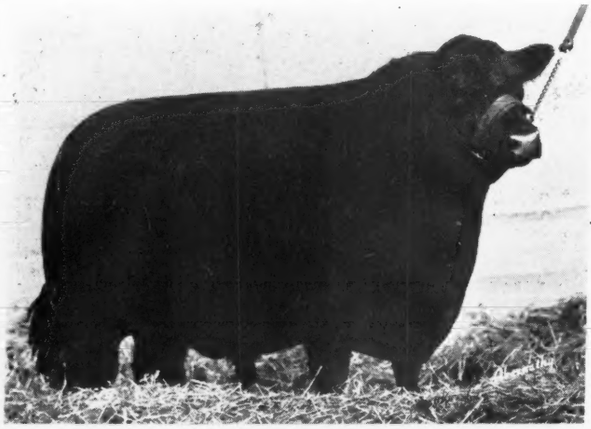
Our 5 Star

★
★ ★
★ ★

General

ELK H

an His



Sire: GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC 545916	General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page	
		Katevra 3d of Page	
	Scripps Blackcap 4th 460820	Edgar Protest	
		Blkcp McH. 404th	
Dam: ELSLOW of HIGHLANDS 607472	Blackcap General of Ada 526634	General of Ada	
		Blackcap Bess Glen	
	Elslow B. 7th 550322	Epic Baron 470449	
		Elslow B. 6th	

Sire: PRINCE ER BEAM 744
Dam: ERICA MAR S. 877527

Highlands General 19th 778648

Our Senior Herd Sire and a Bull, whose GET is proving him most outstanding. His Calves have sold for an average well over the thousand dollar mark. Check his pedigree, then look for a top individual and you've got HIGHLANDS GENERAL 19th.

Here's Fou Tops

The Adams Plantation Old

Monday, March 14th

At Elkton Fa

Selling

The "AL PURPLE"

General 7th of Elk Hill

Sired by the Bull, pictured above and from a REVOLUTION of PAGE 51st dam, Second dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA. We don't know, but we believe we are offering a really great Herd Bull Prospect. Look him over at the sale or come to ELK HILL before March 14th.

Black Empress 3d of Elk Hill

A daughter of HIGHLANDS GENERAL 19th from a granddaughter of PRINCE PARADE. This Heifer was calved in June of 1947 and she is selling bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 340th, our top son of the $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

Zara 3

An added a ZARA from and the $8,0 of "19th".

Everyone is Offering Tops in this **"All Purple"** *Sale*

MR. and MRS. J. B. HODGES

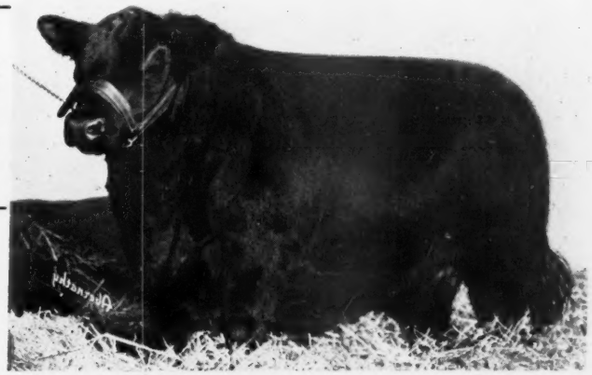
ELK H

K HILL

Chief of Staff

an His

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam	
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam	
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam	
Dam: ERICA MARIE F. of R. L. S. 877527	Envious Burgess B. 542487	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	
		Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423	
	Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam 569525	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	



Prince Sunbeam 340th

One of the better sons of the great Bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, whose GET is doing so well all over. "340th" is unusually well bred, being from the same strain as PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His pedigree also shows both ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and REVOLUTION 100th.

's Fou Tops for

tion Old Elkton - Elk Hill Sale

At Elkton Farm

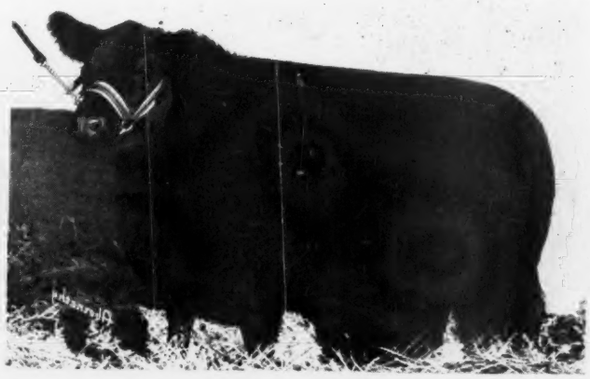
Forest, Virginia

The "AL PURPLE" Sale

Selling

Zara 3d of Elk Hill

An added attraction for someone wanting a particularly well bred ZARA from the same strain as the $9,000.00 OLDFIELDS ZARA and the $8,000.00 ZARA of GREAT OAKS. A March 1948 daughter of "19th". A full sister to a $2,500.00 Heifer in the 1948 Warrenton sale.



Queen's Ideal 2d of Elk Hill

ONE of HIGHLANDS GENERAL 19th's better Daughters—and that's something—for they are uniformly good. Her dam is a daughter of ROCK REVOLUTION, the Red Gate sire that did so well for Mr. Jenkins' herd. She's the kind that produces the Champions. Calved in April of 1947 Breeding date to be announced.

Come and Judge for Yourself the Kind we are Selling

K HILL

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Presenting Two of Our Herd Sires

Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elluna Erica 414337
		Juara Erica 8th 490186	Elba's Revolution 11th
			Juara Erica 416231
Dam: KEY of RECOVERY 2d 517819	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Key of Recovery 473964	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Key of Time 450655	Quality Marshall 369886
			Keepsake of Wildwood

The "Bardoliers" have and are doing a great job in Breed Improvement, and the calves we have by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th are an exceptionally fine lot, having the breed character and the type and quality, that adds that something extra in cattle that do improve the breed. Like the Bardoliers, he has the ability to pass on his excellent qualities.

Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911

Sire: BARETOS OF THE BURN 635746	Proud Baljuan of The Burn 633839	Grekor of The Burn 633826	Korona of Dunira
			Grevelda of The Burn
		Pride of Balgean 633709	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Pride of Balguish
	Barisal of The Burn 635736	Gawler 523123	Esquimo 523116
			Genus 523117
		Barala of The Burn 635711	Everil of Ballindalloch
			Blackbird 20th of Brae
Dam: WINDELLA of GARVAULT 633869	Eventuate of Derculich 633835	Jesset Eric 613177	Eros of Derculich
			Jessy Erica 613160
		Evelyn of Derculich 633777	Evolum of Ballindalloch
			Everupa of Harvies
	Winning Maid 633818	Black Beau of Dunira 633781	Erman of Dunira
			Black Beronia of D.
		Winifred of Garvault 633708	Elcon of Garvault
			Witch of Ardm. 8th

This Witch of Endor bull was imported by the late Kenneth McGregor, and his calves, aside from his excellent pedigree, assure him a place in our herd bull battery. We are mating him to some of the best of the great cows in the herd. Individually he is both lowset and thick, well fleshed and smooth, the kind of a bull one enjoys showing to visitors, and the calves by him reflect his ability as a sire.

Plan now to attend

The North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale

At the North Dakota Winter Show

March 12th, 1949, Valley City, North Dakota

We are offering at this event an outstanding son of Imported Penn of Mt. Annan from one of our top breeding cows, a Lonjac Eurotia Erica. You will like his type and his thickness. . . . Also a heifer from an own daughter of EVENTUATION of PAGE, the 1930 International Grand Champion Bull. She is by one of the top Canadian Bardolier breeding bulls, GLENCARNOCK BARBARO 2d by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, a full brother to the one and only Black Bardolier. . . . Remember it's worth your while to attend this sale.

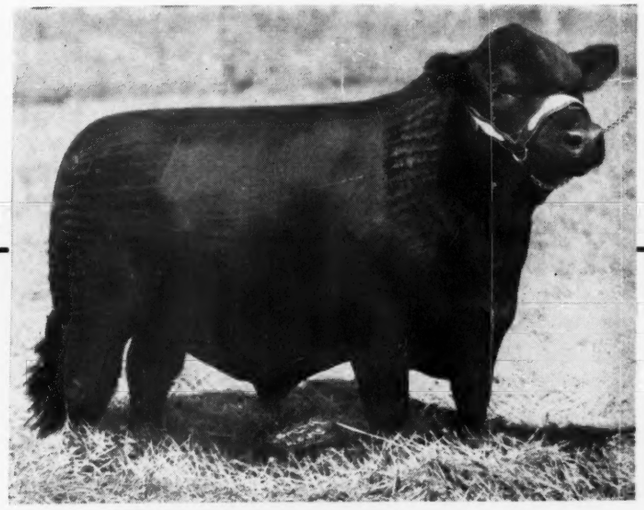
Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

"The Herd that is being Heard From"

Announces that



Prince Bardolier of Bates 1041716

The GOLDEN CROSS Young Herd Sire is now in Service at Springwood Farms

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th 778868	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Barbara McHenry 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 63d
		Barbara McHenry 47th 390067	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara Mc 35th 288291
Dam: LADY of GLENCARNOCK 2d 674565	Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★Blkbd Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Lady Eric 531691	Lacombe Earl Eric 2d 523234	Earl Eric of Glencarnock
			Evera 2d 383385
		Shady Spring Lady 2d 523235	Blackcap of Heather Brook
			Shady Spring Lady 523226

We know that there are a lot of fine young Bulls in the country today, but we feel sure that we have one of the very tops in PRINCE BARDOLIER and we plan on using him on a number of young Heifers which we will sell in August at our Select Sale. If you see him you are bound to like him.

Don't forget our Select Combination GLENCARNOCK-SPRINGWOOD SALE in August. To be held at Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio, August 12, 1949.

We will sell the very tops and the best in blood lines

L. C. ALESHIRE, Owner, P. O. Box 416, Springfield, Ohio

We hope each of you will be with us at this Select Aberdeen-Angus Event.

Springwood Farms

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

L. C. ALESHIRE

Presenting Two of Our Herd Sires

Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elluna Erica 414337
		Juara Erica 8th 490186	Elba's Revolution 11th
			Juara Erica 416231
Dam: KEY of RECOVERY 2d 517819	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Key of Recovery 473964	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Key of Time 450655	Quality Marshall 369886
			Keepsake of Wildwood

The "Bardoliers" have and are doing a great job in Breed Improvement, and the calves we have by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th are an exceptionally fine lot, having the breed character and the type and quality, that adds that something extra in cattle that do improve the breed. Like the Bardoliers, he has the ability to pass on his excellent qualities.

Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911

Sire: BARETOS OF THE BURN 635746	Proud Baljuan of The Burn 633839	Grekor of The Burn 633826	Korona of Dunira
			Grevelda of The Burn
		Pride of Balgean 633709	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Pride of Balguish
	Barisal of The Burn 635736	Gawler 523123	Esquimo 523116
			Genus 523117
		Barala of The Burn 635711	Everil of Ballindalloch
			Blackbird 20th of Brae
Dam: WINDELLA of GARVAULT 633869	Eventuate of Derculich 633835	Jesset Eric 613177	Eros of Derculich
			Jessy Erica 613160
		Evelyn of Derculich 633777	Evolum of Ballindalloch
			Everupa of Harvies
	Winning Maid 633818	Black Beau of Dunira 633781	Erman of Dunira
			Black Beronia of D.
		Winifred of Garvault 633708	Elcon of Garvault
			Witch of Ardm. 8th

This Witch of Endor bull was imported by the late Kenneth McGregor, and his calves, aside from his excellent pedigree, assure him a place in our herd bull battery. We are mating him to some of the best of the great cows in the herd. Individually he is both lowset and thick, well fleshed and smooth, the kind of a bull one enjoys showing to visitors, and the calves by him reflect his ability as a sire.

Plan now to attend

The North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale

At the North Dakota Winter Show

March 12th, 1949, Valley City, North Dakota

We are offering at this event an outstanding son of Imported Penn of Mt. Annan from one of our top breeding cows, a Lonjac Eurotia Erica. You will like his type and his thickness. . . . Also a heifer from an own daughter of EVENTUATION of PAGE, the 1930 International Grand Champion Bull. She is by one of the top Canadian Bardolier breeding bulls, GLENCARNOCK BARBARO 2d by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, a full brother to the one and only Black Bardolier. . . . Remember it's worth your while to attend this sale.

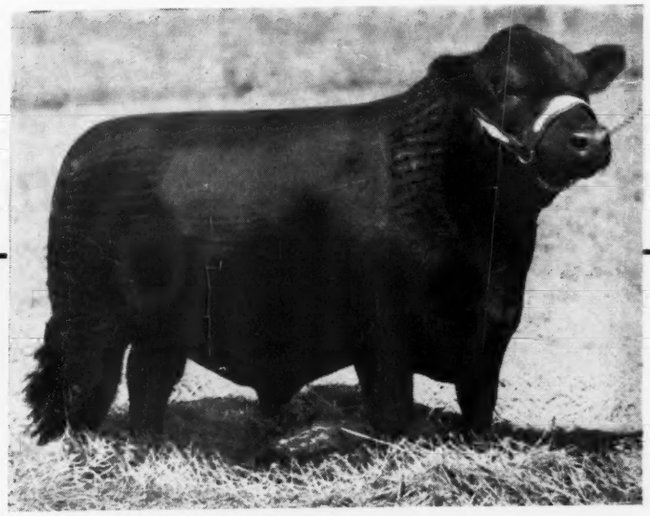
Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

"The Herd that is being Heard From"

Announces that



Prince Bardolier of Bates 1041716

The GOLDEN CROSS Young Herd Sire is now in Service at Springwood Farms

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th 778868	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Barbara McHenry 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 63d
		Barbara McHenry 47th 390067	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara Mc 35th 288291
Dam: LADY of GLENCARNOCK 2d 674565	Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★Blkbd Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Lady Eric 531691	Lacombe Earl Eric 2d 523234	Earl Eric of Glencarnock
			Evera 2d 383385
		Shady Spring Lady 2d 523235	Blackcap of Heather Brook
			Shady Spring Lady 523226

We know that there are a lot of fine young Bulls in the country today, but we feel sure that we have one of the very tops in PRINCE BARDOLIER and we plan on using him on a number of young Heifers which we will sell in August at our Select Sale. If you see him you are bound to like him.

Don't forget our Select Combination GLENCARNOCK-SPRINGWOOD SALE in August. To be held at Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio, August 12, 1949.

We will sell the very tops and the best in blood lines

L. C. ALESHIRE, Owner, P. O. Box 416, Springfield, Ohio

We hope each of you will be with us at this Select Aberdeen-Angus Event.

Springwood Farms

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

L. C. ALESHIRE

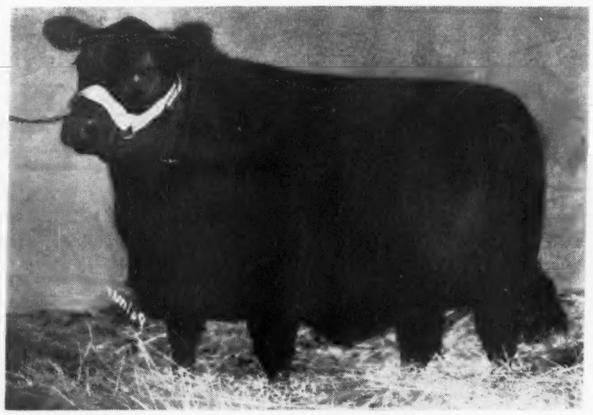
Hacienda de Los Reyes

"In the Heart of the Fertile San Joaquin Valley"

Below are pictured the three head of exceptionally good Heifers that we have consigned to the First Annual

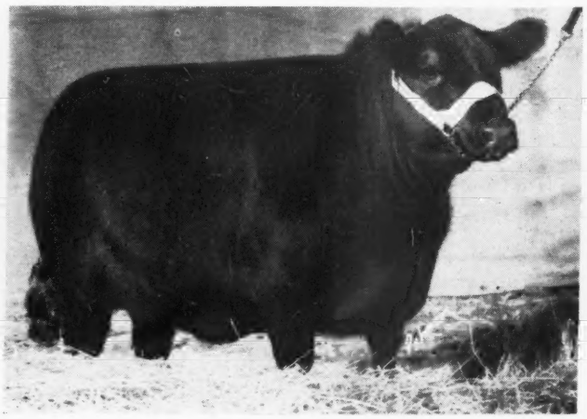
PACIFIC COAST REGIONAL SHOW and SALE

March 6th, 7th, 1949 . . . . . Sacramento, California



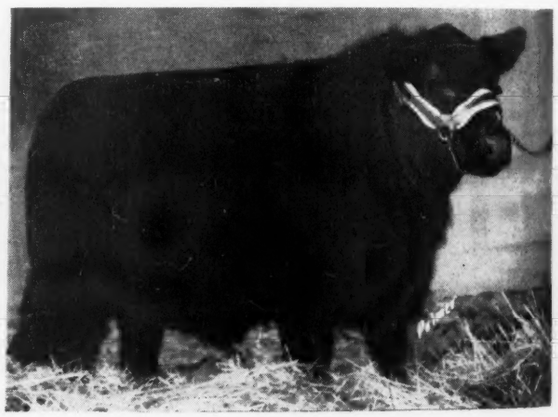
Hacienda Queen 46th 1075844

Calved September 4, 1947, sired by our leading EILEENMERE sire, BAR WOODLAWN, an outstanding winner on the major show circuits, being Grand Champion four times, Reserve Grand twice and winner of 14 Firsts. He comes from a concentration of the best of the EILEENMERES and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. The dam of HACIENDA QUEEN 46th is one of our top producing cows. HACIENDA QUEEN 46th sells bred to BAR of WEST WOODLAWN.



Erica 49th of W. W. 1059083

Calved January 20, 1947, and an own daughter of POSTELMERE, whose record as a sire of winners is well known throughout the land. ERICA 49th of W. W. has been a consistent winner for us, winning several Grand Championships on the California Fair Circuit. She sells safe in calf to BLACKCAPPER 3d of W. W., one of our leading Herd Bulls.



Hacienda Prizemere 55th 1072869

Calved April 2, 1948, and sired by ERNEST of W. W. This little Heifer is top show material and would make an excellent project calf. ERNEST of W. W. is by POSTELMERE. Her half brothers and half sisters are among our very best calves on the ranch. Her dam is an outstanding Rosemere Queen Mother.

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.

Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California

M. B. OLESEN, Foreman

Herdsmen: REX McPETERS, RAY GRIBI, ED. SMITH

Twelfth Annual

Kentucky Breeders' Show and Sale

Tattersall Sale Pavilion

Lexington, Ky., Wednesday, March 30th

Show at 9:00 a. m.
Judge: DR. J. J. HENDREN

Sale at 1:00 p. m.
Auctioneer: GEORGE M. KURTZ

14 Bulls . . . 86 Lots . . 72 Females

This splendid offering of BRED and OPEN HEIFERS and HERD BULL PROSPECTS was selected by the Sale Committee to assure a sale of top quality cattle. They are the modern type, rich in the best blood of the breed. The best families and great sires are represented.

Consignors

ANNEWOOD FARMS	Goshen
WM. B. BELKNAP	Goshen
JULIUS G. CLARK & SON	Lexington
LOIS S. CLARK	Lexington
B. C. COTTON	Dry Ridge
HAROLD DUNN	Lancaster
W. D. FISHBACK	Versailles
C. E. FISHER	Berry
FRENCH BROAD FARMS	Bowling Green
GEORGE D. GREGORY	Monticello
HARDIN FARMS	South Shore
HOBART HARTLEY	Versailles
PHIL HOLLENBACH	Prospect
CHARLES KLABER	Falmouth
H. L. & L. W. KERLIN	Prospect
GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS	Cynthiana
J. C. NEWCOMB	New Hope
PAGE & BUCKLEY	Hopkinsville
MARSHALL PICKRELL & SONS	Augusta
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS	Winchester
MR. & MRS. WARD RENAKER	Cynthiana
REVERIE KNOLL FARMS	Danville
CLIFFORD E. SMITH	Frankfort
H. W. SMITH & SONS	Fonthill
LOUISE P. TAUL	Paris
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	Lexington
C. S. VENABLE & SON	Winchester
E. S. WILLIAMS	Mill Springs

Attend the Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Louisville, Thursday, March 31st.

For Catalog or Information write

HENRY A. QUISENBERRY, Sale Manager, 420 S. Maple, WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY.

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Operative Association, Inc.

Announcing

Southeastern Indiana Breeders' 4th Show & Sale

10:00 A. M. 1:00 P. M.

Monday, March 28, 1949, Rushville, Indiana

• • •

12 Bulls . . . . 45 Head . . . 33 Females

Families Entered

Blackcap Empress
Miss Burgess
McHenry Blackcaps
Blackbirds

Eisa
Enchantress
Evergreen
Ericas
and
Prides

Winning GET-OF-SIRE, bred in Southeastern Indiana

"Buy Where Champions are Bred and Fed"

SHOW and SALE to be held in New Sale Barn at east edge of RUSHVILLE on State Road 44.

For Catalog address RALPH H. DUKE, Sale Manager, RICHMOND, INDIANA, R.R. 4

Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer — HARRY HAWLEY, President — DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

J. C. PENNEY FARMS

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS *"The Home Place"*

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION HAMILTON, MISSOURI

DEAR ABERDEEN-ANGUS FRIENDS:

We take this means of inviting all Aberdeen-Angus breeders to attend our Seventh Annual Draft Sale which is to be held at "The Home Place" near Hamilton, Missouri, on March 1, 1949. We believe we are offering a group of cattle which will please the most critical.

It has been our custom for several years to hold our top cattle for our Annual Sales, and this year you will have the opportunity to bid on fifty-six females and eleven bulls. Of this number forty-nine females will be bred.

We think a lot of Eileenmere 487th, and we are offering twenty daughters and nine sons of him in this sale and twelve females will be carrying his service. His $20,000 son, Eileenmere 999th, will be the service bull on twenty females with eight of them being daughters of "The 487th".

There will be ten females carrying the service of Envious Burgess H., the grand champion bull at Fort Worth in 1947. Four females will be served to Envious of Hamilton and three to Homeplace Eileenmere 72d. Five of the open heifers will be daughters of "The 487th".

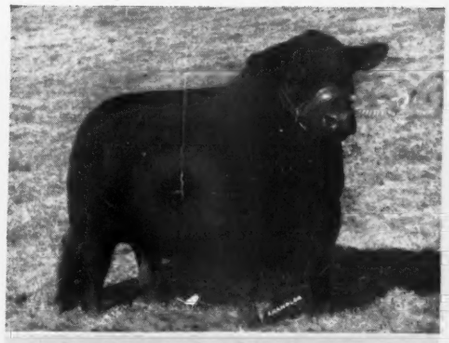
Our cow herd has been built upon the best of blood lines with good families represented; therefore, we have something from most of the approved families to offer you.

We are offering several cattle direct from our show herd, including the First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1947 International and a bull that was Grand Champion at Missouri in 1947. There will be a top daughter of both Prince Sunbeam 29th and Prince Sunbeam 100th.

The sale will be held in our new heated sale pavilion, and lunch will be served. We will be glad to make your hotel reservations at the Phillips Hotel in Kansas City, Missouri, and we hope that you can attend the Heart of America Sale Circuit which is listed.

We are looking forward to having the pleasure of seeing you on March 1.

Cordially yours,
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager



Eileenmere 487th

Write for Catalogs: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Sale Circuit:

February 25, 1949—HEART OF AMERICA ASSOCIATION ..... Kansas City, Missouri
February 26, 1949—L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARM ..... Garden City, Missouri
February 28, 1949—JOHNSTON BROTHERS' SILVER TOP FARM ..... Belton, Missouri
March 1, 1949—PENNEY & JAMES ..... Hamilton, Missouri
March 2, 1949—NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI ASSOCIATION ..... Chillicothe, Missouri
March 3, 1949—NORTHEASTERN MISSOURI SALE ..... Memphis, Missouri

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Roy G. Johnston

AUCTIONEER

Belton, Missouri

JANUARY 14, 1949

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS and FRIENDS:

It is a pleasure for me to invite you to attend the "DISSOLUTION SALE" of the herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle owned by my brothers and myself, to be held on February 28th at Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri. I want to urge that you attend as many of the "Heart of America" circuit of sales as possible.

I want to say that it has been a pleasure for me to be associated with the many fine breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle throughout this land. I also want to state, at this time, that I anticipate building a new herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle when this partnership has been dissolved.

My brothers and I have agreed not to bid on any cattle belonging to the partnership and this includes all cattle on Silver Top Farm. In other words, each and every animal will have a new home. This will be a sale at which we are going to tell you everything that we know about each individual, good or bad. During the past ten years we have tried to buy top individuals of excellent breeding. It has been our desire to build a better herd of cattle each year and we think we have succeeded in doing so.

I hate to see this herd of cattle sold, but, knowing them to be the kind of cattle they are, I will get a certain amount of pleasure from visiting the various herds into which they go; and selling in sales in coming years the kind of cattle that I know they will produce. I am not going to say anything more about the individuality or the breeding of this herd. You can take a January issue of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL and see what we are selling, or, you can write us for a catalog for complete information.

This is truly an invitation for you to be with us on sale day. We are not worrying about the prices as we will be satisfied with the appraisal placed upon them by those of you who bid and buy.

We are just 20 miles south of downtown Kansas City. Sale headquarters will be at the Phillips Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri. For reservations, you may write direct to the hotel and mention the sale, or to my office at Belton, Missouri. Transportation from the Hotel to the sale, and return, for those who do not drive their own cars, will be gladly furnished, and that includes all the "Heart of America" sales, too. It would be possible for one to stay at the Phillips Hotel and attend all the sales—each one is within driving distance of Kansas City.

Looking forward to seeing you at that time, I am

Very sincerely,

Roy G. Johnston

Roy G. Johnston

Look at Tractors Like Livestock

● All pigs have two eyes, four legs, a curly tail and a grunt. It's the proportion of parts and efficiency of production that make the differences among them. Same way, all tractors have engines and gears, axles and wheels. It's the proportion of parts, quality of materials and production capacity that put Case tractors in a class by themselves. By their records for performance and ENDURANCE they have earned the highest respect from farmers with the widest tractor experience.

For hauling, haying and cultivating on any farm, or all the work on small to medium farms, the all-purpose Case "VAC" is a lot of tractor at a popular price. It is a full 2-row size; pulls a 2-bottom plow in most soils, one-bottom in tough conditions.

Whether it's a cow that puts more milk in the pail . . . a steer that puts more meat on its bones . . . or a tractor that puts more acres behind you . . . what it really means is the thing that counts most in today's farming—higher *yield per man.*

With the mighty Model "LA" shown above, one man does as much plowing, disking and other heavy work as two men do with average-size tractors. He gains time in rush seasons, saves half the labor, has lower costs per acre for fuel and upkeep. His tractor has much longer life.

There are 20 great models in four power groups. See your Case dealer now. Write for tractor catalog; state size that fits your farming. J. I. Case Co., Dept. B 10 Racine, Wis.

The full 2-plow "SC" has eager engine power, sure-footed traction, and gear speeds to get extra capacity with all implements of 2-plow rating, under difficult as well as normal conditions. Its extra power gives better performance with corn picker and other power-take-off machines.

Stepping up into the 3-plow class with the Case "DC" is the way to do an average week's heavy work in four days. It's compact, easy to handle as smaller tractors. Its fuel-saving fourth gear does light work at low engine speed, reduces wear and tear, prolongs tractor life.

• • • • • CASE • •

Reverie Knoll's 1949 Sale

Visitors from twenty-three states and Ontario, Canada, attended Reverie Knoll's Annual Sale.

Cattle sold into twelve states, from New York to Wyoming to Texas and were purchased by twenty-nine different breeders.

Fourteen different bull buyers purchased seventeen bulls.

Steadiest Sale of the week, with the first ten head averaging over $2,500.00; the first twenty over $2,400.00; the first thirty over $2,300.00 and the first forty over $2,200.00. The fifty-two head averaged over $2,000.00 and indicates the uniformity of Reverie Knoll production. Second year in a row that Reverie Knoll enjoyed the steadiest sale of the year.

Reverie Knoll owns dams of all but six animals sold, including the dams of every top animal offered in the sale.

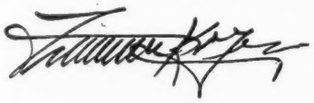
The most uniform sale we have had, no extreme tops—no extreme lows with only two animals in the entire offering selling under $1,000.00 and no female below $1,000.00.

Reverie Knoll will have about 160 calves in a twelve month period. Approximately 60 of them will be sired by MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1947 International Grand Champion. This is the best set of calves ever produced on the farm, due primarily to having learned to cross the right cows with the right bulls. We will have no problem in producing a uniform set of sale cattle every year, comparable to those sold in 1948 and 1949.

Visitors are always welcome and we still have a few bulls and females which we will sell privately. We will be glad to show them to you at any time.

We appreciate most sincerely the fact that people will come from all over the United States to be with us at our annual sale. Not only do we thank the buyers, but the bidders, who are equally responsible for our splendid average.

Very truly yours,



REVERIE KNOLL FARMS

Lexington Road, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager, Cattle Department

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

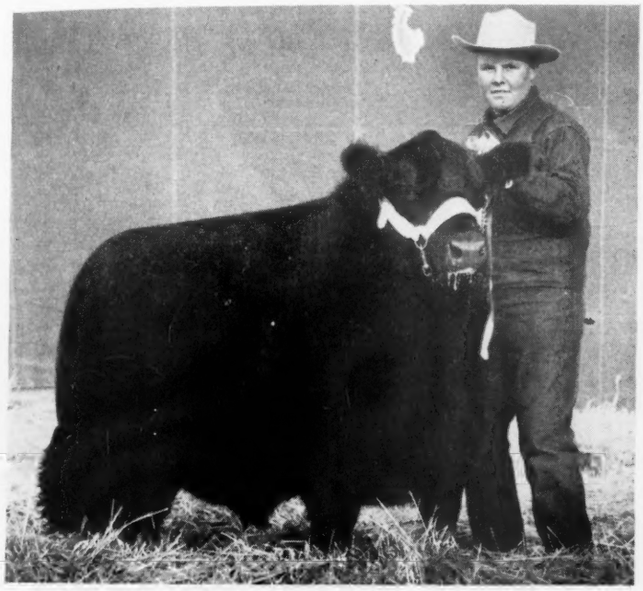
FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 30, Number 7 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, FEBRUARY, 1949 Price 25 Cents

Denver National Opens '49 Season

With Her Largest Showing of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

DESPITE the fact that heavy snows and blizzards had blocked all traffic in a major portion of the vast cattle empire in the Denver area, the 1949 Denver National Western Stock Show enjoyed a fine patronage both in people and cattle. The weather had been exceedingly rigorous for several days prior to the opening of the show. Some cattlemen had to open miles and miles of highways before they could reach transportation, some flew in, others came by train, but they were there to help celebrate the Forty-Ninth Annual Show and what turned out to be Denver's greatest showing of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.



When we left home on the night of January 14th we were not at all sure that we would reach Denver, but we did, a bit late, thus missing some of the earlier classes the next morning. Weather at Denver was quite bearable, except of course out in the yards where the winds from the mountains could get a good sweep down the valley. It was quite a job to keep the water troughs chopped out down in the yards so the cattle could slake their thirst at least once a day. However the show went on to a glorious finish for the cattlemen who had braved the elements to bring out their exhibits. Prices all down the line were off somewhat because of the absence of buyers, nevertheless prices were quite satisfactory.

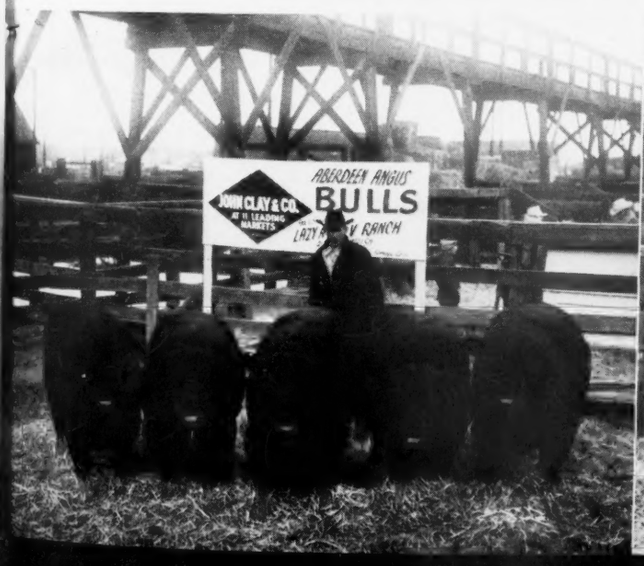
The Junior show opened the event with the champion Aberdeen-Angus calves just a bit too ripe for their bloomy opponents. The open steer classes came next with the champion and reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus entries of Jimmy Hollinger and El-Jon Farms finishing in the final all breed competition, where the Hollinger bullock landed in reserve place with one of the best Herefords ever seen at Denver topping the show. He was just too good to be overridden by the Bonnie Black, nevertheless the Hollinger steer looked mighty fine in his reserve position.

Naturally everyone wondered what was to happen in the breeding classes. First out was the two year old bull class of seven. Here Judge Al Darlow had a tough assignment. Bandolier 102d of Wilton who had been shown to many championships on the western circuit met his contemporary Empress Bell Boy K. shown by Rancheria, of California, whom he had defeated several times the past season. The battle was between two types, the compact, smooth Bandolier bull, and the more stretchy Empress Bell Boy K.

SASSY—First Prize Heavyweight 4-H Club Steer; later Champion of the Junior Division. Fitted and shown by Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado, who is at the halter.

Left—Champion Pen of Five Bulls shown by Lazy A Bar V Ranch, Alex J. Walsh, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

Right—Champion Pen of Three Bulls bred and shown by Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas.



ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d 1071958—First Prize Junior Bull Calf, Junior Champion and Grand Champion Bull of the 1949 Denver National Western Stock Show. Bred and shown by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa. Elliott Brown at Halter.

after much handling and looking the judge chose the latter to head the senior class.

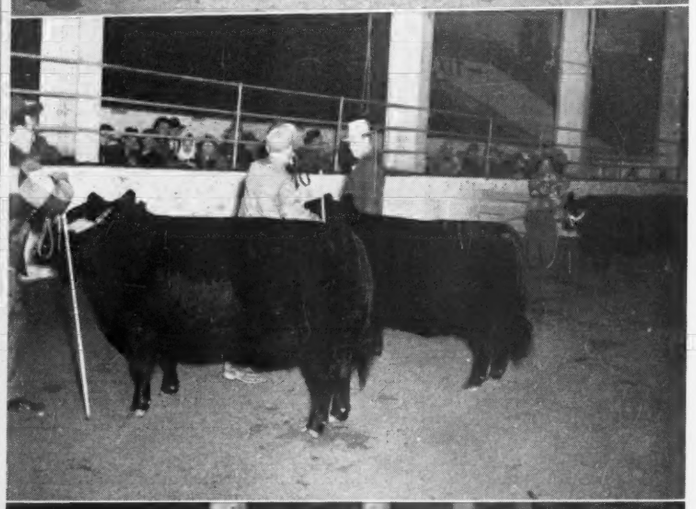
The senior yearling bull class of thirteen head gave the judge another good workout for it was filled with good ones too. Here the battle simmered down to a contest between Pet Elbar 3d of Shady Lane, shown by Gauger Brothers, of South Dakota, and Great Oaks Zaramar 3d shown by Great Oaks, of Michigan, with the former standing at the top when the judge gave the nod.

There were fifteen junior yearling bulls in the next line up, which was

EMPRESS BELL BOY K. 907-959—First Prize Two Year Old Bull, Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull of the 1949 Denver National. Shown by Rancheria Angus Farms, Anderson, California. He also topped the auction sale at $3500.00, going to Mr. and Mrs. Mark Cox, Colorado Angus Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

headed by Jimmy Hollinger's Revemere of Wheatland 104th with A Bar A Duke 31st shown by Andy Anderson, of Wyoming, in second place.

Nineteen summer yearling bulls made a great showing for that section, there was plenty of good material here from which to make selections. Great Oaks scored top honors with Prince Quality M. B., while Penney and James,



QUEEN K. L. of T. H. 935-732—First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer, and Senior Champion Female for Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas. To her right is BLACKBIRD LASSIE of GALVA 21st 105-2778, First Prize Summer Yearling Heifer, Junior and Grand Champion Female for Enoch and Bob Johnson, of Galva, Iowa.

of Missouri, crowded the line for second with Homeplace Eileenmere 43d. Too bad there were only two top ribbons for others were of that calibre too.

Newcomers topped the group of fifteen Senior bull calves when Enoch and Bob Johnson, of Iowa, finished at the top with Queen's Lad 100th, and his runnerup proved to be Glenrose Revolt, shown by Lewis B. Pierce, of Illinois.

Again new names were recorded for the blue and the red ribbons when El-Jon Farms, of Iowa, captured the blue in the class of ten Junior bull calves with Envious Bardolier 3d, a youngster that filled the eye and went on to become the Junior champion of the show as well as the grand champion bull. Next to him stood a bit of tough competition in Black West Woodlawn 2d, shown by Tim and Ferne Pierce, West Woodlawn Farms, Illinois.

Judge Darlow scans this lineup of beautifully turned females in his search for the tops.

The future of the breed is in the hands of these younger classes. The summer junior bull class of fourteen head looked like it would be able to uphold the Doddie standard along with the older calves that had been shown. Kansas and Michigan scored in that order when the Triple S. Ranch, came to the head of the class with Envious Eric and Witham Farms, stood next with Bardolier 23d.

In the bull championships judge Darlow made the California bull senior champion and the Wyoming entry reserve. When the youngsters paraded Envious Bardolier 3d was selected as the junior champion and Revemere of Wheatland 104th his reserve. The junior champion later became the grand trophy winner for the Iowa firm.

Five groups of Five Bulls were headed by a group shown by Rancheria, of California. While Great Oaks Stock Farm, of Michigan, stood second.

There were six sets in the three bull groups. Here Penney and James, of Missouri, took the blue and Gauger Brothers, of South Dakota, the second ticket.

There were fifteen groups of two bulls which lineup was headed by Great Oaks Farms, of Michigan, while Gauger Brothers, of South Dakota, held the second position.

Then came the females in their usual strong showing all down the line. As long as breeders from so many sections of the country produce females of this type and character and mate them with the right kind of bulls no one need worry about the future of the breed. Eight two year old heifers came along the rail for the first female appraisal. They were of that deep, short legged sort that everyone likes so well. When the judge had finished Homeplace Eileen 5th stood at the head of the line for Penney & James, of Missouri. Her contender was found in Great Oaks Lucy from the Great Oaks, Michigan string.

Even ten head of senior yearling heifers paraded. They were a beautiful set. At the top stood Queen K. L. of T. H. shown by Triple S. Ranch, of Kansas. She was deep, thick, smooth and full of quality. It was her's to become the senior champion female of the show. Second in this line was Homeplace Burgess 42d who was also named reserve senior champion female for Penney & James.

The junior yearling class stretched out to twenty head, a fine lineup. Here Great Oaks came in for a first with Herbert's G. O. P. Mignonne, while Penney & James filled the second position with Homeplace Blackcap 15th and Miss Blackbird of R. L. S. scored third for Triple S. There were plenty of the right type in this splendid class.

Summer yearlings, twenty-seven of them, gave the spectators a great thrill for it was evidenced immediately that the competition was to be tough away down the line. Here it was Enoch & Bob Johnson, of Iowa, veterans in the Denver ring, who was to take home the blue with Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st, a sweet, low down, blocky black, that was to acquire both the junior and grand championship rosettes. Michigan pressed her for this top position with Pardella M. from the Witham herd, but was content with the second ticket. Another of

the thick, low down, wide out, deep bodied youngsters, G. I. Dream stood third for Gauger Brothers, of South Dakota.

With only three less showing, the senior heifer section was headed with Ebony's Erica 72d of Ida, shown by Triple S. Ranch. She too was of championship calibre. She took both reserve championships for females—junior and grand. Much the same type and style of the champion she was a pleasing individual. Her runnerup was found in another Enoch & Bob Johnson entry, Miss Ida Blackbird J. Next to her in class stood Brock's Eileen Elba from the Penney & James string. There was depth, smoothness, style and compactness away down this line.

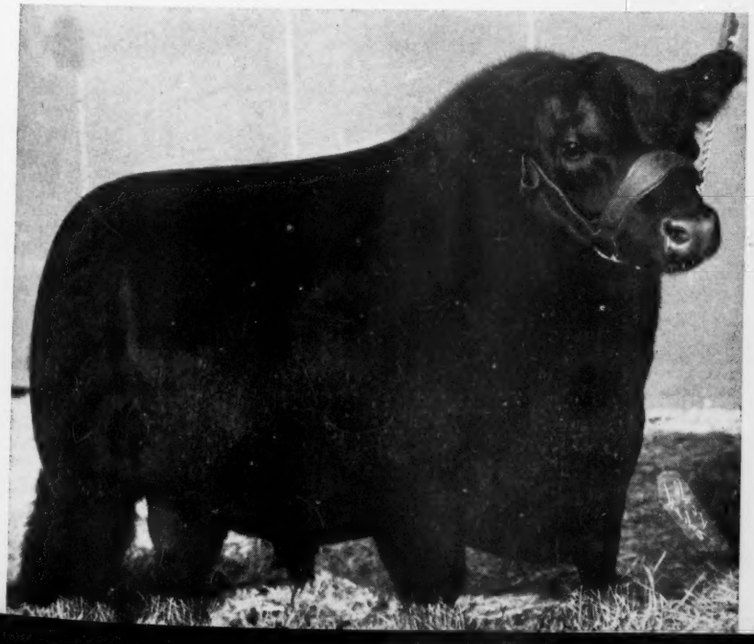
Then came an even dozen junior heifer calves, sweet young things assuring future greatness for the breed. Katinka 4th of Wilton topped this group for Otto G. Nobis, of Iowa. Michigan held the next two places with Witham Blackcap 4th and Great Oaks Eric Adorable shown by Witham Farms and Great Oaks Farm respectively.

A baker's dozen baby heifers paraded in the summer junior heifer division to make an appealing display of future greatness. They were tots built close to the ground, clean cut, good headed too, and showing the makings of great cows for the future. Witham Farms captured the blue with the jaunty Pridella M. 2d. West Woodlawn Farms stood at second with Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn. A newcomer, C. H. Thompson, of Missouri, third with Fairview Blocky Burgess.

The groups gave evidence that nobody had them all. In a showing of sixteen pairs of females Enoch & Bob Johnson and Witham Farms, stood first and second. There were fifteen sets of two in the pair of yearlings which fell one two to Great Oaks and Penney & James. Then there were seventeen pairs of calves that went to El-Jon and Great Oaks for the blue and red respectively. Again the produce of dam brought out eleven groups which were taken in order by Witham Farms and Enoch & Bob Johnson.

The coveted get of sire class, thirteen strong, filled a big space in the arena, and seemed to be of unusual interest to the ringside spectators as well as the exhibitors. Penney & James came to the top with a set by Eileenmere 487th. Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th was responsible for the group that stood second for Enoch & Bob Johnson.

BANDOLIER 102d of WILTON 918620—Son of Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551, and Evergreen Lady N. 2d 722683, winner of many Championships in the Western Circuit the past season for Andy Anderson, A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; Second in class and Reserve Senior Champion bull at the 1949 National Western Stock Show at Denver.



Judge Al Darlow accepts congratulations from "Dad" Weber on the selection of "Jimmy" Hollinger's Steer which won for the Kansas Breeder the Aberdeen-Angus Championship and the Reserve Grand Championship in the Open Classes.

THE SHOW IN DETAIL

EXHIBITORS:

A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; Philip Beman, Jr., Rocky Ford, Colorado; A. Bohlender & Son, La Salle, Colorado; Janet Calhoun Burns, Sheridan, Wyoming; Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri; Colorado Angus Ranch, Johnstown, Colorado; Crestview Farms, Menlo, Kansas; R. T. and Mel Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado; Leonard Dieter, Schleswig, Iowa; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Walter C. Ferguson and Son, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California; Walter Findlay, Harlan, Iowa; Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Frank Hanson, La Junta, Colorado; Ruth Ann Harden, Nunn, Colorado; Paul and Don Harkness, Golden Colorado; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; Kemp's Angus Farm, Marion, Iowa; A. W. Lambert and Son, Yuma, Colorado; Lazy A Bar V Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; A. B. Lucore and

(Please turn to page—

Elliott Brown accepts from El-Jon Farms, of Rose Hill, Iowa, the Reserve Championship Ribbon from Secretary Frank Richards, acquired on his beautifully turned Aberdeen-Angus Bullock in the Aberdeen-Angus Division at the 1949 National Western.

Champion Group of Three Aberdeen-Angus Steers.

Left to Right—Mrs. Fred Hahne, Luther McClung, Mrs. Andy Anderson and Daughter Blaine, John Brown and Mrs. John Brown, and Col. Roy Johnston, check the placings with Secretary Frank Richards at the 1949 National Western.

Sunbeam Sales Reveal Strong Demand

220 Head Sell for a Total Figure of $446,405.00

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

A GROSS of nearly $450,000.00 on 220 lots of cattle—an average of $2,029.00 per head—is the impressive result of the 1949 "Sunbeam Week" of four sales. These firm prices were made in spite of almost complete lack of cooperation from the weather man. As a result many who had planned to attend two or more of the sales could not make it. Had this added buying power been present the results would have been even more spectacular. In spite of the weather the criterion Sunbeam Week proved that good cattle are in strong demand. The outlook for the 1949 auction season is very good. Many of those attending the sales, and in touch with conditions in the range states, believe that demand for seed stock will be the best in many years. For they point out that the terrific toll of blizzards has come at a time when our cattle numbers are declining and that buyers in all sections of the country are on the market for Aberdeen-Angus foundation material.

TOP OF THE SUNBEAM CIRCUIT (above)—Prince Sunbeam 328th, selling at $35,000.00 to Dr. Armand Hammer (center) of Shadow Isle Farm, topped the Sunbeam Circuit. At the right is Sam Fullerton, of Sunbeam Farms, who bred the 1948 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Manager Bill Ljungdahl, of Shadow Isle, is at the left.

Left—TOP FEMALE OF THE CIRCUIT—Whitney Erianna, selling at $5,500.00 to Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York, was the top female of the Sunbeam Circuit. She was bred by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, and was sired by Ravenswood Bandolier 12th and out of a daughter of the Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Maple River Erianna 6th.

Heading the circuit in total receipts and average was the Sunbeam Farms sale at Miami, Oklahoma, January 24th. Here sixty-one lots grossed $195,375.00 for an average of $3,202.00. The Following day at Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and in spite of almost impossible weather, fifty-one head averaged $1,486.76. The Kentucky end of the circuit January 27th at Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, saw $104,075.00 collected on fifty-two lots—an average of $2,001, and almost a duplicate of the

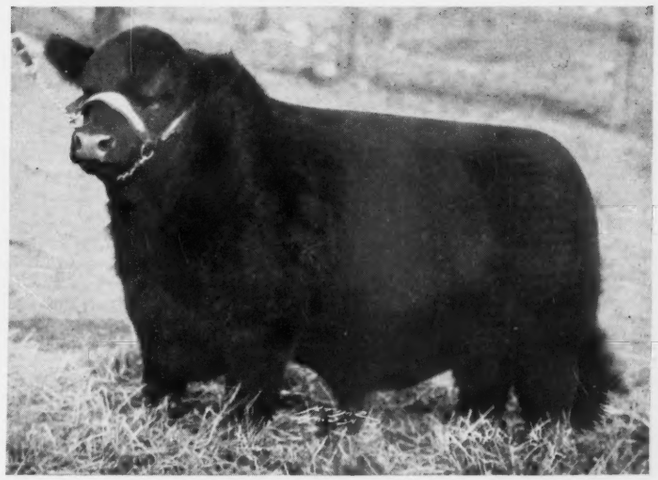
1948 results. The following day at C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, a $1,288.00 average was made on fifty-six head.

These averages were made without sensationally high tops. Rather, they were the result of strong, steady demand for the top end of the offerings in each sale.

High of the circuit was $35,000.00 paid at Sunbeam Farms for the Lot 3 bull—Prince Sunbeam 328th. Junior and reserve grand champion of the 1948 International, a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th out of a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, he went to Dr. Armand Hammer for his Shadow Isle Farm at Red Bank, New Jersey. Second high price of the circuit was also made at Sunbeam Farms on the Lot 17 bull, Prince 405th. At $25,000.00 he went to Ralph L. Smith, who is starting a new herd at Chillicothe, Missouri. Prince Sunbeam 405th is a son of Prince Sunbeam 100th, and out of a dam also by the champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

The female top of $5,500.00 was made at the last sale of the circuit. This price took the Lot 23 heifer in the C. V. Whitney auction—Whitney Erianna, a great female from a great producing strain of cattle. Buyer was Gifford Cochran, of North Salem, New York, who has a small, but select cow herd. The top female of the circuit is by Ravenswood Bandolier 12th, the famous "burned back bull" and out of a dam by the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Maple River Erianna 6th. Lots deep in half frozen mud, a cold wind and added moisture greeted early arrivals at Sunbeam Farms on Sunday, January 23d. But in spite of conditions the visitors were impressed by the practical handling of the Fullerton cattle, the brood cows, and the great battery of herd bulls. The sale cattle at the fair grounds also were impressive. In good shape, but not overdone, they promised to go ahead under new ownership and to look even better than when they were purchased.

The following day brought even more impossible weather. In spite of slippery roads and grounded planes a good crowd was on hand for the fourth of the current series of sales held by historic Sunbeam Farms. Known as a "bull herd" the twenty-one prospective herd sires brought $128,200.00, an average of $6,104.00. The two high bulls at $35,000.00 and $25,000.00 have already received comment. Third top bull at $13,500.00 went to Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa. In Prince Sunbeam 412th, by the "29th" out of a Lucy daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the O'Connor Brothers secured an unusually promising prospect. Fourth top bull went to Ralph L. Smith at $7,100.00, a son of Prince Sunbeam 217th and selling as Lot 20. In all Ralph Smith took four bulls and ten females out of the top end. Another one of the good ones was Prince Sunbeam 404th, by the 29th, out of a double bred Elation Marshall 2d dam. He went to Judge and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, of Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland, at $7,000.00.



SECOND HIGH BULL—Prince Sunbeam 405th, by Prince Sunbeam 100th, was second high Bull of the Sunbeam series of sales. He sold for $25,000.00. Bred by S. C. Fullerton, Jr., he went to Ralph L. Smith for the new herd being established at Chillicothe, Missouri.

TOP AT ANGUS VALLEY—Chester and Crystal Davidson, of Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri, topped the Angus Valley auction at $10,000.00 for this son of Prince Sunbeam 105th. Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley was Junior and Grand Champion at the Tulsa State Fair.

Topping the Sunbeam female sale were two at $4,000.00 and both went to Ralph Smith. One was a Juana daughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th out of a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. The other was a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 301st out of a dam by Elgon Sunbeam. The next high cow at $3,500.00 was also a Smith purchase, another daughter of the 29th. Third high was a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th going to Cloverly Stock Farms, of Iowa.

In the Sunbeam auction twenty-three sons and daughters of Prince Sunbeam 29th sold for $99,975.00—an average of $4,346.00. Coming fast in popularity is Prince Sunbeam 100th. His sixteen sons and daughters averaged $3,804.00.

With Angus Valley the next stop the bulk of the crowd took off for Tulsa following the Sunbeam sale, battling a sleet storm all the way. Weather the next day was even more rugged. Here again at the Jay Walker farm was proven the dollars and cents value of warm, permanent housing for winter auctions.

Top at Angus Valley was $10,000.00 paid for the Lot 1 bull, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley. Buy the popular Prince Sunbeam 105th and a double bred Miss Burgess dam he went to Chester and Crystal Davidson, of Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri. The Davidson purchase was junior and grand champion at the Tulsa State Fair. He is as impressive a bull as was sold all week and should prove an excellent investment. Fenbrook Farm, of Maryland, took the second top bull at $2,000.00, also a son of Prince Sunbeam 105th. Shadow Isle, of New Jersey, was the purchaser of the top female of the auction, Oakridge Barbara 14th, at $4,100.00. She was sired by Prince Revolution A Bar A. Second top at $3,000.00 was a Blackberry daughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d with the buyer Gifford Cochran, of North Salem, New York.

The trip from Tulsa to Kentucky for last half of the circuit called for some last minute changes. Originally a plane and pullman were chartered. But at the close of the Angus Valley sale it was announced that all flights would be grounded for at least twenty-four hours. Some fast work by Freeman Keyes, of Reverie Knoll, resulted in a second pullman being secured for departure two hours later.

Featuring the get and service of Master Prince of Sunbeam, 1947 International champion, the Reverie Knoll sale of January 27th resulted in an average of $2,001.00 on fifty-two lots. Top of the sale at $7,250.00 was the Lot 1 bull, Master Prince R. K. 11th, by the 1947 champion. He sold to Clifford E. Smith, of Frankfort, Kentucky.

ANOTHER TOP FEMALE—Top of the female auction at Reverie Knoll Farms, Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 8th, who brought $5,100.00. This Blackcap Empress daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam went to Shadow Isle Farm in New Jersey.

It is interesting to note that Mr. Smith has been using a bull out of the same dam, Blakeford Georgina 3d, with excellent results. This purchase was made at an earlier Reverie Knoll sale. Second top at $4,500.00 was a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, selling to Millarden Farms in Pennsylvania. Third high at $3,600.00 was a son of Master Prince, going to Arthur Gernt, of Tennessee.

The female top of $5,100.00 was Lot 20, a Blackcap Empress daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. She went to Shadow Isle to join one of the choicest collections of females in the country. Another Prince Eric daughter, Lot 19, was second high at $4,000.00, with Millarden Farms, of Pennsylvania, the buyer. Third high at $3,000.00 was a top Gammer daughter of Master Prince of Sunbeam, with Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma, the purchaser. A Barbara daughter of Master Prince was next at $2,900.00 going to Shadow Isle.

Newest farm on the Sunbeam circuit, and one making its first public auction of cattle, was C. V. Whitney Farms at Lexington, Kentucky. Here, January 28th, visitors had a chance to see one of the good, large herds of the country, some famous Thoroughbred horses, and to partake of some of the famous Kentucky Burgoo.

It was at the Whitney auction that the female top of the circuit was secured—$5,500.00. This price took the Erianna daughter of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th to Cochran Farms in New York. Top bull was Lot 4, Whitney Bandolier 11th, going at $2,500.00 to Smith & McDonald, Murfreesboro, Tennessee. Another of the good ones by the "burned back bull", he was also out of a daughter of the old champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. This breeding combination is producing some great cattle in the Whitney herd. It is not guessing too much to predict that this farm is going to cut an increasingly wide swath in Doddie circles.

The conclusion of Sunbeam Week revealed that cattle had been distributed to a majority of states and to one foreign country—the British West Indies. This latter purchase was a young bull selling in the Jay Walker sale. Prices were consistently good. That they would have been still higher with decent weather is beside the point. There is nothing wrong with the Aberdeen-Angus business when 220 head will bring $446,405.00 at public auction.

The detailed reports follow:

SERIOUS BUSINESS—A study in ringside concentration at the Angus Valley sale. Left to right are Freeman Keyes, of Kentucky; George Coleman, Oklahoma; Sam Fullerton, Oklahoma; Lewis Anderson, Missouri; (partially hidden) Bob Williams, Michigan; L. R. Kershaw, Oklahoma, and Alex Edwards, of Ontario.

Sunbeam's Annual Sale

Miami, Oklahoma, January 24, 1949

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$195,375.00,	average	$3202.86
21 Bulls	128,200.00,	average	6104.76
40 Cows	67,175.00,	average	1679.37
Top 5 Head	87,700.00,	average	17540.00
Top 10 Head	109,700.00,	average	10970.00
Top 15 Head	126,450.00,	average	8430.00
Top 20 Head	139,850.00,	average	6992.50

Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199.

SON OF A CHAMPION—Master Prince of Reverie Knoll 11th, by Master Prince of Sunbeam, the 1947 International Champion. He topped the Reverie Knoll auction at $7,250.00, going to Clifford G. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky.

calved January 6, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410; purchased by Dr. Armand Hammer, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 35000.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 405th 1078680, calved October 30, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Erica Marie 11th of Sunbeam 861779; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 25000.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 412th 1081201, calved June 28, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Erivanna Sunbeam 744656; purchased by O'Connor Brothers, Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 13500.00

Fourth Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 414th 1087591, calved January 4, 1948; sire, Prince Sunbeam 217th 932046; dam, Erica Energy 7th of Sunbeam 745045; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 7100.00

Fifth Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 404th 1078674, calved September 10, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Maid of Oakdale 35th 514194; purchased by H. H. Hackney, Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 7000.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Juana Sunbeam 1068236, calved August 26, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Juana of Prospect 2d 870670; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 4000.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Blackcap 128th of Sunbeam 1094871, calved January 8, 1948; sire, Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544; dam, Miss Blackcap 76th of Sunbeam 647166; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 4000.00

Second Top Cow—Barbara Mc 11th of Sunbeam 1046502, calved May 30, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3500.00

Third Top Cow—Eraline 16th of Sunbeam 1046501, calved May 28, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Eraline 3d of Sunbeam 629402; purchased by O'Connor Brothers, Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 3450.00

Fourth Top Cow—Erica 25th of Sunbeam 1087863, calved September 15, 1947; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; dam, Reverie's Eisa Erica 892297; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3200.00

Fifth Top Cow—Blackcap Judy of Sunbeam 1068234, calved May 7, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Judy Blackcap 44th 817368; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3000.00

BULLS:

Prince Sunbeam 350th 1017821, calved 6-7-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Geo. L. Coleman, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 2500.00

Prince Sunbeam 353d 1017825, calved 12-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Ray T. Moore, Miami, Oklahoma 1600.00

Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199, calved 1-6-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 35000.00

Prince Sunbeam 342d 1018061, calved 2-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Daniel G. Gates, Jamesport, Missouri 1500.00

Prince Sunbeam 389th 1075121, calved 3-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; W. G. Hanson, Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 2600.00

Prince Sunbeam 362d 1017837, calved 3-17-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3500.00

Prince Sunbeam 370th 1034739, calved 6-3-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 3500.00

Prince Sunbeam 446th 1102342, calved 6-28-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; R. M. Miller, Harmony, Minnesota 2000.00

Prince Sunbeam 401st 1078671, calved 6-28-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2200.00

Prince Sunbeam 412th 1081201, calved 6-28-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408, Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 13500.00

Prince Sunbeam 372d 1034752, calved 7-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 5000.00

Prince Sunbeam 402d 1078672, calved 7-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Robert Finney, Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt, Kansas 5500.00

Prince Sunbeam 404th 1078674, calved 9-10-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 7000.00

Prince Sunbeam 451st 1087864, calved 9-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Smith and Gannon, Italy, Texas 1500.00

Prince Sunbeam 411th 1078705, calved 9-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; William Barbre, Bar B Ranch, Tishomingo, Oklahoma 1500.00

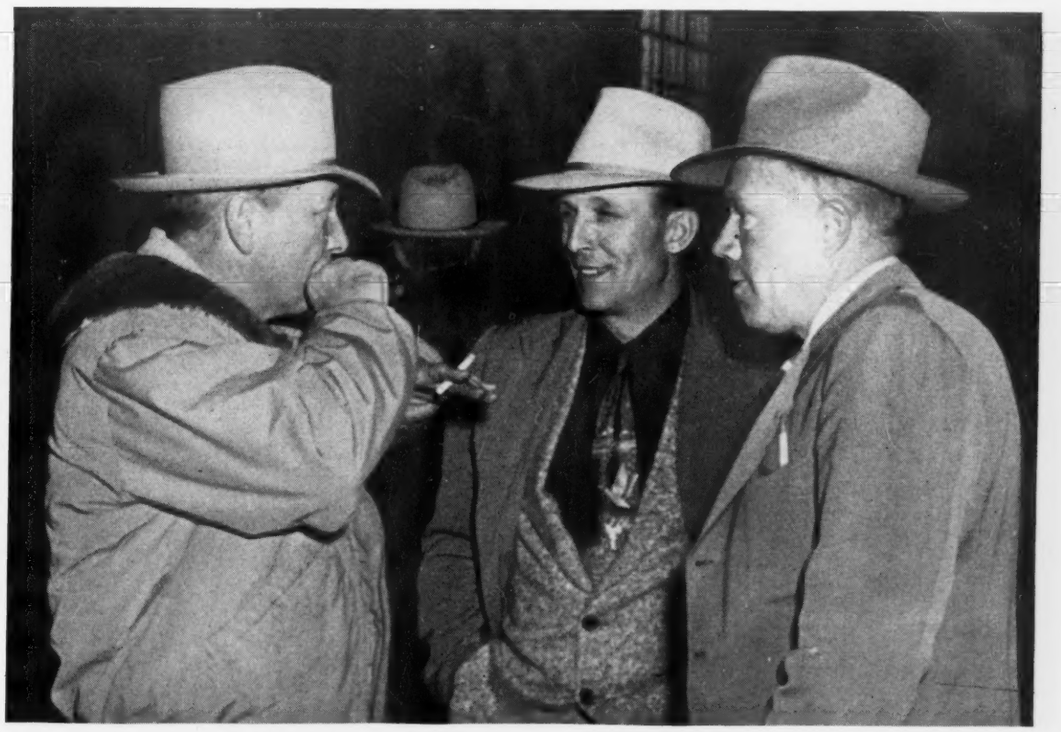
Prince Sunbeam 423d 1089063, calved 10-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma 1500.00

Prince Sunbeam 405th 1078680, calved 10-30-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo. 25000.00

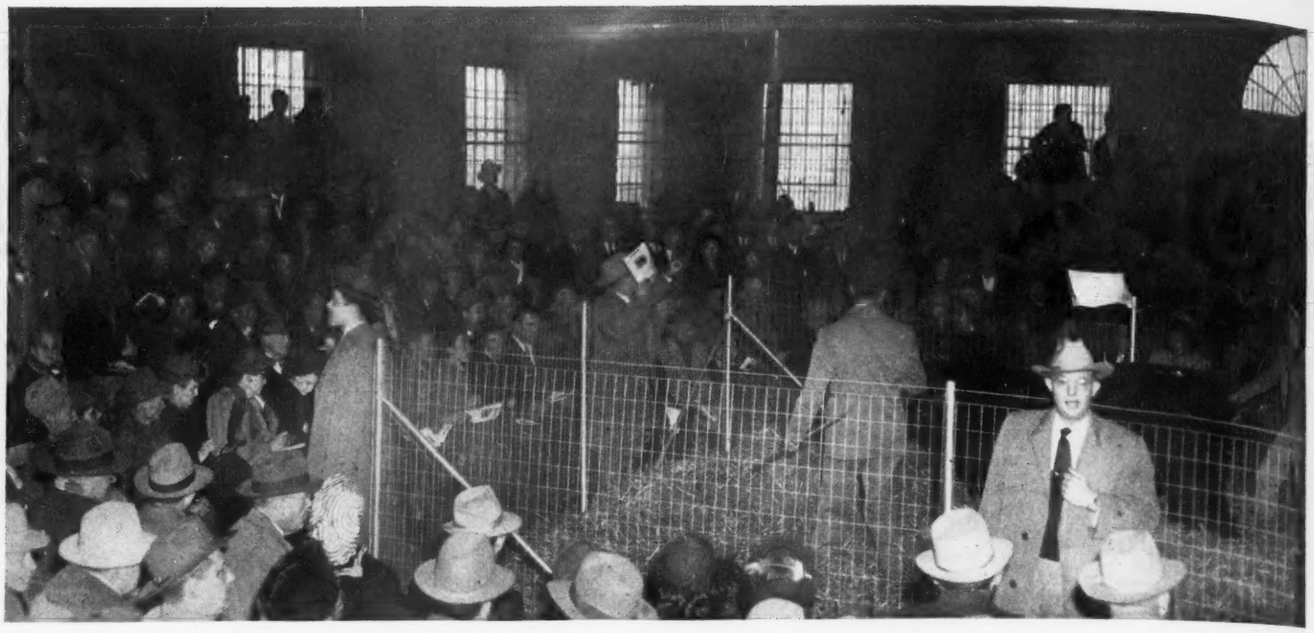
Prince Sunbeam 406th 1078681, calved 11-3-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Guy Shipe, Ada, Oklahoma 1000.00

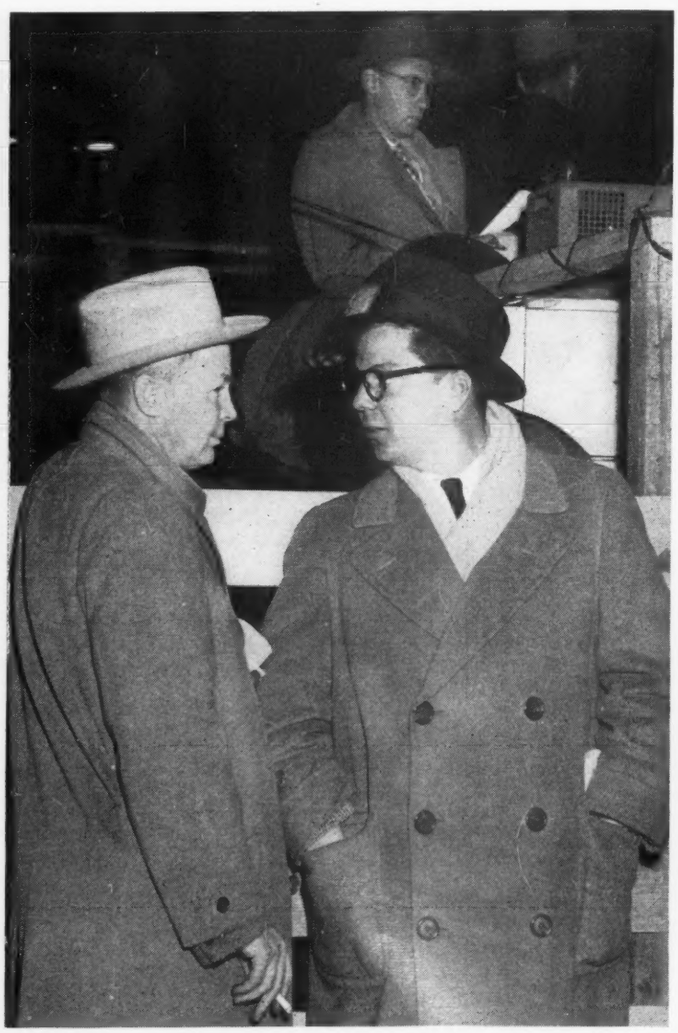
Prince Sunbeam 407th 1078682, calved 11-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; J. Bart Aldridge, Wewoka, Oklahoma 3100.00

Prince Sunbeam 414th 1087591, calved 1-



EAST, WEST AND MIDDLEWEST—The Sunbeam sales attracted these well known cattlemen from widely separated areas—(left to right) Andy Anderson, of Wyoming; Meredith Maas, of Iowa; and H. H. Hackney, of Maryland.





SOME ACTION AT MIAMI—(Top) The Sunbeam Circuit gets under way with Prince Sunbeam 328th in the ring. This son of Prince Sunbeam 29th topped the circuit at $35,000.00 going to Shadow Isle, of New Jersey. (Bottom) Sam Fullerton of Sunbeam Farms, and E. H. Schlesinger, owner of Ellerslie, doing some pre-sale breeze fanning.

4-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 217th 932046; **Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri** 7,100.00

Prince Sunbeam 437th 1094870, calved 1-7-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 2100.00

COWS:

Blackbird of Sunbeam 255th 1002542, calved 10-12-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas 1400.00

Enamma 61st of Sunbeam 1005212, calved 2-6-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 2000.00

Kate 16th of Sunbeam 1034746, calved 3-25-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; C. B. Thompson Ranch, Milan, Missouri 900.00

Blackcap Judy of Sunbeam 1068234, calved 5-7-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3000.00

Blackbird 265th of Sunbeam 1072202, calved 5-10-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 2000.00

Pride 197th of Sunbeam 1078690, calved 5-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1000.00

Elba 43d of Sunbeam 1078691, calved 5-20-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 2050.00

Eraline 16th of Sunbeam 1046501, calved 5-28-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 3450.00

Barbara Mc 11th of Sunbeam 1046502, calved 5-30-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3500.00

Blackcap 51st of Sunbeam 1087861, calved 6-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 2500.00

Blackbird 270th of Sunbeam 1078697, calved 6-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1200.00

Pride 189th of Sunbeam 1034751, calved 6-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 2800.00

Erica 24th of Sunbeam 1046503, calved 6-26-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 2200.00

Evergreen 91st of Sunbeam 1078698, calved 6-26-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 1600.00

Elba 41st of Sunbeam 1045326, calved 7-6-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 202d 843387; C. E. Griffith, Vinita, Oklahoma 500.00

Barbara 46th of Sunbeam 1060668, calved 8-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 700.00

Black Rose 13th of Sunbeam 1045327, calved 8-19-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 1000.00

Juana Sunbeam 1068236, calved 8-26-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 4000.00

Blackbird 263d of Sunbeam 1060671, calved 9-3-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 600.00

Idessa Sunbeam 14th 1078701, calved 9-3-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 875.00

Elslow 4th of Sunbeam 1078703, calved 9-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 155th 846873; A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming 800.00

Blackbird 277th of Sunbeam 1089055, calved 9-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1700.00

Erica 25th of Sunbeam 1087863, calved 9-15-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3200.00

Blackcap Empress 66th of Sunbeam 1078704, calved 9-22-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 2500.00

Erica Energy 16th of Sunbeam 1089058, calved 9-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1200.00

Pride 205th of Sunbeam 1090586, calved 9-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1800.00

Ever Erica 40th of Sunbeam 1089059, calved 9-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 155th 846873; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 1000.00

Enamma 67th of Sunbeam 1089060, calved 9-24-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 155th 846-873; Ray T. Moore, Miami, Oklahoma..... 650.00

Elba 44th of Sunbeam 1087866, calved 9-25-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754-908; Hideaway Farm, Chester, N. J..... 475.00

Elmaretta Sunbeam 12th 1068238, calved 10-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa.. 1000.00

Princess Lucy 4th of Sunbeam 1069241, calved 10-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1550.00

Elvena Sunbeam 2d 1078676, calved 10-18-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 155th 846873; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas..... 800.00

Eldorene 2d of Sunbeam 1078677, calved 10-19-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 147th 843383; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 600.00

Miss Blackcap 125th of Sunbeam 1078679, calved 10-24-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey..... 2000.00

Evince 13th of Sunbeam 1069242, calved 11-7-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Okla... 1800.00

Miss Burgess 32d of Sunbeam 1078706, calved 11-24-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 155th 846873; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2000.00

Elta of Sunbeam 1068240, calved 12-5-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Red Oak Stock Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 725.00

Enamma 69th of Sunbeam 1094879, calved 1-25-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Ray T. Moore, Miami, Oklahoma 650.00

Elba S. 6th of Sunbeam 1087868, calved 12-13-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Geo. L. Coleman, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma 1450.00

Miss Blackcap 128th of Sunbeam 1094871, calved 1-8-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo. 4000.00

Angus Valley Farms' Sale

Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 25, 1949

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	875,825.00, average	$1486.76
10 Bulls	20,050.00, average	2005.00
41 Cows	55,775.00, average	1360.36
Top 5 Head	22,800.00, average	4560.00
Top 10 Head	34,700.00, average	3470.00
Top 15 Head	44,400.00, average	2960.00
Top 20 Head	51,450.00, average	2,572.50

Top Bull—Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070894; calved January 5, 1948; sire Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Burgess Maid C. 2d 743174; purchased by Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 10000.00

Second Top Bull—Black Peer 29th of Angus Valley 1033030; calved May 9, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; dam, Angus Valley Wintonette 716-167; purchased by Fenbrook Farms, Cockeysville, Maryland..... 2,000.00

Third Top Bull—Juan 100th of Angus Valley 990052; calved January 3, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Juanerra Eroica 4th of Bates 665792; purchased by Glen Fultz, Rantoul, Illinois.. 1500.00

Top Cow—Oakridge Barbara 14th 998869; calved January 18, 1947; sire, Prince Resolution A Bar A 848826; dam, Oak Ridge Barbara 8th 859829; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 4100.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Blackberry of El-Jon 945808; calved November 2, 1946; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; dam, Blackberry 59th 470010; purchased by Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York.... 3000.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710; calved June 9, 1946; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719; purchased by Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 3000.00

Third Top Cow—Pride 187th of Sunbeam 1017818; calved January 24, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; dam, Pride 53d of Sunbeam 490340; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 2700.00

Fourth Top Cow—Angus Valley Bernadette 6th 1070893; calved January 3, 1948; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Lonjac Blackbird G. 3d 532175; purchased by Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 2600.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Angus Valley Bonnie Queen 4th 1033032; calved May 23, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; dam, Queen 54th of Sunbeam 543-734; purchased by Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri..... 2,500.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Angus Valley Ida 4th 1033044; calved July 24, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; dam, Ida 36th of Sunbeam 869062; purchased by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 2500.00

THEY BRAVED THE WEATHER—A small section of the crowd in the Angus Valley sale barn. Comfortable inside it was anything but pleasant outside, where a sleet storm raged.

BULLS:

Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070894, calved 1-5-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 10000.00

Black Peer 107th of Angus Valley 1000515, calved 3-5-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; John Kilby, Bowring, Oklahoma.. 1250.00

Black Peer 29th of Angus Valley 1033030, calved 5-9-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Fenbrook Farms, Cockeysville, Maryland 2000.00

Black Peer 31st of Angus Valley 1033065, calved 4-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland 1000.00

Black Peer 127th of Angus Valley 1070897, calved 1-22-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Fred Vickers, Mesilla Park, New Mexico 950.00

Black Peer 35th of Angus Valley 1070903, calved 2-15-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Clyde Bradford, Hoppy, Texas 650.00

Black Prince 7th of Angus Valley 1000512, calved 3-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Walter Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Iowa 1000.00

A PRE-SALE LOOK—Manager Les Leechman showing some of the C. V. Whitney heifers to the morning crowd gathered at the famous Doddie and Thoroughbred breeding establishment near Lexington, Kentucky.

A TOP AT TULSA—Oakridge Barbara 14th, by Prince Revolution A Bar A, was the top female at Angus Valley. She sold for $4,100.00 to Shadow Isle.

Black Prince 17th of Angus Valley 103-3048, calved 9-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; H. F. Thompson, Falmouth, Jamiaca, West Indies 750.00

Juan 100th of Angus Valley 990052, calved 1-3-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-649; Glen Fultz, Rantoul, Illinois 1500.00

Prince Elgon of Angus Valley 1000520, calved 3-17-47; sire, Prince Elgon 735-962; Charles M. Miller, Harmony, Minnesota 950.00

COWS:

Blackberry of El-Jon 945808, calved 11-2-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York .. 3000.00

Oakridge Barbara 14th 998869, calved 1-18-47; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 4100.00

Miss Enecho of T. L. 962711, calved 7-11-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1950.00

Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710, calved 6-9-46; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744-659; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 3000.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 102d 1033000, calved 5-11-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717-883; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 925.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 103d 1033002, calved 5-19-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717-883; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 975.00

Miss Sunbeam of Highland 17th 1013398, calved 4-12-47; sire, Ever Quality Lad 848038; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1050.00

Barbara L. of Silvertop 1008297, calved 1-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 2000.00

Angus Valley Bonnie Queen 4th 1033032, calved 5-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 2500.00

Angus Valley Blackcap 6th 1033039, calved 7-2-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma .. 550.00

Angus Valley Miss Burgess 27th 1033041, calved 7-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; E. R. Sorenson, Tulsa, Texas 625.00

Angus Valley Barbara Rose 5th 1033053, calved 9-21-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 600.00

Angus Valley Ballerna 3d 1033043, calved 7-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 500.00

Blackbird 98th of P. S. F. 1049103, calved 2-15-47; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 773454; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1025.00

Angus Valley Ever Erica 5th 1000510, calved 2-27-47; sire, Ber Eline of Angus Valley 798979; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 925.00

Angus Valley Ever Erica 6th 1033033, calved 5-25-47; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Magnolia Plantation, Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 1125.00

Pride 187th of Sunbeam 1017818, calved 1-24-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778-864; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2700.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 147th 1033017, calved 9-2-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 525.00

Angus Valley Eldorene Erica 1033037, calved 6-15-47; sire, Prince Elgon 735962; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1250.00

Angus Valley Barbara 6th 1033045, calved 9-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 725.00

Miss Richland W. 159th 1031984, calved 5-30-47; sire, Erian B. 10th 839275; Gus Taylor, Sapulpa, Oklahoma 500.00

Miss Burgess W. 157th 1031980, calved 5-10-47; sire, Erian B. 10th 839275; Jess Alford, Paris, Texas 1000.00

A GOOD ONE TO IOWA—Mr. and Mrs. J. J. O'Connor and Maurice O'Connor, part of the Cloverly Stock Farms partnership at Maloy, Iowa. The Iowa firm bought Prince Sunbeam 412th, a son of the "29th", at $13,500.00.

Miss Burgess W. 161st 1031982, calved 5-15-47; sire, Erian B. 10th 839275; Phillip Cleary, Odell, Illinois 575.00

Angus Valley Ida 4th 1033044, calved 7-24-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754-908; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 2500.00

Elba 5th of Sunflower 1020110, calved 3-22-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma 675.00

Miss Princess of White Gates 999840, calved 1-13-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas 1100.00

Queen Angel 2d 1077290, calved 5-11-47; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma 550.00

Angus Valley Elba Eborea 2d 986087, calved 9-7-46; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 750.00

Erica Ann W. 155th 1031978, calved 5-8-47; sire, Erian B. 10th 839275; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Mo. 525.00

Jilt of Sunnydale 944706, calved 4-13-46; sire, Prince of Sunbeam 43d 661403; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York .. 1400.00

Angus Valley Pride Rose 2d 986101, calved 10-28-46; sire, Revolution of Essar 679-340; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 950.00

Angus Valley Enchantress 2d 1033058, calved 9-23-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; S. C. Fullerton III, Miami, Okla. 1750.00

Angus Valley Elba 2d 1033070, calved 10-25-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; B. K. Farms, Danville, Kentucky 2000.00

Angus Valley Blackbird Q. 4th 1033076, calved 11-6-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 1650.00

Angus Valley Juanerra Erica 24th 1033071, calved 10-27-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; W. C. Hanson, Gaithersburg, Maryland 2000.00

Angus Valley Juanerra Erica 23d 1033057, calved 9-22-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam **105th 784382; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid,** Oklahoma 2300.00

Angus Valley Mistress Lucy 1033049, calved 9-5-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778-868; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 1100.00

Angus Valley Bernadette 6th 1070893, calved 1-3-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 2600.00

Angus Valley McErica 3d 1033050, calved 9-5-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778-868; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 800.00

Angus Valley Miss Bali 4th 1033062, calved 9-26-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778-868; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 500.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 50th 1033078, calved 11-17-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 500.00

OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE CONSIGNMENT

Lucy Princess 6th 1047435, calved 9-2-47; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 1300.00

Berosa Princess 3d 981485, calved 1-2-47; sire, Quality Prince 12th 677387; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland .. 3100.00

Miss Quality Blackcap 4th 743030, calved 5-27-43; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1750.00

Even Esta Princess 910892, calved 1-7-46; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1500.00

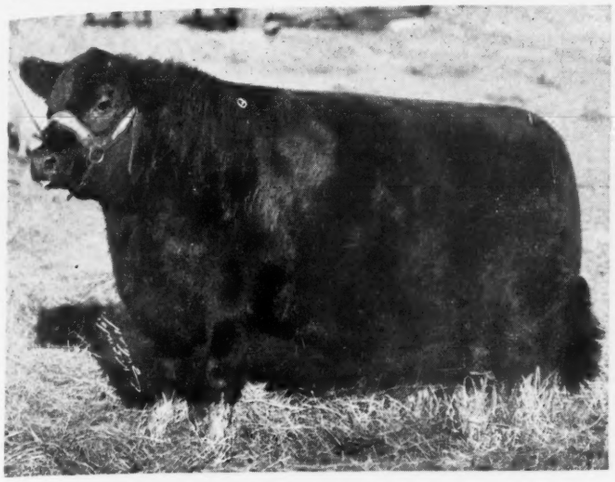
Quality Prince 17th 1047441, calved 11-21-47; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567-031; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 3000.00

Reverie Knoll Farms' Sale

Danville, Kentucky, January, 1949

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$104,075.00,	average	$2001.44
17 Bulls	37,150.00,	average	2185.29
35 Cows	66,925.00,	average	1912.14
Top 5 Head	24,450.00,	average	4890.00
Top 10 Head	38,850.00,	average	3885.00
Top 15 Head	50,350.00,	average	3356.66
Top 20 Head	60,300.00,	average	3015.00



ANOTHER TOP ONE—Miss Blackcap 128th of Sunbeam, by Prince Sunbeam 301st, was one of the two top females of the Fullerton sale at $4,000.00. She, and the other $4,000.00 heifer, went to Ralph L. Smith.

Top Bull—Master Prince of RK 11th 1060-570; calved June 5, 1947; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; dam, Blakeford Georgina 3d 683037; purchased by Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 7250.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Eric 2d of Angus Valley 100519; calved March 15, 1947; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Miss Burgess of Sunnybrook 795045; purchased by Mill Arden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 4500.00

Third Top Bull—Master Burgess of RK 991-754; calved January 15, 1947; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; dam, Ravenswood Miss Burgess 9th 681147; purchased by Arthur Gernt, Jamestown, Tennessee 3600.00

Fourth Top Bull—Envious Bandolier of RK 4th 991766; calved May 5, 1947; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; dam, Woodstock Blackbird C. 16th 875159; purchased by Mill Arden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 2500.00

Top Cow—Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 8th 991133; calved March 10, 1947; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Blackcap Empress 36th of Sunbeam 784-374; purchased by Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 5100.00

Second Top Cow—Erica of R. L. S. 11th 991125; calved January 4, 1947; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Erica Edwinamere 595908; purchased by Mill Arden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 4000.00

Third Top Cow—Reverie's Gammer 2d 1060-566; calved January 11, 1948; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; dam, Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905; purchased by Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma 3000.00

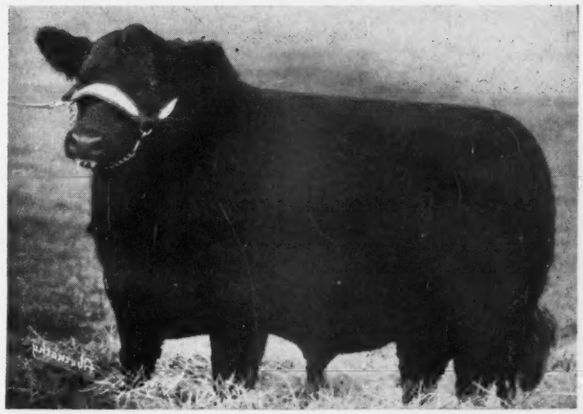
Fourth Top Cow—Reverie's Barbara 1060-575; calved July 24, 1947; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; dam, Good Hope Barberry 2d 804566; purchased by Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 2900.00

Fifth Top Cow—Barbara Grenada G. R. 8th 910058; calved March 1, 1946; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; dam, Barbara Grenada G. R. 2d 741-811; purchased by Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma 2800.00

Sixth Top Cow—Reverie's Eulima 1064755; calved May 28, 1947; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; dam, Eulima Dixie 1941 628-019; Mill Arden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 2700.00

LET'S GET GOING—Jay Walker, of Angus Valley, and some of the talent as action get under way at Tulsa.

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 11th—Top of the C. V. Whitney bull sale at $4,000.00. By Ravenswood Bandolier 12th, out of a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, he went to Smith & MacDonald, Murfreesboro, Tennessee.



BULLS:

Master Prince of RK 11th 1060-570, calved 6-5-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 7250.00

Master Prince of RK 17th 106-4748, calved 5-20-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000-000; Creve Hall Farm, Nashville, Tennessee 1750.00

Master Prince of RK 12th 106-0572, calved 6-30-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000-000; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1500.00

Master Prince of RK 15th 1060-585, calved 9-28-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000-000; A. B. Long & Sons, Harriman, Tennessee 1500.00

Master Prince of RK 9th 991758, calved 4-4-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tennessee 2000.00

Master Burgess of RK 991754, calved 1-15-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 100-0000; Arthur Gernt, Jamestown, Tennessee 3600.00

Master Prince of RK 4th 991756, calved 3-20-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky 1500.00

Master Prince of RK 13th 1060573, calved 7-1-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tennessee 2250.00

Prince Barbarian 29th of RK 945750, calved 10-24-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 2200.00

Black Prince of RK 6th 1060579, calved 9-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812-753; A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming 1500.00

Black Prince of RK 991768, calved 5-8-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753; R. S. Thomas, Oneida, Tennessee 850.00

Prince Eric 2d of Angus Valley 1000519, calved 3-15-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Mill Arden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 4500.00

Eric of RK 1060577, calved 9-2-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 1500.00

Eric of RK 2d 1060578, calved 9-2-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1000.00

Whitney Prince 34th 1067971, calved 1-21-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; W. R. French, Trenton, Kentucky 750.00

Bardolier of RK 1064746, calved 11-22-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming 1000.00

Envious Bandolier of RK 4th 991766, calved 5-5-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Mill Arden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 2500.00

COWS:

Erica of R. L. S. 11th 991125, calved 1-4-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744-659; Mill Arden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 4000.00

Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 8th 991133, calved 3-10-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 5100.00

Reverie's Princess 3d 1060582, calved 9-6-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 100-0000; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 2000.00

(Please turn to page 98

When Better Beef Cattle are produced They will wear Black Hides

A GOOD SMALL HERD—(1) The firm of A. R. Althaus & Son, otherwise Bert and Beryl, with one of their two new sires, Bandolier K. 16th, a son of Bandolier 144th of Wilton. (2) New senior sire in the Illinois herd, Raona's Bardolier 42d, a son of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. (3-4) Some of the cows in the Althaus herd, nearly all daughters of Bell Boy A. (5) Six daughters of Barbara Lad of Agincourt being kept for herd replacement. (6) The Beryl Althaus farm.

The Cattle come First

This Good Small Herd Pays Dividends

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

"WE had a chance to buy another farm near by, but we turned it down. Dad figured that if we had more land it would mean more time spent on crops, and not enough time with the cattle." The speaker was Beryl Althaus, of the firm of A. R. Althaus & Son, La-Moille, Illinois.

Knowing the family, and the cattle, the decision against more land is understandable. For "Bert" Althaus, the senior member of the firm, as well as his son, is a believer in the maxim of fewer cattle, well taken care of, will return a bigger dividend than larger numbers not as well managed.

The Burelee herd today numbers twenty-seven mature cows. They have been carefully developed and culled through the years. They are good ones. But the Althaus partnership figures that this is large enough for 260 acres, and might even settle for fewer numbers, and even higher quality.

The Illinois herd is an example of what can be done with a good, small herd carefully managed. It has returned a good dividend through the years. No cattle have been sold at fantastic prices, but the production from the herd has brought better than average prices.

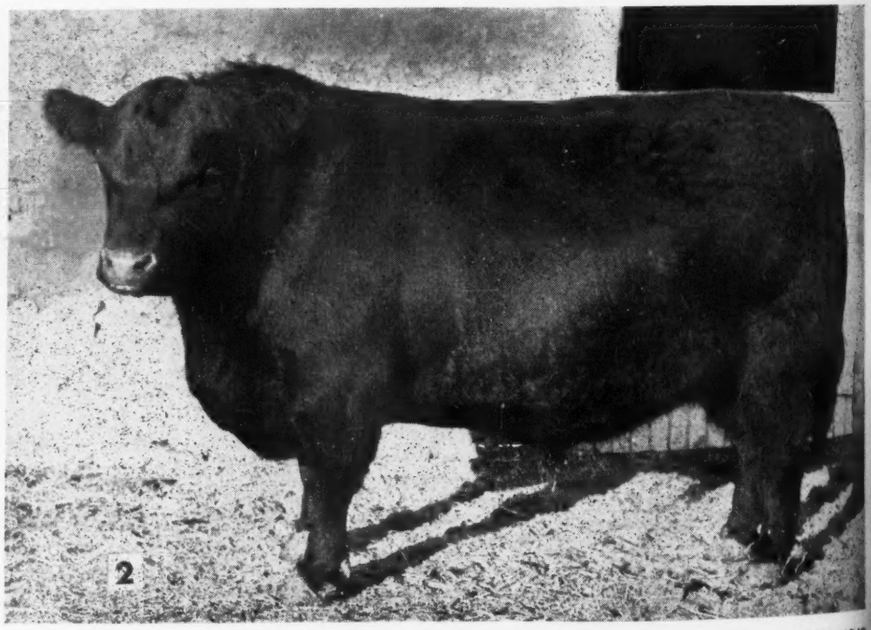
Bert Althaus moved on his present farm thirty-four years ago when he married and started farming for himself. A herd of Aberdeen-Angus cows was the backbone of the enterprise, but they were handled largely on a commercial basis. His father before him had bred and fed Aberdeen-Angus cattle, both in Bureau county, and in McLean county, his old home.

The present Burelee herd, however, had its start in the early 1930s when the junior member of the firm was interested in club work. "Each year we would go out to Iowa to visit the herds of Senator Dell Miller, Irving Kemp, and others," Beryl Althaus recalls. "Dad had set aside so much money from the feeding operations to buy as many good registered heifers, or cows, as we could with what we had." Anyone who recalls the '30s will realize that the sum allowed by the father and son team was not too large. But they always came back with two or three good heifers.

One of the purchases made was forunate, for it really put the Burelee herd on the map. At the Irving Kemp farm, near Marion, Iowa, a heifer was spotted that really took the eye of the Illinois pair. She was a deep, straight-lined cow with a good head and a breedy look. She was in calf to the well known sire, Bell Boy M. K. The cow purchased was Bocas' Blackbird M. K., by Earl Eric Marshall, a son of Earl Marshall. Her first calf at Burelee was Bell Boy A. The present status of the Althaus herd stems from this good breeding bull. Twenty-three of the present twenty-seven cows in the herd are daughters of Bell Boy A. "Bocas' Blackbird M. K. was the best $285.00 investments I ever made," the senior member will tell you.

Bell Boy A. sired a lot of good cattle, and sons and daughters are scattered over a wide area. Probably one of his best known get was Bell Boy A. 10th, sold in the 1944 National Sale for $5,000.00 to Angustorra Ranch of Colorado. Here the "10th" made a great breeding record. And when the Angustorra herd was sold and moved to California Bell Boy A. 10th, and his good sons and daughters, helped influence the deal. Dam of the Angustorra bull was a daughter of Kayok Marshall, by Earl Eric Marshall. She is still in the herd. Incidentally, the $5,000.00 received for Bell Boy A. 10th was probably the highest price received by the Burelee herd. But herd income is not decided alone by the top prices,

(Please turn to page 92



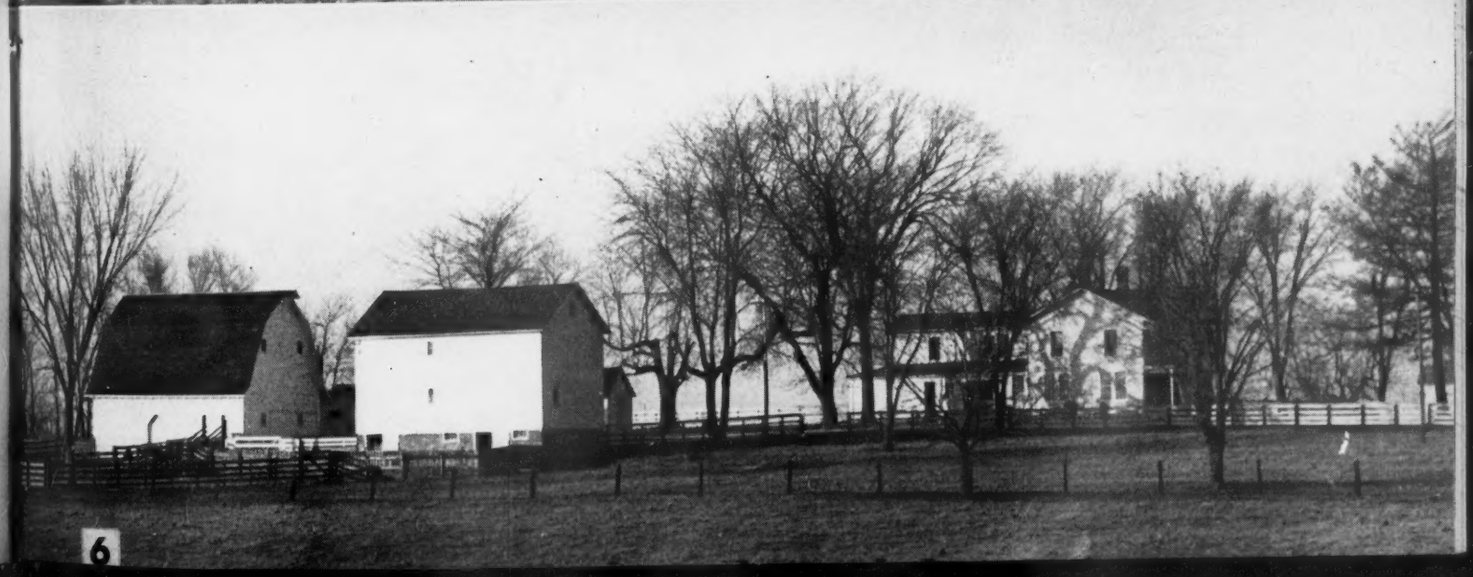
rm of A. R.
ryl, with one
6th, a son of
senior sire in
2d, a son of
f the cows in
of Bell Boy
of Agincourt
3) The Beryl

as forunate,
erd on the
, near Mar-
that really
. She was
a good head
calf to the
. The cow
l M. K., by
rl Marshall.
Bell Boy A.
thaus herd
ll. Twenty-
ven cows in
ell Boy A.
the best
e," the sen-

d cattle, and
ered over a
best known
in the 1944
Angustorra
"10th" made

dends

d when the
d moved to
nd his good
fluence the
bull was a
y Earl Eric
herd. In-
ed for Bell
highest price
But herd in-
e top prices,
n to page 92



EMPHASIS ON QUALITY—(1) The Menu Cover sets the Aberdeen-Angus motif. Inside patrons are informed that "We Serve ANGUS BEEF Exclusively." (2) Don Ross, proprietor of the Doddie steak house, cuts some beef to order. (3) Steers like these will eventually provide loins for the newer Iowa eating house.

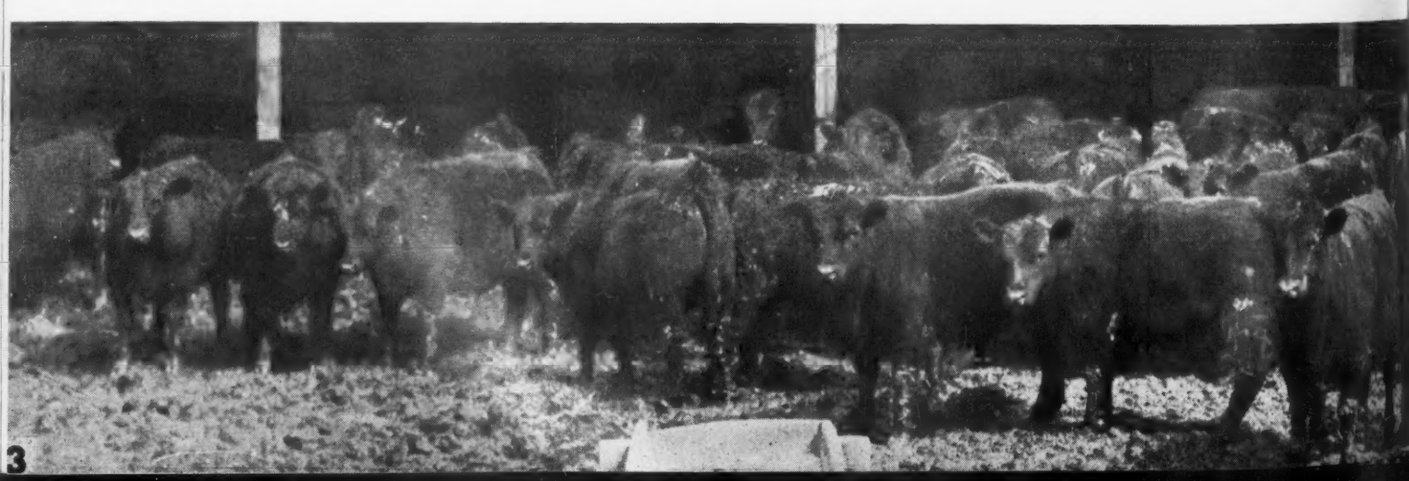
The Eating End of Our Business

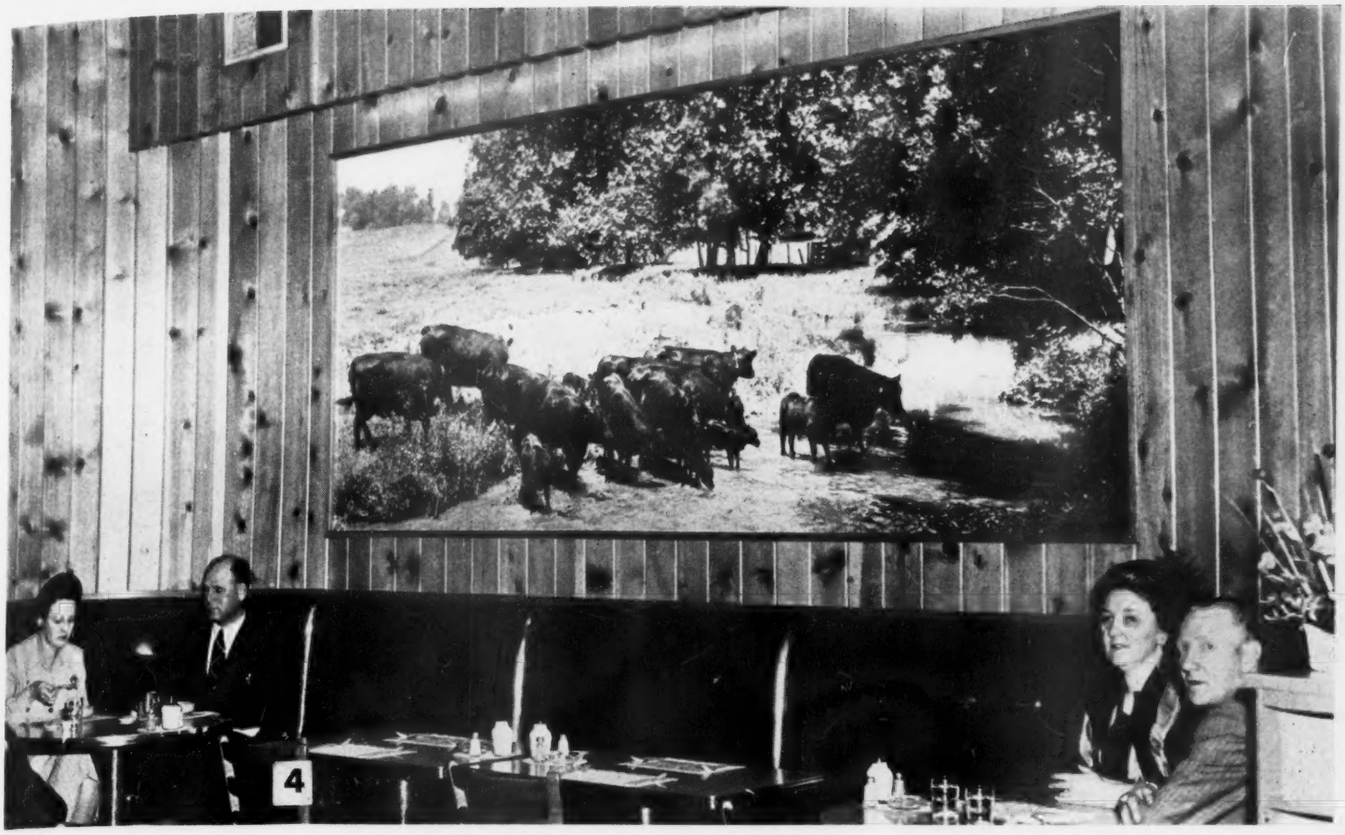
Another Restaurant Features Aberdeen-Angus Beef

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

AN Aberdeen-Angus bull dominates the cover of the attractively-designed menu. Inside the menu are the words "We Serve Angus Beef Exclusively." On the south wall of the pine panelled dining room is a photo mural pasture scene of an Aberdeen-Angus herd. This definitely Doddie setting is Ross' Steak House in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

While Aberdeen-Angus beef is a favorite of top restaurants and clubs Ross' is one of the few eating places featuring it exclusively. Another is the Black Angus in New York. More could be used, for the eating end of our business is of utmost importance. Good beef is not too plentiful, even in some supposedly good eating places. It is a product which Aberdeen-Angus breeders and feeders produce but often fail to





find when out of range of the home lockers.

The decision to make the Iowa restaurant an exclusively Aberdeen-Angus establishment was rather natural, Donald Ross, the proprietor, will tell you. For many years his father, Harold J. Ross, has been a cattle buyer for Wilson & Co. For almost as long as he can remember Don Ross has been exposed to good beef, both on the table and as a conversation piece. Always it was the story of the quality of Doddie beef, the dressing percentage of Doddie steers, the superior marbeling of the cuts from the Blocky Blacks. Still a young man Don Ross has had a well-rounded career in the food business. While attending Coe college he paid part of his expenses by door-to-door selling of a quality pork sausage to Cedar Rapids housewives. That sausage is still made and sold through the restaurant. Later a restaurant catering to the college trade and featuring waffles and sausage was opened near the campus. After graduation it was moved down town.

The present Ross' Steak House is an expansion of the original down town eating place, just around the corner, but served from the same kitchen.

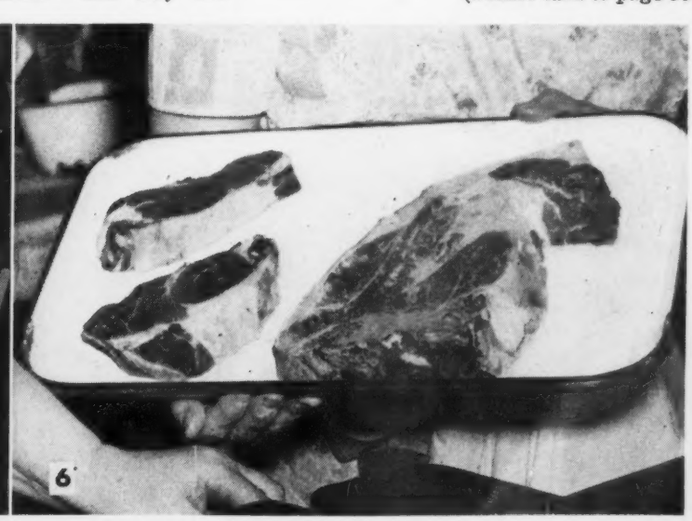
Aimed at quality food the Ross set-up is rather unusual. Four farms are owned by the family. One is north of Cedar Rapids and it is here that Don Ross lives. The land is rough and devoted largely to summer grazing of cattle. Near Marion are three other farms, devoted to cattle and hog feeding and poultry production. One of these farms is occupied and operated by a brother, George Ross.

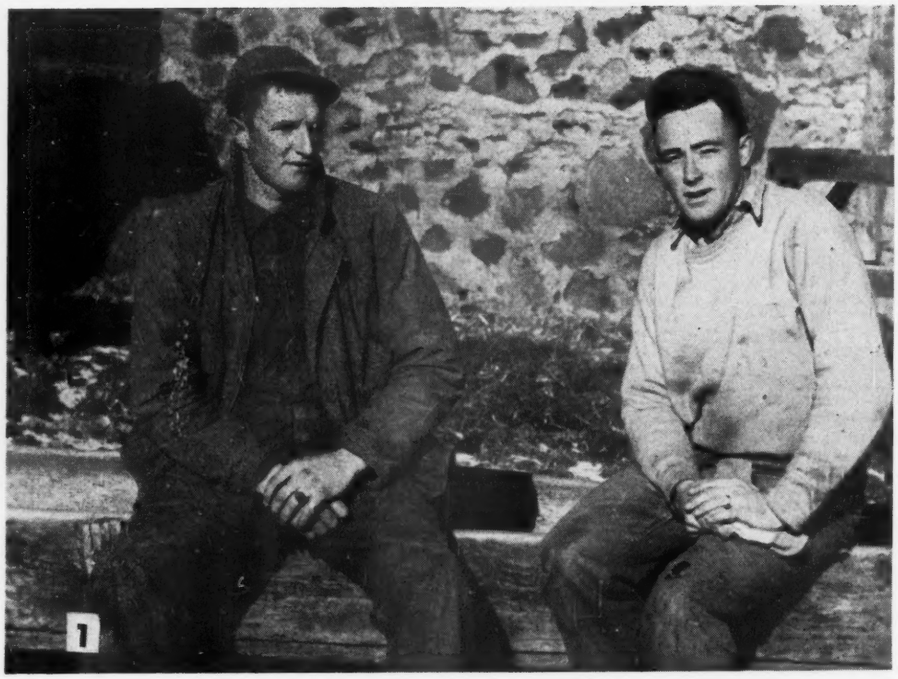
The poultry flock supplies all of the eggs used by the restaurant—"and they are never more than a day old." All of the poultry also is produced on the farm. All of the potatoes served also are grown on the Ross acres.

It would be nice to record that all of the beef and pork used is also home-produced. It could be, and has been, but it is not practical. "For one thing we use only the loins here at the restaurant. With the exception of Aberdeen-Angus club steers purchased, or some outstanding animals, we do not follow our cattle through the plant." In other words they trade steers for loins,

(Please turn to page 90

(4) This large photo mural dominates one side of the dining room and helps lend an Aberdeen-Angus atmosphere. (5) George Ross, who operates one of the farms, with his family enjoy some of the food which they helped produce. (6) Some choice Doddie beef in the Steak House kitchen ready for the heat treatment and ultimate consumption.





City consignment sale was Fancy Barron 39047, bred and owned by John Barron, of Fayette, Missouri.

Another purchase which was made at a good price, and which proved to be one of the best producing families in the herd was Pride's Beauty B. 5th, by Black Educator, a son of Black Woodlawn, and out of a daughter of Black Woodlawn—Brookside Pride 19th. She was bought in 1916 from

A THIRD GENERATION HERD—Dan and Bob Robinson, cousins, and representing the third generation of the Robinson family interested in Doddies. The herd was founded by their grandfather in 1899. (2) Four generations of the Pride Beauty strain tracing back to the original cow purchased a half century ago by J. W. Robinson for the then "crazy" price of $2,000.00. (3) Senior sire in the Robinson Brothers herd—Prince Idol of Sunbeam, by Prince Sunbeam 29th. (4) A few of the females in the Willard Robinson herd. (5) The Willard Robinson farmstead, a monument to a working Aberdeen-Angus herd. (6) The Clifford Robinson farm, the "old home place."

O. E. Briney, Strasburg, Colorado. This has been one of the best producing strains in the herd. Bob Robinson pointed out four generations of Pride Beautys in the barn lot. The Matriarch was Glenside Pride Beauty 17th, by Proud Revolution 6th, her daughter by Eria Bell Boy 6th a granddaughter, a great-grandson, the latter by Prince Idol of Sunbeam.

Another Half Century Herd

The Blacks have Paid Their Way on this Iowa Farm

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

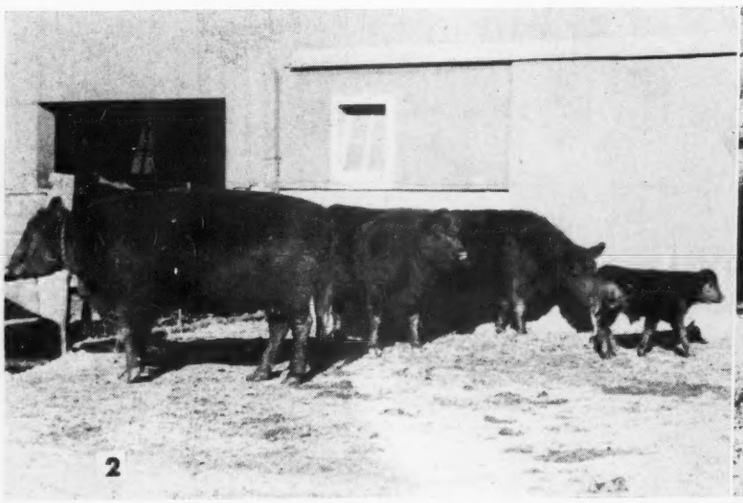
FIFTY years ago $2,000.00 was a lot of money. You could buy a fair sized piece of Iowa land with it. But when J. W. Robinson paid this sum for a young heifer of a comparatively unknown beef breed friends in his dairy section of northeastern Iowa predicted nothing but the worst.

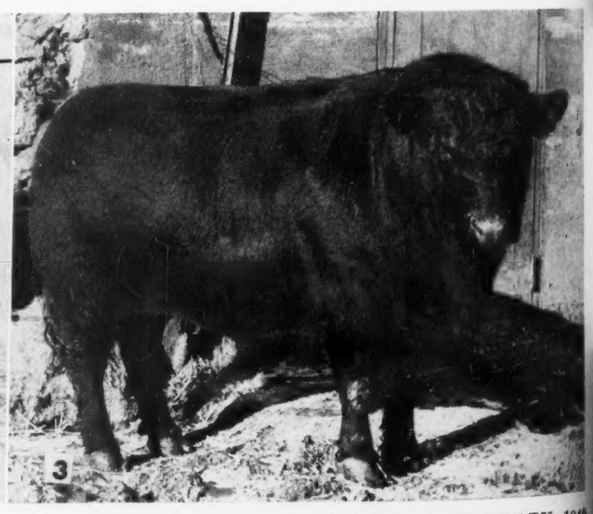
Just how many descendants have been sold out of the herd the Robinson records do not show. But that high-priced heifer of 1899 has paid for herself many times over. Quite a number of females in the eighty head on the farms of Willard and Clifford Robinson—Robinson Brothers, of Delaware county, Iowa—trace to the original purchase. Today the third generation of Robinsons is looking after the Doddies brought to the farm south of Masonville a half century ago. That $2,000.00 purchase didn't bankrupt the family. Instead it helped produce the cattle that went on to buy additional land in the community.

Two cows were in the original purchase made by Grandfather J. W. Robinson in that Kansas City sale of 1899. The one in question was Rosial 6th 37378, bred by Wallace Estill but owned by Anderson and Findlay, of Lake Forest, Illinois. Both names are well known to followers of early Aberdeen-Angus history in this country. Dam of Rosial 6th was by one of the top bulls of his day, Polar Star. The other heifer purchased that year at the Kansas

About forty cows are maintained on each of the two Robinson farms, or a total of around eighty head. Some good bulls which have been used in this herd of Juana Ericas, Finlarig Elbas, McHenry Barbaras, Rosemere Barbaras, Prides, Elbas, Blackbirds and Blackcaps. One of these was Burmaster 2d, by Black Pass, and purchased from the Tudor herd in 1917 for $2,000.00. His dam was Blackbird of Cherokee. Seven years later came a son of Black Belmore, Idler 2d of Glenrock, bought from Kemp Brothers. He was followed by Belford Marshall, by Earl Eric Marshall and out of a Black Empress dam. Proud Revolution 6th, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th and out of Queen's Viola 8th, was the next bull. One

(Please turn to page 88





4

5

6

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders to Award Special Prizes at State Fair

A SPECIAL trophy will be given by the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to the junior exhibitor of the grand champion steer at the 1949 Illinois State Fair providing the winning animal is an Aberdeen-Angus. This action was approved by the fifty people attending the annual dinner and meeting at the St. Nicholas Hotel in Springfield, January 8th. Besides the trophy, the exhibitor of the grand champion steer of the junior show also will receive a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer calf from George Stoerger, of Monticello. The Association is contributing another trophy to the junior exhibitor of the champion Aberdeen-Angus heifer. Hoppler Brothers, of Greenview, donated a trophy for the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer in junior competition.

W. M. Williams, of Pawnee, Illinois, was re-elected as president of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association, while Lloyd Hanna, of Farmersville, became vice-president. The treasurer is George Wilson, of Springfield, and the secretary is Miss Mary Williams. Directors named at the meeting included P. J. Harms, of Chatham; Henry Gietl, Springfield; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains; Paul Tolan, Pleasant Plains; and Clyde Wade, of Clinton.

Following the dinner, the Aberdeen-Angus breeders and their families saw the new color movie, "On America's Angus Trails." In the business meeting they discussed plans for holding a spring sale.

■

GIFT HEIFER TO UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

M. C. & Lillian Sherman, of Claremont, New Hampshire, have given a bred heifer to the University of New Hampshire as a start towards a breeding herd. The heifer is Barbara 2d of Newmont, in calf to Stately of Newmont.

■

LOUISIANA STOCK SHOW SCHEDULED FOR MARCH 5-11

The 14th Annual Louisiana State University Live Stock Show for adults and juniors, will be held at Baton Rouge March 5th through March 11th, according to W. M. Babin, Assistant State Agent in charge of Live Stock Shows.

"We have budgeted approximately $32,000.00 for the adult show alone, and approximately $25,000.00 for the junior shows", says Mr. Babin. "The junior show is limited to Louisiana boys and girls. For the Aberdeen-Angus breed, we have prizes totaling $3,740.00 plus twenty per cent added by the National Association."

■

FROM THE FIELDMEN

Carl A. Oldsen, in traveling through the Northwestern states, reports that around 150 people attended the annual banquet of the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Watertown, South Dakota, on January 24th. During the business session that followed the banquet, Nick Fox, of Watertown, was elected president succeeding Duane Clark, of Worthing. Clarence Ortman, of Canistota, was elected vice-president and Prof. I. B. Johnson, of Brookings, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. The directors are Harry Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota; Lawrence Ingalls, of Opal; and Clifford Bush of Britton.

Discussion at the meeting centered around legislative questions, junior feeding projects, and further advancement of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the state.

There were ninety junior members participating in the Junior Live Stock Judging contest. Three classes of Aberdeen-Angus were judged and $140.00 in premiums was given in the form of warrants to be applied on the purchase price of an Aberdeen-Angus bull, heifer or steer. Prizes were awarded as follows: First prize, $50.00 to Jay Wine, Day County; second prize, $40.00 to Jim Hulburt, Clark County; third prize, $30.00 to Duane Miner, Brookings County; and fourth prize, $20.00 to Lloyd Miner, Brookings County.

■

With the fall sales past and winter sales well under way, we are again reassured as to the popularity and values of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle, reports Phil Ljungdahl from the Southwest. A great many of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders attended the American Royal, the International Live Stock Show and the National Western, to better acquaint themselves with breeders from other states and to see first hand some of the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus cattle being produced everywhere. In visiting breeders throughout the Southwest, Ljungdahl reports that many breeders are sold out of serviceable age bulls and the demand for Aberdeen-Angus by new breeders is strong.

■

Ljungdahl attended the Phoenix Live Stock Show at Phoenix, Arizona, on November 14th, 15th, and 16th. This is the first time Phoenix has had a live stock show and, with Aberdeen-Angus cattle relatively new in Arizona, it was very pleasing to see about 125 Aberdeen-Angus entered in the show and sale. There was a splendid crowd watching the Aberdeen-Angus judging and the seats were nearly all filled for the sale which was the last day of the show and nearly the only activity that afternoon. This would indicate that the spectators were there because they wanted to see and buy Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

■

The 6th Annual Southeastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale was held at Memphis, Tennessee, on January 12, 1949, and is reported to be the first Pure Bred Cattle Show and Sale ever to be broadcast on Television. The new television station WMCT made movies of the show and sale, which were later shown on the regular Farm Program, both on the newscast and the regular fifteen minute broadcast. Walter Durham was in charge of this History making event.

During the show on the morning of January 12th, Otto Nobis, of Davenport, Iowa, officiating as judge, selected the bull shown by J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, of Winchester, Kentucky, as grand champion. In the female show, Mr. Quisenberry again took top honors with their yearling heifer. She was also named supreme champion of the show.

In the sale that afternoon, the first Aber-

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. J. HENDREN ..... President
Webberville, Michigan
D. T. WARNER ..... Vice-President
Dayton, Ohio
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Terms Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.
Terms Expiring 1951—D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson, Missouri; Arnold (Tex.) Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Tolan; Hopley; Tipton.
Finance—Warner; Twaits; Walker; Davis; Hopley.
Promotion—Fuerst; Brooks; Anderson; Green; Mallory.
Judges—Quisenberry; Tolan; Smith; Green; Mallory.
Classification—Hopley; Tolan; Quisenberry; Warner; Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord Street, Denver 9, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

Announce 1949 Aberdeen-Angus Show Classifications

Aberdeen-Angus breeders exhibiting cattle will have two additional classes, according to the new show classification released by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Reserve grand champions will be picked from champion and reserve champion animals. Secretary Frank Richards lists the following 1949 show classification for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle:

1. 2 Yr. old bulls calved May 1, 1946, to April 30, 1947
2. Sr. Yr. bulls calved between May 1 and December 31, 1947
3. Jr. Yr. bulls calved January 1, and April 30, 1948
4. Summer Yr. bulls calved May 1, and August 31, 1948
5. Sr. calf bulls calved September 1, and December 31, 1948
6. Jr. calf bulls calved after January 1, 1949
7. Summer Jr. bulls calved after April 1, 1949 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1950)
8. Sr. champion bull
9. Reserve Sr. champion bull
10. Jr. champion bull
11. Reserve Jr. champion bull
12. Grand champion bull
13. Reserve grand champion bull (champions and reserve champions competing)
14. 5 bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor
15. 3 bulls, any age, by one sire, owned by exhibitor
16. 2 bulls, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
17. 2 Yr. old heifers calved between January 1, and June 30, 1947
18. Sr. Yr. heifers calved between July 1, and December 31, 1947
19. Jr. Yr. heifers calved between January 1, and April 30, 1948
20. Summer Yr. heifers calved between May 1, and August 31, 1948
21. Sr. heifer calves calved between September 1, and December 31, 1948
22. Jr. heifer calves calved after January 1, 1949
23. Summer Jr. heifers calved after April 1, 1949 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1950)
24. Sr. champion female
25. Reserve Sr. champion female
26. Jr. champion female
27. Reserve Jr. champion female
28. Grand champion female
29. Reserve grand champion female (champions and reserve champions competing)
30. Get-of-Sire: 4 animals from above classes, both sexes represented, owned by exhibitor
31. Pair of females, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor
32. Pair of yrs., 1 bull from class 3 or 4, and 1 heifer from 19 or 20, bred and owned by exhibitor
33. Pair of calves, 1 bull from class 5 or 6, and 1 heifer from class 21 or 22, bred and owned by exhibitor
34. Produce of dam: 2 animals, either sex from above classes

deen-Angus heifer to be consigned to a regional sale for the Memorial Building and Maintenance Fund was sold by F. B. Davis. This heifer, which originally had been consigned from Mr. Davis' Brays Island Plantation of Yemassee, South Carolina, to the cancelled Memorial Sale, was sold for $500.

At the Annual Banquet and Meeting of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held the night prior to the sale, the results of the election of the officers for 1949 were announced as follows: President, Joe Keefauver, of Jonesboro, Tennessee; vice-president, Frank Binford, of Thomaston, Georgia; and secretary-treasurer, George Wheeler, of Rogersville, Tennessee. Directors—Alabama, tie between Julio Corte and Mack Maples (to be decided by the Alabama Association), Arkansas, A. M. Rogers; Florida, J. B. Milligan; Georgia, Joe Johnson; Kentucky, Julius Clark, and J. H. Quisenberry; North Carolina, Jim Parrott; South Carolina, F. B. Davis, Jr.; Mississippi, Walter Swoope, Tennessee, Dr. C. F. Webb and Lester Denton. George Wheeler, of Rogersville, Tennessee, was hired as secretary-treasurer.

During the meeting, Frank Richards gave a summary of Aberdeen-Angus progress in 1948 and emphasized the opportunity for further expansion of the Blacks in the South.

■

The East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association met on January 24th in Knoxville, to elect officers and transact business in regard to the Spring Sale. Mr. George A. Williams, of Jonesboro, was elected president; Mr. Lester Denton, Knoxville, vice-president; Mr. H. R. Duncan and Tom McCroskey were re-elected secretary-treasurer respectively. Mr. Joe Keefauver made a report of the International and also the Southeastern Regional Show and Sale.

■

At the Annual Meeting of the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association the following officers were elected: President, A. M. Rogers, of Osceola; vice-president, W. B. Schofner, of Fayetteville; second vice-president, L. A. Sloan, Imboden; and secretary-treasurer, R. E. Sallee, of Pocahontas.

According to W. B. McSpadden, plans were discussed regarding sales, field days, and other activities in which the Association can participate. The breeders voted to hold a group heifer calf sale in the fall of 1949 and to cooperate with the Extension Service on a feeder calf sale. McSpadden showed the film, "On America's Angus Trails".

■

The Shelby County Live Stock Improvement Association held their first annual sale of feeder steers and heifers for 4-H club and FFA members at Memphis. McSpadden states that this was the first "Club" steer sale held at the Penal Farm and it proved very satisfactory. Most of the calves were small and light just off cows with only a few larger steers offered. It was gratifying to note that fifty-three Aberdeen-Angus averaged $138.00; thirty-seven Hereford, $130.00 and 3 Shorthorns, $117.00.

■

Carl Bonnett, of Bushnell, Illinois, recently was elected president of the Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the annual meeting of the group in the Macomb, Veterans' Center, Macomb, Illinois. Other officers named for 1949 were George Baylor, Cuba, vice-president; J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope, secretary-treasurer; and Bruce Bricker, Macomb, sale manager.

Two new directors were elected: Lynn Eaton, Brooklyn, and Leslie Hamilton, Macomb. Those directors retained on the board included: Mr. Baylor; David Hallum, Monmouth, J. Miles McGrew, Walnut, and W. T. Weir, Gladstone.

According to Bob Duprey, the Lamoine Valley Association is one of the newer district associations in the State of Illinois, having been organized December 12, 1945. At the present time, they have sixty-one members taking an active part. The association sponsors activities such as an annual sale held in the spring, field days, and 4-H promotion and assistance. Perhaps the highlight of the group's activities during the year is the spring sale.

To date there have been two sales and plans are under way for a third one for the spring of 1949. A feature in the Lamoine program is a beautiful trophy which is awarded to 4-H and FFA members who purchase a steer or heifer in the Lamoine Valley sale and show it to the grand championship in any county fair.

The Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is one of the great networks of district and county organizations in the Midwest primarily interested in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The breeders fully realize the value of good beef cattle in balancing a farming program. They are cooperating with one another in the extension of this program to farmers within their locality.

Most of the members of the Lamoine Valley Association are comparatively small breeders. Therefore, they pool their resources in the promotion of the breed on a national scale. An example of this cooperative spirit was exhibited at the annual meeting when the Memorial Building Fund was discussed. This is a voluntary program of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in which the national association is accumulating funds for the erection and maintenance of a new national office building. Of the sixteen herds of cattle represented at the meeting, eleven head of cattle were pledged and five cash donations were pledged. Bob Duprey said that due to bad weather there were several members unable to attend this meeting and the retiring president F. M. Bradley, of Avon, Illinois, appointed a five-man committee to contact these members who were not present so those desiring could have the opportunity to take part in the building fund drive. Leslie Hamilton, veteran Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Macomb was appointed chairman of this committee.

■

Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual meeting and banquet at the Whitney Hotel, Atlantic, Iowa, Saturday evening, January 8th. Program Committee Chairman, Wayland A. Hopley, Atlantic, welcomed some eighty Aberdeen-Angus breeders and friends to the third Annual Botna Valley banquet. This is the largest crowd to attend an an-

(Please turn to page 82

Aberdeen-Angus around the World

ABERDEEN-ANGUS around the world! What a fascinating subject to discuss! What interesting material it provides in the way of both glamour and facts. Records and outstanding accomplishments covering every phase of beef production accompany every step of the breed's unparalleled progress as the junior beef breed in every important beef producing country of the world.

It is well known that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are now found in practically every beef producing country on the globe. In nearly every one they were the last of the improved beef breeds to be introduced, that is why reference is made to the Aberdeen-Angus as the junior beef breed.

Despite the fact that they were handicapped by a late start, Aberdeen-Angus cattle have, by their inherent hardiness, easy feeding qualities, natural hornlessness and other desirable traits, made more rapid progress when once established than the older breeds.

There is something else about Aberdeen-Angus cattle aside from their basic ability to excel in several categories of beef production that appeals to a lot of people and which gives them increased popularity. Something which, in people, might be termed personality. They really are different in individual appeal from all other cattle.

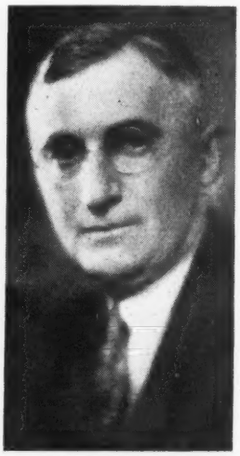
Just as Aberdeen-Angus cattle are different from other cattle, there is a difference in Aberdeen-Angus cattle themselves, particularly as they are developed under different environments which differ according to climatic and feed conditions in the various countries in which they are produced. This is one of the things I shall discuss in so far as my observations extend which include, in addition to our own country, the Mother country which is the British Isles, Canada and Argentina.

I haven't been in the British Isles for quite some time but basing my conclusions on the cattle I have seen come from there recently and what I learn from friends over there who write me frequently, no marked change in type and conformation has taken place there since I had the high honor of judging at the great Perth show of 1930. The Perth show is not only the most important show of Britain, it is, in fact, one of the three most important shows of the world. Only the Chicago International and the great Palermo show of the Argentine compare with it in magnitude and all around importance. This is unquestionably true as far as Aberdeen-Angus cattle are concerned.

At Perth there are assembled once each year the cream of the production of all of the great herds of Scotland, Ireland and England. The year I was there there were over eight hundred Aberdeen-Angus on display.

When one realizes that the herds of Britain have supplied the seed stock for every other country and that Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been in the process of improvement there longer than anywhere else, it is not difficult to imagine the high average quality of the animals that pass before the judges at Perth and that later go through the auction ring where buyers from all corners of the world are on hand to appraise them. Many of them go each year to the Argentine, some at fabulous prices. I have judged some of these animals at Palermo after their long ocean voyage and I have seen them on the Estancias of the Pampas and they have always looked good to me.

How do the British cattle differ from our own or is there any difference? My observations have convinced me that there is some variation although not a great deal and it is not the purpose of this discussion to state which is the better further than to point out that I think there is quite general agreement among commercial producers and many practical breeders in our country that some of our American breeders are going too far in reducing the size of our cattle. Some of us seem to be losing sight of the fact that to be profitable, a beef animal must have weight as well as quality and that the two can very well be combined. Having made myself clear on this point, which I must confess is worrying me, I shall avoid further criticism and simply point out differences as they have appeared to me.



Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

Each country has its own individual conditions and it is only natural that breeders should adjust their operations to best conform to them. For example, British breeders have not concentrated to the extent that we have on compactness, early maturity and ruggedness of bone because their cattle are grown under different climatic and feed conditions and many more of them are marketed at a more mature age than in our country. British breeders place more emphasis on style, refinement, smoothness and all around quality. They have something in their cattle, particularly in their females, which, to some extent, we lack. It is hard to describe but the French refer to it as "race" which mean more than the literal translation "breeding". It is indicative of inherent great blood. It catches the eye of even the inexperienced observer.

The Aberdeen-Angus of the Argentine being more directly descended from the British cattle have a close resemblance to them. In fact, many of the Argentine Aberdeen-Angus are the products of British herds.

The Argentine breeders are, however, in my opinion, developing a type and conformation that closely approaches our own.

The difference between their methods of production and ours are mainly that their cattle are produced almost entirely on grass.

Due to the high nutritional value of the pastures of Argentina, many of which contain a large percentage of alfalfa, cattle go to the packing houses on the river Plata in good enough condition to pass as prime beef. In fact, they are as good as most of our corn belt fed cattle with the possible exception of the extremely highly finished ones.

The Argentines are so proud of the quality of their beef, and justly so, that all of the carcasses shipped to Great Britain carry the brand "Produced in Argentina" on every cut. I was told that this policy was adopted when it was suspected that Argentine beef was being served in the exclusive and expensive restaurants of London as the British top grade of beef known as Prime Scots. And being familiar with the best beef produced in both the British Isles and Argentina, I can readily understand how the best Argentine grass fed beef could pass for the grain fed prime beef of Britain. And this is casting no reflection on the quality of the British product either because it is of the very best, equal at least to the best that we can produce.

I recall being shown in the famous Smithfield Market at London the carcasses of Argentine chilled beef hanging side by side with the Prime Scots of Britain and it was difficult for me, as a layman, to tell the difference. There is this to be said about the Argentine beef, it really does have a distinct flavor of it's own. This, the Argentines claim, and it sounds logical, is due to the peculiar mineral content of the deep black soil of the Pampas on which the cattle feed and from which they go directly to the slaughter houses at La Plata.

If it were not for the ever prevalent fear of outbreaks of foot and mouth disease in the Argentine herds the Pampas country which is the most productive area of the Argentine and which includes an area of the combined size of Iowa, Indiana and Illinois, would be a cattle raising paradise. There is no other place in the world where soil, climate and labor conditions afford as favorable a combination for producing beef. To still further enhance the picture the average quality of the Argentine beef herds of the three leading beef breeds is far above that of any other beef producing area with which I am familiar. One reason for this is that the Argentines started with animals of good beef type in the beginning and for the past fifty years there has been a continual stream of the best breeding of Great Britain of all the breeds poured into the Argentine. Cattle raisers there are all big operators and well financed. It has not been necessary for them to scrimp on anything which would improve their herds and it is easy to see that they have not done so.

The Aberdeen-Angus breed in the Argentine which, like our own country, was introduced much later than the Shorthorn and Hereford, is in strong hands and is making more rapid progress than either of the older breeds. I have had a good opportunity to observe some of this progress in recent years by acting as judge at the great Palermo show in 1940 and again in 1943. And at the time of both of these visits, I traveled quite extensively over the country visiting nearly all of the more prominent herds.

The Argentines have a system which works very well for them and which it seems to me we might adopt to our ad-

(Please turn to page 81

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

FARM LEADERS here, studying effects of the recent storms, think press reports have over-played their significance.

Losses to individual cattlemen will be severe. In some cases, Old Man Weather will win by a knock-out. Over-all, the effect on prices and production won't be great.

Live Stock experts in the Agriculture Department estimate that total meat supplies this year will be about the same as last. Although there may be less beef, there probably will be enough pork to make up the difference.

Anyhow, that's how the prognosticators along the Potomac see it now.

Actually, the storm damage can't be measured accurately as yet. The final bone-count will be made this spring.

There is a silver lining. The heavy snow pack this winter means good moisture this spring and summer. For cattlemen located where there is chronic water shortage, that is a Godsend.

In the river valleys, on the other hand, the unprecedented snow calls for extra precautions against floods this spring.

■

Agriculture Department live stock officials think beef and hog prices have about hit rock bottom and that an upturn is due.

Officials attribute the decline which began about three months ago to heavier-than-expected marketings and weaker consumer demand for meats. As one of them put it:

"The reduced demand for meats is a reaction resulting from short meat supplies and high prices last summer. People found they could get along with less meat."

The experts disagree as to whether the trend toward lower meat consumption is temporary. Last year, per capita consumption was 145 pounds, compared with 126 pounds before the late war.

Cattle marketings in January were larger than the officials expected. They anticipated that marketings will continue fairly heavy, but still believe prices are due to strengthen in the next six weeks. . . . especially if hog prices rise. The best guess is that hog prices will trend upward until May.

Movement of cattle into midwestern feed lots during November and December was forty per cent greater than for the same months in 1948. Total numbers on feed January 1st was nineteen per cent more than a year earlier.

Cattle prices are expected to weaken from April through June, then to rise less than usual through the summer.

Officials warn that their predictions are based on the assumption that consumer demand for meat will pick up. . . that consumption through this year will be about as large as last.

■

Agriculture's research men are due to step up the tempo of the "cold war" in the Arctic.

The Agriculture Department is going to ask Congress for almost five times as much money in 1949-50 as it had the previous year for research on farm problems in Alaska. The request will be for $675,000,000 compared with $141,000,000 in 1948-49.

That is by far the biggest percentage increase in the new farm budget.

U. S. military men will be pushing hard for congressional approval of the expenditure. They point out that this country lags far behind Russia in development of the Arctic.

Inside fact is that military planners fear that U. S. forces in Alaska will be cut off from supplies, an eventuality which would mean disaster. At present, only about fifteen per cent of the military's food needs in Alaska are being met by local production.

Some farm scientists think it would be possible to produce practically everything needed on the spot. They are especially interested in increasing live stock production. . . . think there are good possibilities for producing small grains, more vegetables, and berries.

■

The controversial Point 4 in President Truman's inaugural address could have far-reaching effects on American agriculture.

Key words in Point 4 were these:

"We must embark on a bold new program for making the benefits of our scientific advances and industrial progress available for the improvement and growth of under-developed areas."

Since the President's speech, Dean Acheson, the new Secretary of State, has pointed out that the aim of Point 4 is to "help in the ancient struggle of man to earn his **bread from the soil."**

Administration insiders, now working on the plan, say the idea is to export American know-how and scientific experts. . . . spend few extra U. S. dollars, beyond the loans and grants to which this nation is already committed.

The goal will be to help backward areas help themselves, with emphasis placed on production of commodities of which the U. S. is short. By selling such products in this country, people in the under-developed areas can earn dollars with which to buy U. S. surpluses.

Already, notably in South America, some projects are under way which aim at this objective.

■

U. S. senators who investigated the campaign against foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico last year believe there is hope for "complete eradication" in three years.

The senate investigators, in a report issued recently, say that the campaign is "progressing as well as could be expected."

They recommend prompt appropriation of up to $30 million for a big research laboratory in this country for study of foot-and-mouth, as well as other animal diseases. The senators, headed by Kenneth Wherry, of Nebraska, duck the hot question of where the laboratory should be located.

They say, however, that scientists advise them "there would be absolutely no danger" of the disease infecting live stock outside the laboratory area. Prudence Island, off the Rhode Island coast, is still under consideration as a possible site by live stock experts in USDA.

In their report, the senators instruct USDA to "take all steps" to

(Please turn to page 80-N

"Midnight" Wins in Pennsylvania

Above is "MIDNIGHT", the Grand Champion Steer of the 1949 Pennsylvania State Farm Show held at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 10th to 14th. He was fitted and shown by a first-year 4-H Club Boy, Jay Nissley, of Manheim, R.D. 3, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

He was given the nod by the veteran judge, "Pete" Mckenzie, of Penn State College over the 140 head of Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford, and Shorthorns exhibited at the show by 4-H Club members and also over the steers in the open classes.

This steer weighed out at 1085 pounds and sold at $1.40 per pound to Rugh Brothers, Bolivar, Pennsylvania. "Midnight" was a very typey steer with splendid smoothness and balance throughout; he was especially thick in his crops and in his loin; his finish was firm but mellow. This steer was bred at Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, and was bought along with twelve others from that herd. He is sired by the bull, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d bred by Hendren Bros. and out of the cow, Quinton's Elba R. bred by Briarcliff Farms, Inc.

The steer was finished on a mixture of corn, barley, crimped oats, Linseed Pellets, and plenty of exercise. Jay Nissley is to be highly commended for doing a grand job on this steer; he already has another Briarcliff steer on feed for 1949.

Across My Desk

Elsewhere in this issue is the show ring classification for 1949. Are you ready for another banner show season? A recent letter from one of our exhibitors made me think about show ring ethics.

"A judge of breeding cattle, especially beef, should be one who has the honesty of purpose to place animals as nearly meeting the 'Standard of Perfection' rating as possible and to give proper weight to comparative values. He will not be infallible but his errors of judgment will be honest ones. You will find such men among two groups of beef cattle enthusiasts. 1—College or University Animal Husbandry Professors or Instructors. 2—A group of experienced breeders who place type and quality above personalities. For the reasons given I would not consider having as a judge a man who has promotional interests in the cattle to be judged.

"Personally speaking for our show herd, I'll take my chances and my placements as they come without a murmur when either a College or Breeder Judge makes the placements. Regardless of the judge I'll say nothing, but there are judges under whom I would not be willing to show cattle if I knew in advance that they were to be the judge of the show.

"I like the two judge system and am in full sympathy with the three-judge system planned for the International. It could be used at State Fairs and other large shows.

"Yours for better judging and better cattle to be judged."

Several points in this letter to think about. Judging poses a big problem, great responsibilities.

■

"Enclosed find the transfers on my sale. I know I am late but I went on a trip and planned to take them along." This party sent in fees for transfers to be made within 30 days. It was over 60 days and I know how they will feel when the bill for the balance is received. Two points to think about, 1—It cost extra money which could have been saved by just a little time and effort. 2—The office gets letters wanting to know where their transfers are. New breeders are still interested in getting a start with Aberdeen-Angus. Are we doing all we can to make them realize they are getting into a prompt, progressive alert kind of business?

■

"I have received the papers on the two cows I purchased in the——sale but the papers for the calves they had at foot have not been received. I have written to Mr.—— three times and even sent a self addressed envelope the last time. Will you please see if you can get these calves registered and transferred to me." A calf at foot sold with the dam must be registered and transferred to the new owner the same as the mother. (Sale managers please note.)

■

"I have just received my transfer on the cow I recently purchased. There is no record showing she is bred. It was announced from the auction block she was bred to the junior herd sire. How do I go about getting this record so I can have the calf recorded?" It is a good thing to check your pedigrees and transfers when you receive them from this office. When a bred cow is purchased the buyer should examine the transfer (on the reverse side of the certificate) to see that service date is recorded. If it is not the breeder's certificate, signed by the owner of the dam on date of service, will be required before registration of the calf can be made.

If the breeder did not own the sire of the calf it will be necessary that a bull permit, signed by the owner of the sire be obtained. It is much simpler to see that service is recorded on the transfer of the dam at the time of sale than to go through the process of obtaining the breeders certificate or bull permit, and if this point is watched carefully much time can be saved in the registration of calves purchased-in-dam.

There is still 25% of the work coming into the office which requires more information or more fees. It doesn't take long to double-check your applications, and those few extra minutes you take at your end of the line goes a long way in making the work move through the office more rapidly.

■

"Please find enclosed my check for $10.00 for the building fund. I'm just starting my herd, I'm a club girl with only five cows. Maybe it isn't much but it's what I feel I can afford." Bless her heart! Maybe it isn't big, but it's what she feels she can afford to invest in the future of her breed. I like that spirit. If EVERY breeder would make a contribution of what they feel they can afford it wouldn't take long to have a new building and maintenance fund. The directors of this association hope EVERY breeder will give to this fund, not large donations from a few but something from each one. About half of the cattle listed for the Chicago sale have already been entered in local sales and special attention will be called to these animals in these auctions. Other local sales have designated they intend to send in a percentage of their sale receipts for the fund. The directors have not passed any set rule for contributions, it's voluntary, the money received is being in-

(Please turn to page 80-M

The Chicago Market *Trends*

By ROBERT V. SKAU

THE year 1949 opened with the cattle market moving to new low levels for the season. The decline was continual during the first three weeks of the month and then a feeble advance was made in the final week, but that was due to receipts being held down by extremely bad road conditions over much of the Corn Belt. There is assurance that the smaller receipts were of temporary nature for there are a good many farmers and feeders that are rather anxious to move cattle during the next thirty or forty-five days.

The trade at this time is greatly depressed and the general feeling is very bearish. Of course, that is more or less natural when any market is going down, and it is a rare individual who says that he sees the low point in the not too distant future. As a matter of fact, in contacting a lot of top market men from all sections of the country following the recent live stock show at Denver, it was rather surprising to find so many that have slipped over on the bearish side after having tried for the last few months to make converts of the "bears" in the trade.

Their reasoning goes pretty deep, too, and while their thoughts might leave a dark brown taste in your mouth you may as well keep reading this article because their ideas have possibilities.

First, the cattle market has not hit the low point as yet.

Now, here appear to be the main factors that are working against this cattle trade. In the first place, the Department of Agriculture tells us, and it may be a bit exaggerated, that the number of cattle on feed as the year opened was nineteen per cent greater than a year earlier. But instead of an increase in marketings and inspected slaughter the totals in recent months have been running under a year ago. This would indicate that there is a fairly large number of cattle to be moved and a lot of these are scheduled from big western commercial feed lots for marketing before grass time. Even now, weather permitting, large numbers of these cattle are hitting all of the bigger markets. Then, too, we've got a lot of jittery farmers throughout the Corn Belt that feel they've just got to get out of cattle as long as the market is treading on lower grounds and it will be a matter of a few weeks yet before the weakest of these are out of the way. These two marketing factors mean that there will be no period of light supply for a time.

Then you might ask, why isn't this beef moving into retail channels like it was a few months ago? The pure and simple answer to that is Mr. Consuming Public has drawn his belt a notch or two tighter and just isn't eating as much. The skilled and semi-skilled laborer is getting the same money per hour that he was last summer but there has been a decided drop in number of overtime hours worked in industry. The demand is still there for the product, but it is being produced more efficiently with fewer working hours, hence the smaller take home pay for workers. At the same time Joe, Jim, Mike and a lot of other guys are still making installment payments on their new cars, television sets and last year's vacation—and when I say there are a lot of them it would surprise you to know the number that are in this same boat.

Whether they realize it or not there are a lot of workers that are going to have another bill on their hands in just a little over a month. You know, there are only two things you really have to do as long as you are a part of this earth, and that is die and pay taxes. Come March 15th and a good number are going to have to pay up on taxes that were not deducted from their pay checks. The natural tendency for a great many workers is to spend less for food and drink, when they get into a money hole, rather than convert a car into cash, for that is called a "necessity". That is when the live stock farmer feels the full force of a declining market.

On the other side of the ledger one of the best known market analyists states that the market at the present time has been depressed far out of line with the pending supply and demand situation. He feels that this situation is expected to stabilize and more or less right itself during the next few weeks.

So take your pick. I've given the bear story more room than the bull side and that is because their argument has more details and considerations involved.

As for the cattle market itself, prices closed right at the lowest point of the month. The January average on fat steers was $24.75, which is $3.00 per cwt. under December and the lowest the market has been since May, 1947. However, the average cost is second highest on record for the month. One thing that some of us lose sight of is the fact that prices had reached such an awfully high peak last summer. I don't remember anyone predicting at this time a year ago when we were also on the down grade that cattle prices would reach $40.00 and better. As I said before, when the market is depressed it is very hard to find very many who see better prices for the future, and when the market is going up it is few that can foresee a break.

Quotations on steers and yearlings at the close of the month were very uneven, due to several factors. There was an abundance of medium and good grade short-feds and new crop cattle and it was here that most pressure was being applied. The bulk of these cattle sold from $22.00 to $26.00 and at the same time the plain and medium grades sold from $20.50 to $21.50. In other words, there was practically no spread between the lower grades and cattle that would grade a degree or two better. A few choice steers and yearlings were selling upward from $27.00, but on some days nothing was here to test the upper end of the quotations. Market students thought that a real toppy load would still figure around the $30.00 mark. Heifers generally undersold steers during the month with the better grade kinds at a rather wide margin below steer cattle. Most of the fed offerings went at $21.00 to $24.00 with only an occasional load above $25.00.

Prices on butcher stock appeared to be very out-of-line. While it was necessary to sell good fat steers for a little over twenty dollars, old cows with weight were bringing up to $19.00, and boning cows were selling around $17.00. Those prices will probably be adjusted just as soon as the supply becomes normal. Receipts of butcher stock had been extremely light for several weeks because truckers were hesitant to take to the side roads on account of their icy condition.

Bulls were another class that were out of line. Sausage grades sold up to $23.00 practically all month, or at the same price of good and choice steers with weight. Vealers have been unshaken by the decline in live stock and are still selling from $30.00 to $34.00.

There are still quite a few cattle to be moved from commercial feed lots in the west and southwest. However, the movement was slowed considerably in the last ten days because of storm conditions over much of the area. Too, there are still a fair number of Corn Belt farmers who want to move cattle in the next 30 days or so which leaves little chance of any hope for lighter marketings.

One surprising thing seen on the Chicago market is the fact that while a lot of cattle are now selling at from $4.00 to $5.00 and more under original costs, these same farmers are anxious for more thin cattle for the early spring. In this way they hope to regain some of their most recent losses. However, no stocker cattle are now available in any volume and the number may be greatly reduced by spring time because of weather conditions in the west and southwest.

—o—

STOUT-COLLINS NUPTIALS

Of interest to their many friends in Aberdeen-Angus circles is the recent marriage of Barbara Jane Stout to Robert Hamilton Collins. After a honeymoon in the south the young couple is now established at Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana, where the groom is herd manager.

Barbara is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Stout, of Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana, and the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa. Both young people have a host of friends in the Doddie fraternity.

The ceremony January 9th was held in the beautiful home of Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Yeck at Springhaven Farms.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During January, 1949

Jan. 5—Ernie Nefstead, Kings, Ill.	59-1025—$34.50
Jan. 11—Marion Menke, Lexington, Nebr.	24-1145—$31.00
Jan. 12—Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Ill.	35-1059—$34.50
Jan. 17—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	19-1169—$34.00
Jan. 25—Virtus Matthiesen, Bryant, Iowa	25-1196—$30.25
Jan. 26—John Patton, Jr., Earl Park, Ind.	38-1132—$32.25
Jan. 31—Lee Stodgel, Morning Sun, Iowa	27-1175—$28.75

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—
And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not. Ephesians 6:9.

What about the Future of Our Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

THERE can no longer be any question as to the future for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America. Beef cattle producers have come to recognize the possibilities to be attained in the production of top beef cattle, and, they are fast turning to the Bonnie Blacks as a solution to their problems in profitable production. They live longer, stay in production to a ripe old age, and produce better calves as the years go by if properly mated to better bulls. They have the vigor and stamina required when going is tough. They have less trouble at calving time. They are sun blister and cancer eye resistant. They are less susceptible to pink eye. They make maximum use of roughages and high priced feed consumed. They rustle with the best of them. They are SUPERIOR in all carcass contests—please be referred to the 1948 International where every carcass in the prize winning section had worn a black hide.

All these things have been and are being weighed carefully by beef producers everywhere. Result, a rapid transition from the inferior types of beef cattle to those wearing the champion black hides. No better evidence of this trend can be presented than was found in the opening series of sales for 1949 recently staged in Oklahoma and Kentucky where prices not only were sustained, but demand stronger than ever. Beef cattle producers want Aberdeen-Angus, and they will have them, if at all available.

Thus those who have maintained their breeding herds during recent years and constantly and carefully improved the quality and type of animals produced as well as expanding the female elements in their herds, are sitting in a strong position for the future. Come what will in the years ahead, the men and women devoting their time, money and energy, to the production of better Aberdeen-Angus cattle need hold no fear as to what is ahead of them. Rather they need to be worrying about increasing the number of high class salable cattle they will have with which to help meet that urgent demand for the Bonnie Blacks.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle are the farmer's friend—they will show better returns for feed consumed and will do better on roughages than any other breed. The vast number of Breeders' Associations throughout the land furnishes an ideal market place for cattle from these smaller herds. One of the finest things about this Aberdeen-Angus breeding business is the fact that those looking for cattle recognize the individuality rather than the source (meaning the breeder) from which they come. A top animal in an association sale will receive due recognition at the hands of buyers.

It stands every breeder well in hand who has produced some good ones to TELL THE WORLD about their productions. This matter of publicity is as important as the production itself. Naturally one must first have the goods with which to satisfy his prospective customers. Merchandising in the cattle business is just as important as it is with any manufacturer. Unless that manufacturer keeps his product before the public he is not going to have the demand, nor receive the prices, that he will when his goods are properly presented to a public that is eager to buy the better sorts.

Publicity is a study in itself. Honest goods, properly packaged, attractively presented will get the eye appeal of the public. If you do not know how to do this part of your business, consult someone with experience. Speaking of your breed paper, it is in its thirtieth year of Aberdeen-Angus merchandising. We may have a few helpful suggestions. Anyway, we are available for consultation. Your breed paper has been more than helpful over these years—it may be able to help you.

The year 1948 was the greatest year in Aberdeen-Angus history. More new herds were started than in any preceding year. More cattle were sold at auction at a top average price. The Aberdeen-Angus ratio of increase is far beyond that of any other breed. Top quality is spreading all over the country. Good ones are found everywhere. Neighbors are watching these new herds. Black bullocks may not be dominant in numbers at the big shows, but they do dominate the top placings for individuals. 1949 will be no different. The Blacks will come out on top when the year's business is closed and the books balanced.

It will take something way out of the ordinary in economical trends to take the edge off of valuations. Be that as it may, Aberdeen-Angus cattle will still maintain their top ranking position in the minds and hearts of beef cattle producers—registered and commercial.

That ever increasing number of spectators on the side lines along the Aberdeen-Angus showing at the fairs is most assuring—those cattle folks are not there to be passing time. They are on the side lines to watch the judging and to study the individual cattle and their placings. They want to know what is what, so they will be better informed when they go out to select their foundation herds. The discussion around the shows is gratifying. Folks are asking pertinent questions about our breed. They want to know, and they are discovering the answers in a sound practical way.

One of the more essential elements to a successful future is found in the one little word HONESTY. Folks like the way Aberdeen-Angus breeders treat their patrons, (with few exceptions of course). These exceptions will eliminate themselves sooner than one might think. It does not take long for a dishonest deal to make the rounds of the grapevine. Upon the integrity and fair dealing of any breeder of live stock depends his own future—and we sponsors of the Bonnie Blacks want to live long and be happy in that living. That is why we are getting on so well these days in the way of expanding our breed.

Those who are interested in laying a new foundation can be happy in the large number of public auctions that are scheduled for the spring trade. There are thousands of foundation animals headed for these sales. Someone is going to own them when the season has closed. Your success as a new breeder will depend largely upon how wisely you select your breeding cattle. Price is not always the deciding factor. However tribes that constantly attain high valuations in the auctions are being broadcast throughout the nation—their progeny when these animals are properly mated will continue to command super valuations thus engendering still further expansion for the breed.

The year 1949 should—barring an International calamity which does not seem to be in the making—prove to be the greatest year in Aberdeen-Angus history. Even more new herds will be established, and they will contain more good, top breeding cattle than ever before. The lion's share of purples will again hang over Aberdeen-Angus bullocks at the fairs and shows of the nation.

Is there anything else we should expect?

—o—

Improve Your Cattle Knowledge

To the newer breeders and those planning to install registered herds of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle let no opportunity to gain information regarding the breed escape your attention. The long list of coming spring and early summer auction sales will furnish facts worth knowing. So get the sale catalogs, study them carefully, attend as many of these auctions as you can possibly reach. Study the animals as they enter the sale ring, watch closely the evaluations placed by the crowd on the seats. Take your catalog home with you and mark it up when you get your report in the JOURNAL. In this manner one can quickly ascertain the trends in breeding, in valuations, and if you have attended the sale you can reason for yourself the type and quality that attracts the better buyers.

It's material for a real winter sport—this study of pedigrees, and the corresponding valuations. The lessons so learned when carefully applied may save you heaps of trouble, by getting you started on the right road—the road that takes you places, is the more enjoyable and the more profitable. No one can be too well posted in any line of endeavor to which he may hope to turn for a livelihood.

Fred Hahne

Le Baron

Calls Your Attention to

The Second

"Epponians on Parade" Sale

EPPONIANS—Every one of them—AND GOOD ONES.

Saturday, May 7th, 1949

Warrenton, Virginia

Write for Catalog

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Le Baron Farm

Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

We wish to announce that

Maas Brothers

Riverside, Iowa

Have purchased at private treaty one of the top heifers of the year.

Blackcap Bessie W. 4th 911180 Calved June 2, 1945.

Sire: EILEENMERE BERTRAM 717196	Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Blackbird Folora 5th
		Enchantress Elluna's Lady 519847	Blackcap Effie's Lad
			Enchantress Elluna 5th
	Ballindalloch of Bertram P. 566316	Blackcap Lad S. 424835	Blackcap Prince Lad
			Blackcap Effie 2d
		Blueribbon of Bertram 2d 395526	Enchantress' Pershing
			Blackbird 394th
Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE W. 3d 777144	Burgessmere Bandolier 526537	Bandolier's New Deal 472865	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird of Pinehurst 8th
		Queen of Pinehurst 18th 476076	Burgessmere 455936
			Queen of Pinehurst 14th
	Bessie of Alfaland 546077	Emulous of Sangamon 468989	Emulous 408620
			Blackcap of St. Albans
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page

This is the Heifer we selected at the Ralph L. Smith Dispersion that he had in turn purchased from the F. W. Whitehead herd for $7,500.00.

We are retaining for our herd a TOP HEIFER out of this cow that is sired by the $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

Leslie Oliver **Williamsburg, Iowa**

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

(Editor's Note: The JOURNAL is happy indeed to be able to resume at this time the publication of the serial which was discontinued with the April Issue, 1948.)

CALIFORNIA

And now let us resume our California story. No reference to the building up of a keen appreciation of the value of the "doddies" in connection with California ranching, would be complete without a tribute to the great service rendered at the University farm at Davis by that keen judge and clever fitter of show cattle, Alexander MacDonald; a native Aberdonian, born in bonnie Donside, Scotland. "Aleck" kens cattle. Breeders, feeders and exhibitors as well as visitors at the leading American shows regard him as truly one of our "Master Stockmen". He has to the credit of the University of California the winning of two International grand championships, one with the great heifer Lula Mayflower in 1921 and the other with the 1070 pound bullock California Stamp in 1927. Both were Aberdeen-Angus-Shorthorn crossbreds.

In the Sacramento Valley we find that Bell Brothers at Woodland, Yolo County, have helped make Aberdeen-Angus history in the Golden State. We might also mention the good work in the south of W. G. Lane, of Los Angeles; and returning to the north, tell briefly the interesting story of E. F. Bush—who has been carrying on in the mountains of northeastern California, near

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farm** **West Virginia**

Is Consigning

3 Bulls and 2 Heifers

to the

Southeastern West Virginia Pure Bred Stock Sale

and

10 Bred Heifers and 4 Bulls

to the

West Virginia State Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia

• • •

We will also hold a Sale May 21st at our Farm

At which we will offer TWENTY-FIVE UNFITTED AGED COWS with CALVES at foot or near calving; FIVE FITTED YOUNG HEIFERS; and TEN YOUNG BULLS.

See the next issues of the JOURNAL for more about these Cattle. Visit the farm and look them over. These are not highly fitted, but are GOOD FOUNDATION CATTLE.

H. B. MOORE
HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr., Owners

HARRY STILES
DOUG LIVESAY, Herdsmen

LEWISBURG, **Greenbrier Stock Farm** **WEST VIRGINIA**

Tar Baby Nashville Winner

Grand Champion Steer of the Tennessee Fat Cattle Show at Nashville on December 8th to 10th was "Tar Baby", shown by Billy and Jimmy Field, of Dickson, Tennessee. Billy is the young man holding the Champion, Jimmy is the lad with the big grin, receiving a trophy from Jack McCampbell of the Tennessee department of agriculture. The man with the other trophy is W. T. Wahlpool, of Kroger & Co.

"Tar Baby" was purchased by the boys in January of 1948 from Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky. However, the boys are not new in Aberdeen-Angus handling. Their father has a pure bred herd. The Field boys are feeding three Blocky Blacks for 1949 competition.

Cedarville, Modoc County, since 1926. His foundation consisted of twenty-four heifers and the yearling bull, Harrison Marshall, from the herd of H. O. Harrison. Many of

By ALVIN H. SANDERS

this bull's daughters became outstanding cows in the breeding herd. He was followed by Revolution of Page 21st, from Hartley Farms, a half-brother to Revolution of Page 2d, the Chicago grand champion of 1928, and contributed to the general improvement of the herd. He was a son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

Some of the original Harrison heifers had been bred to Revolution 3d, a son of Blackcap Revolution, and one of them dropped to that service a bull calf registered as Enlate of Modoc, concerning which Mr. Bush says:

"I did not then realize how good this bull was. Used him on a few cows and did not need him the next season so let a neighbor have him. He died there so we never got him back. When his calves came we discovered that they were exceptionally good. Among them we had one bull calf, Enlate of Modoc 7th, from Modoc Rose, by Revolution 3d. Up to that time this was the best bull we ever had. We are now using a bull sired by him, Modoc Eric 12th that is as good as his sire. His dam was Erica Harrison 22d. We have hopes that he is going to be the outstanding bull of all we have had. We have one calf by him from his own mother

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . . Aberdeen-Angus

FOR SALE

Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America.

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Matrons

Are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE

VACCINATED CALVES

43 Repeat Customers

Have made 111 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from MONOCACY Farms; among these are 19 Repeat Bull Buyers, who have purchased 64 bulls. 11 additional Repeat Customers have purchased Aberdeen-Angus or Percheron breeding stock.

•

Winning for Others

Cattle have done well for others. EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY 2d sired a First Prize Bull at the 1946 International for Cold Saturday; and a Second Prize Heifer at the 1947 Maryland Sale for his present owner, Mr. C. F. Eck. BURGESS ELBARTH MONOCACY sired the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1947 Pennsylvania Sale; and 2 First Prize Winners at the 1946 Sale for Pennsylvania State College. A MONOCACY bred Steer was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1940 Baltimore Live Stock Show. Two MONOCACY bred Steers were First and Second at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. The Grand Champion Bull at the same show was out of a MONOCACY bred daughter of ELVAX of PAGE.

•

Our alphabetical list of more than 300 famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1900 may be of interest to you.

•

Write or visit us for offerings of groups of good young heifers and bulls.

•

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* FARMS

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick - - Maryland

Winning Trio at Pennsylvania State Show

Here we see the Lancaster County trio of 4-H Club steers that captured first place at the 1949 Pennsylvania State Farm Show. Reading from left to right we have Paul Lapp, Kinzer, R.D. 1, with his Labrot Farm, Bel Air, Maryland steer; and then Marlene Good, of Lancaster, R.D. 1, with her Briarcliff Farms' steer; and on the right is Jay Nissley, Manheim, R.D. 3, with the Briarcliff steer that was crowned grand champion of the show.

All three of these steers showed in the Light-Heavyweight class and placed first, second, and third in class. Another unusual thing about this trio is that each steer had been shown locally previous to State Show and each had been named the champion of his local show. They were grand cattle and would certainly help sell the "Bonnie Blacks" to any prospective breeder.

which is outstanding. That is to say we bred Modoc Eric 12th back to his own dam."

In 1927 Ensign of Page 28th, by Revolution of Page 11th, out of Eline Harrison 12th, was bought from the Hartley herd. This bull and Modoc Eric 12th are in service at the present time. The herd now comprises about seventy-five head of cows and heifers; possibly the best of all these females being the cow, Modoc Blackbird 30th, by Enlate of Modoc 7th. Another of the tops is Modoc's Blackbird 25th, by Revolution of Page 21st. At the San Francisco Junior Live Stock Show of 1936 a club boy won reserve grand championship with the Bush-bred heifer Mary Blackbird of Modoc; afterwards sold to Bell Brothers, of Woodland. Mr. Bush contributes this bit of testimony as to his experience in feeding steers for market:

"I was interested some years ago in the running of some grade cattle on the open range—Shorthorns and Herefords. We used a good many Aberdeen-Angus bulls. When we made our first sale of steers from the range we weighed the Aberdeen-Angus cross-breds separately. They outweighed the others by 168 pounds, paying us $8.82 per head more than the average of the others."

At San Leandro, Dr. A. W. Henry, on his Welford ranch in Alameda County, founded a herd in 1933 with foundation stock acquired from Congdon & Battles. On the first calves dropped was Prizemere 335th, a son of the late Prizemere 32d. Additions were made from Congdon & Battles, L. McWhorter, H. L. Thornton, and E. T. Davis. Still later further purchases were made from Congdon & Battles. A bull was bought from E. T. Davis, of Iowa City, named Bonita Burgess, a son of Burgessmere, and carrying the influence of Eileenmere and Black

Cold Saturday

←Ravenswood Pride Eric

Each year, we realize more and more the influence of a great sire in the herd at Cold Saturday. RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, was we thought a very high priced herd Bull. And he was ($25,000.00 in 1943) high, but not high priced—he was a high selling Bull.

His Get

Every year, his GET, because of their excellence have sold at prices in excess of general averages by several hundreds of dollars. Actually this Bull, RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, is proving to be a real investment for us in this business. His GET breeds on—and owners of sons and daughters report they are pleased.

Look for his Get in Shows and Sales. They'll be among the tops in the show and among the high selling ones in the sale.

Watch the PRIDE ERICS—They are making Good

Cold Saturday Farm — **Finksburg, Maryland**

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners — **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

Quality that Counts—

—because it is the production of

We are using

Bardolier of Anoka
by Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

Prince Sunbeam 349th
by Prince Sunbeam 29th

Mahrapo Prince Blackcap
by Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam

Prince Bardolier of Mahrapo
by Prince Sunbeam 200th

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

Complete Di

Of the Wye River Farm Herd of A

Thursday, March 31, 1949 . . . . . .

Featuring . . .

One of America's Greatest Proven Sires

Envious Emulous

The sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Female, EISA of RLS, and the 1947 Ft. Worth Grand Champion Bull, ENVIOUS BURGESS H. "ENVIOUS EMULOUS" is one of the most Modern Type Bulls of the breed and is a grandson of the great International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th . . . More than 75 of his Sons and Daughters will be included in this great Dispersion Sale. Every animal selling is guaranteed to be a breeder. This is truly a great opportunity for all Aberdeen-Angus Breeders to increase or strengthen their herds with the right kind.

Auctioneers:

HAMILTON JAMES
PAUL GOOD
STAN HAWORTH

Please Note:

Sale Headquarters, LORD BALTIMORE HOTEL, Baltimore, Maryland. Transportation from the Hotel to the Sale will be furnished.

Wye River Farms, comprising 1,400 acres

Of some of the best land in Maryland, is for sale. This is one of the greatest producing and best improved places on the beautiful Eastern Shore. For Particulars, Address,

CARL LORANGE, Manager **Queenstown, Maryland**

Dispersion

of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

..... Queenstown, Maryland

140 Lots like these will sell

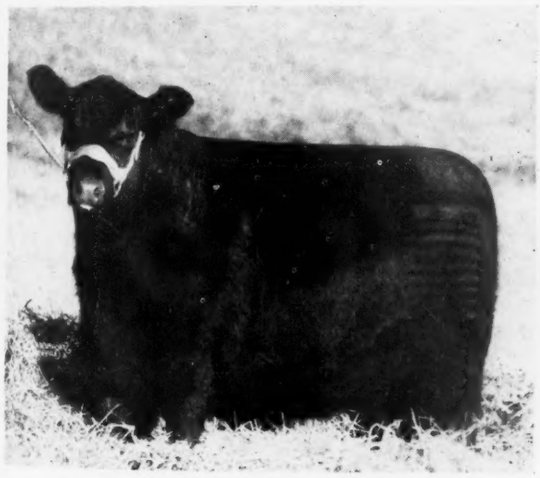
Representing some of the most popularly bred females of the breed.

Juana Erica of Good Hope

One of our original foundation cows. She is a daughter of the First Prize International Winner, EBONEEZER of ANOKA, and out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. A great individual and her produce can be seen sale day.

Ankony Mignonne Pride

The 1944 Eastern Regional Grand Champion Female and Top Selling animal and one of the greatest daughters of the outstanding breeding bull, BLACKBIRD BARRY. She is one of the extreme top Females to ever pass through a sale ring. She has been a great producer for us.



Ankony Bandolette 2d

Another outstanding daughter of the Great BLACKBIRD BARRY. Her dam is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 9th. This is a triple bred, BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE Female. Her produce stamp her as a great producing cow.

For a complete list of all animals to be offered in one of the greatest sales of 1949, ORDER YOUR CATALOG NOW! !

Address all inquiries to

Blakeford Major's Eldorene

Another one of our foundation Cows, and one of the top selling Females of the 1944 Eastern Regional Show and Sale. She is sired by BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR and out of a daughter of the great REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. Only in dispersions can you find proven Females such as this.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, *Sale Managers,* Webster City, Iowa

C. V. Whitney Farms

Lexington, Kentucky - - - - - Old Westbury, New York

IT IS our sincere hope that each and every animal, purchased at our *First Whitney Farms' Production Sale* will prove to be a sound and profitable investment. . . . Every animal was *Bred* by *Whitney Farms* and every animal will be *Backed* by *Whitney Farms.*

IT WAS a distinct pleasure to have *Bred* and *Sold* the *Top Female* of the *Sunbeam* week. This heifer, *Whitney Erianna,* a daughter of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th, went to *Cochran Farms* at $5,500.00. We want to express our Thanks to all buyers and to all contending bidders and to invite you to return to *Whitney Farms* at any time—either in Kentucky or New York—you are most welcome.

C. V. WHITNEY
IVOR BALDING
LESTER LEACHMAN
and
ALL THE BOYS

Revolution through the sire, and of Earl Marshall through the dam. He is being used as a second herd sire with Prizemere 335th as the chief. Calves sired by these bulls have been uniform and true to type. At the numerous fairs where they have been shown they have been successful. Prizemere 335th was grand champion at all fairs at which he was exhibited, but was retired at an early age; his service being so heavily in demand. The Doctor's herd numbers approximately eighty head.

The All Hollows Farm herd at Pacific Palisades, California, owned by Jack Conway, was established in 1939 with cattle of Otto V. Battles' breeding. Since that time, other Rosemere heifers have been added and culled out, and the herd is now composed of thirty-five choice animals. The herd sire is Prizemere 481st, by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st.

The San Jeronimo Ranch herd was founded in 1928 by Ed. R. Biaggini, of Cayucos, California, when he bought thirteen head of cows from Mr. J. A. Elmhirst. These cows were from the Miller and Lux herd and several were imports from Scotland. Later in 1929 Mr. Biaggini wanted a bull to mate with these cows, and when he saw the entire Miller and Lux herd, they made such an impression, because of the uniformity of quality and type, he resolved to purchase the entire herd. They were then moved from the vast San Joaquin Valley to the Pacific Coast where they now graze in the foothills of the San Lucia Mountains. Today actual offsprings from this famous herd number well over 400. Through an intensive breeding program, Mr. Biaggini has built up the herd to be one of the most famous old herds in the West. When this herd was established, it was the largest herd west of the Rockies. Through all the years, Mr. Biaggini has consistently used the very finest herd sires obtainable. His nucleus for obtaining his outstanding sires was from the Harrison & Ryan herd at Woodland, California.

Two of the most outstanding sires that left their progeny in the Biaggini herd are Black Marshall 461410 and Revolution Best 459611. Another sire that added much to the already outstanding herd was Bonito Burgess 480973, who was grand champion at the California State Fair in 1938. Present herd sire is Blackmere 209th 520119 purchased from O. V. Battles in 1937. Breeding stock has never been shown but fat stock has been with a great deal of suc-

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

We now have . . .

Several Calves

Which look to be Outstanding from Our Herd Sire

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, (Imp.)

RESERVE CHAMPION PERTH SALE January, 1947

Winner of the SPOTT CUP

(Jointly owned with Stonehill Farms, Freehold, New Jersey.)

•

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

•

Dr. R. A. Cooke, Owner

White Gates Farms

Sell in the

Eastern Regional Sale

April 1st and 2d Trenton, New Jersey

Queen 8th of White Gates 1025955

She's the one at the right, and you will find her a most beautifully bred heifer sired by a half brother to the 1948 International Grand Champion. Her dam, Queen's Grenada G. R. 4th was the only female to defeat Zara of Great Oaks. Pictured above is the First Prize Produce of Dam (Queen's Grenada G. R. 4th) at the 1948 Maryland State Fair. Queen 8th of White Gates is outstanding from any point of view, she's eligible for the Futurity, where she stood in the money last year—a great chance to buy a daughter of a $10,000.00 cow.

We are also selling a Ballindalloch Jilt and a Blackcap, the latter safe in calf to Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at the 1947 International. You can expect them all to be good—they're from White Gates.

Pete Conover — Farm Mgr.

Bill Killpack — Herd Mgr.

Larry Duprey — Herdsman

Eugene K. Denton — Owner

New York Office — 1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York"

Hidden Valley Farms

Offer a Few

Choice Heifer and Bull Calves

Your inspection invited

L. J. and E. W. PEARSON, Owners
ART VAN LUVANEE, Jr., Farm Mgr.
BUCKS COUNTY
NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

cess. Four years after this herd was established a Biaggini bred steer was made grand champion at the San Francisco Show, which was the outstanding show on the Pacific Coast.

Fitting carload lots of fat steers is a speciality on the San Jeronimo Ranch. Mr. Biaggini has fitted more carload lots than any other breeder on the Pacific Coast. At the 1939 Great Western Live Stock Show in Los Angeles, Mr. Biaggini won grand champion carload in feeder classes, champion carload in Aberdeen-Angus feeder classes, reserve champion carload in fat classes and reserve champion individual. In 1940 Mr. Biaggini won reserve champion carload, one individual won first and one came in second.

Because of the labor shortage, Mr. Biaggini did not show on the 1941 circuit. Though he does not maintain a show string, Mr. Biaggini has many fine and outstanding individuals on display at his ranch. Two shipments of registered cattle were brought in from Iowa. One load was purchased from the Iowa State College, and the other load was from some of the top herds of Iowa. Late in 1939 Mr. Biaggini exported twenty head of yearling heifers to the Hawaiian Islands to the Baldwin Ranch, Inc.

The herd of Merle Mensinger, Escalon, California, was started in April, 1936. At present they have about 400 head of cattle and are using the following sires: Queenmere 263d, Sir Echo and King Echo.

In 1941 they bred the steer that was reserve grand champion at the California State Fair and was junior grand champion at the Great Western Live Stock Show, held in Los Angeles, California.

With the exception of about six weeks during the winter, the cattle are pastured on irrigated pastures, which consists principally of Ladino Clover, which enables them to maintain very thrifty and healthy cattle.

The Alfarata Angus herd at Merced, California, was established by D. H. Luce through the purchase in March 1937 from Ranch Del Monte, Monteray, California, of

Ess Kay Farm

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

The Home of **Prince Sunbeam 324th**

Who is sired by The Record Sire
PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
and out of that record producing cow
MAID of OAKDALE 45th

East Aurora — SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner
New York — MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW & JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield R.F.D. 6 Ohio

One Heifer

Sired by our good bull, HARDWICKMERE E. 2d
Bred to

R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330

Sells in the

Clark County Sale, March 26th, Springfield, Ohio

• • •

Be Sure to Attend this Sale

• • •

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

The Superior

Beef Cattle

(Aberdeen-Angus)

This is an invitation to Stop by and Visit our Herd

Carl W. Presar & Sons

R. R. No. 6
WAPAKONETA, OHIO

For Sale

Herd of thirty registered Aberdeen-Angus—Beauty, Rosemere and Briarcliff breeding. Herd sire: CASTLE BROOK REVOLUTION 45th.

152 Acre Farm—

Fine location and best roads; 1½ miles from Village; central schools and lake. Priced to be sold quickly.

•

GEORGE W. MEAD
BARKER, NEW YORK

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

twenty cows and one bull, Edillor of Del Monte 2d, son of Edellor of Page 6th.

The herd has been added to by individual purchases from time to time and now numbers forty-eight registered cows and heifers. They have never competed in shows since founding this herd.

NEW MEXICO

The blacks are not specially numerous in New Mexico. Professor J. H. Knox, of the State College of Agriculture, advises.

Most of the herds are located in the northeastern part of the state. The late Steve Trigg, of Tucumcari, was a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus for many years. At present, this herd is in the ownership of his widow, Mrs. Steve Trigg, and managed by Steve Trigg, Jr., of Tucumcari. A considerable part of the range is located in Harding and San Miguel Counties, however.

Mr. William Young and Mr. Ira Briscoe are other ranchmen in the Tucumcari region who have sizeable herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The Reynolds Company, managed by J. Nathien Reynolds and the Jackson Cattle Company, managed by Con W. Jackson, have large herds in San Miguel County. Judge S. C. Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma, has a large herd located in Santa Fe County. Mr. A. T. McDannald, of Houston, Texas, has a herd of nearly 500 range cattle and about thirty registered cows located at the Adobe Ranch in Socorro County. This is one of the newer herds in the state and Mr. McDannald hopes to develop his registered herd as a source of supply of bulls for use in his commercial herd.

Probably there are other Aberdeen-Angus cattle about which I have no information, but I believe, however, that this covers the larger part of such cattle in the state at this time.

UTAH

Dean R. H. Walker, of the Utah Agricultural College, at Logan, says that the only herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus in his state with which he is familiar is that owned by Mr. Doke, near Manti. The only other black polled cattle reported in the state are some grade herds that graze in the central part of the state west of Payson and Nephi.

HAWAII

The situation as respect Aberdeen-Angus breeding in the Hawaiian Islands has changed somewhat in recent years. We are advised by Mr. H. K. L. Castle, of Honolulu, that all the Aberdeen-Angus herds in that country are now commercial herds of high grade breeding. The pure blood percentage is so high that they are practically pure breds but having had their origin from grade cattle, naturally, they never will actually eliminate the small percentage of outside blood. Mr. Castle maintained a herd of pure breds upon his ranch for a good many years, but as there was a comparatively small demand for breeding bulls he found that he could get a better class of bulls from some of the well-established herds in the States, such as Congdon & Battles, at prices that made it advantageous to use them instead of maintaining his own pure bred herd. This was the conclusion arrived at by other breeders, so that the several pure bred herds that were maintained on the islands were thrown into the commercial and grade class and have since merged with them. This would result at the present day in a substantial percentage of the herd being pure breds and the balance high grades. At the time of merging his herds Mr. Castle discontinued registrations. There have been no great changes in the number of Aberdeen-Angus herds in the islands during the last ten years. The grazing area remains approximately the same as at that time and the only change of note would be the additional importations from time to time of new bulls, principally from Congdon & Battles. Other principle breeders are the Wawamalu Ranch, the Grove Ranch and Charles Thompson, the two latter located on the island of Maui.

CHAPTER XI

THE ATLANTIC SEABOARD STATES

The history of cattle breeding in the United States affords few parallels to the rapid expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus trade in the Eastern states during the past ten years. The example of Mr. Oakleigh Thorne obviously had a far-reaching effect up and down the entire Atlantic coast. When his first manager, Alan McGregor, went down to Maryland's storied "Eastern Shore" to take charge of the Andelot Farms development, a new era, so far as pedigreed stock breeding and the making-up of fancy bullocks for metropolitan markets were concerned, had already begun to dawn upon that section of the Union. Today the black herds of the East are making new converts in all directions to the cause of the breed that presses steadily forward to a truly national popularity.

There is one factor operating continuously in this situation that seems to insure not only the permanency of this modern invasion of new territory by the Aberdeen-Angus, but also to guarantee the high quality of the herds that are at this time commanding so much attention from owners of good stock farms throughout the region of which we now speak. We refer to the

Bonny Ridge Herd
. . . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Now offering a few choice Bulls.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON
BOGARD, MISSOURI

FOR SALE—Carload of coming yearling Bulls; some choice herd sire prospects. Herd Bulls: GENERAL of PAGE 17th, a Ballindalloch Georgina, bred by Hartley Stock Farm; Eileenmere J. 7th, a double bred Eileenmere through 487th to 85th and out of a double bred daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.
DAVID R. MILLER, SMITHVILLE, MO.

Hoping to have the pleasure of showing you
My Consignment to the
Chariton Valley Sale
March 16th
Where the Best sell for Less
Grismere Farms
DEAN GRISAMER, CORA, MISSOURI

BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD
By Black Prince of Sunbeam. STANDING ON HIS OWN RECORD and proud of it. See his sons and daughters in the following herds.
BROCKMAN, GEORGE, INNES & PERKINS
Fayette, Missouri

Chief Herd Sire **Angus of Quality**
Eileenmere Quality H. 1102604
Sired by Eileenmere 487th and out of Barmiss Eston 2d by Eston of Quality.
OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE
Chariton Valley Angus Breeders' Sale
Consists of two bulls and four heifers sired by EILEENMERE QUALITY H. also two heifers from the W. A. Kirschbaum herd, Defiance, Iowa sired by Evan Bandolier of Longview 2d.
EDMOND **HARLAN BROS.** URAL
Two miles northwest of Huntsville, Missouri on C.

One of the truly great sires of the breed
Prince Revolution A Bar A
846626
You'll like the UNIFORMITY, TYPE, QUALITY, and BREED CHARACTER of his calves, and you'll like even better their early maturity, the smoothness of their easy fleshing, and their show ring calibre.
Oak Ridge Stock Farm
MR. and MRS. JOHN EPPLE, Owners
A. FERGUSON, Herdsman
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

McCredie **BELLANDS FARMS** Missouri

Those Phenomenal Bardoliers

Bellands Bardolier 3d 1049574

A Son of

Model Bardolier G. R. 2d

In Service

He represents "THE PERFECT NICK" Bardolier-Bell Boy Cross

His Tabulation—

Sire: MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 2d	BLACK BARDOLIER	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McH. of Anoka
		Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	ERICA 18th of HILL CREST	Echo of Hill Crest	Prince Julian A. 2d
			Erica Hill Crest
		Erica of Hill Crest	Prince Elcho 3d
			Erica 105th
Dam: ELTRESS ERICA V. 7th	BELL BOY MASTER	Bell Boy A.	Bell Boy M. K.
			Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
		Blackcap Carmen 10th	Black Belmore
			Blackcap Carmen
	ELTRESS ERICA V. 3d	Burgess Revolution 15th	Eric Revelation
			Miss Burgess Ann
		Meadow Lawn Erica	Proudlate H.
			Elmview Erica

R. E. and R. H. Bell **C. D. NESBIT, Manager**

Farm located 1 mile East of Kingdom City, Missouri on U. S. Route No. 40

Good Earth Stock Farms

Location of Farm: Six miles north of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

The Home of

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412

One of the most outstanding bulls in America today

It is Our Opinion

That no one has ever seen a more uniform Set of Calves Than This Bull is siring

We cordially invite you to inspect his GET at your convenience. . . . We have something for sale at all times. . . . whether a HERD BULL PROSPECT or may be a FOUNDATION FEMALE. . . . And REMEMBER if they weren't the RIGHT KIND of FAMILIES they wouldn't be at GOOD EARTH.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

JOE KESHNER, Owner or CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager

New Florence Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

steady and ever-increasing demand at higher than Chicago prices, prevailing in the New York City market for Prime Aberdeen-Angus steers. That assured outlet makes it remunerative for all these Eastern states breeders to cash in annually a good proportion of their bull-calf crop via the feed lot; thus leaving only the "tops" for sale as bulls for breeding purposes. That means an intrinsically sound basis of procedure for this industry all through the Atlantic Seaboard States. It is reasonable therefore to anticipate a brilliant future for the business in that sector. True, a more or less similar condition in respect to black polled steers exists in practically every part of the country, but the nearness of these Eastern stockmen to the super New York City market for finished product renders the profitable disposition of all their surplus a virtual certainty.

Mr. Oakleigh Thorne confirms this statement and reports that he has more demand for Briarcliff beef than he can supply and that the call for breeding stock is in excess of his production. He attributes the great and growing popularity of the breed to the fact that it is becoming generally recognized that the blacks produce the very highest quality of beef and that the consuming public is beginning to understand this and is calling for it by name.

Here in the East, as elsewhere, it is impossible to speak, in the space at our command, of the activities of all those who are today flying the black flag. The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has around 150 active members at this time in New York State and New England; of which more than two thirds are in New York. Maine leads in New England with a dozen herds. Dr. Seulke, when he was with Mr. P. R. Parks at Jefferson, succeeded in arousing considerable interest in the black polls in Maine. Quite a good-sized herd was established a few years since at the Thirslane ranch on Mt. Desert Island, but this has now been dispersed. In New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts and Connecticut there are at present comparatively few herds of purebred beef cattle of any type, although there is a notable increase of interest in them since the fine exhibits at the Eastern States Exposition at Springfield have been presented.

CONNECTICUT

Professor Garrigus of the University of Connecticut says:

The largest Aberdeen-Angus herd in New England is that of A. H. Phillips, of Somers, Connecticut. Mr. Phillips has a very attractive farm, and has a commercial herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, purebred but largely unregistered. The herd numbers upwards of three hundred during some parts of the year. Mr. Phillips conducts a chain of food stores some of which include meat

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact
E. F. MOODY
Field Representative,
736 S. Kansas Ave.
Olathe, Kansas
Phone Olathe 167R

Rose . and . McCrea

We are extremely proud of

Miss Burgess R. and Mc.

A yearling daughter of the great MAID of BUMMERS Cow that brought $5600.00 with her Heifer Calf at the Milt Tudor sale four years ago. She is blessed with that tremendous depth her dam is famous for.

Also in our **May 9th Sale**

Will be a two year old Hartley Edella Heifer; extremely short legged and thick; with calf to PRINCE SUNBEAM 311th. You know he is a half brother to the International Grand Champion Bull.

DR. FRANK ROSE, Albany, Missouri **M. L. McCREA, Maysville, Missouri**

and his cattle are marketed through his own market. He does an efficient job with his farm and takes much interest in it.

Within the past few years, there has been an increasing interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Connecticut. This is particularly noticeable in the area adjacent to Dutchess County, New York. Some ten to fifteen small herds have been started in this section.

The University of Connecticut has limited space devoted to beef cattle, but does maintain a small herd, about equally divided between Aberdeen-Angus and Herefords; in the neighborhood of eight breeding cows of each breed. Our Aberdeen-Angus were presented to us by Mr. Herbert Spencer Greims, of Ridgefield, Connecticut, and is the only Aberdeen-Angus herd in the New England state colleges; although Maine did for some years maintain quite a group of Angus for some special genetics project.

This University of Connecticut herd, although small, has produced one grand champion steer in the 4-H division at the Eastern States Exposition and two cross-bred Aberdeen-Angus champions. These at the shows of 1935 and 1938 respectively. Our bulls have come from Briarcliff and Bethel Farms.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 314th 994319—Calved June 24, 1946.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	
	Barbara McHenry 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	
		Barbara McHenry 47th 390067	
Dam: Erichae of Sunbeam 835193	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223	
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	
	Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	
		Erichoe 3d 436755	

His calves are proving to be of the right type and top quality.

GEORGE A. SPENCER 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

TYPE **CLEARWATER FARM** BREEDING

QUALITY

Prince 144th of Clearwater, Now in Service on Daughters of ERIVAN'S PRINCE

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara McHenry 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 63d
		Barbara McHenry 47th 390067	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McHenry 35th
Dam: Angus Valley Lonjerica 2d 783790	Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Juana Erica 2d of Lonjac 597108	General 17th of Lonjac 542168	General 6th of Page
			Lonjac Elba
		Juana Erica of Page 502908	Revolution of Page 11th
			Jon Calla of Kinermony

A Few Young Bulls for Sale

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

MASSACHUSETTS

The Laurel Farm herd at Blandford, Massachusetts, is owned by Mr. George B. Fowler and managed by John E. Lathrop. It was founded in 1928 by the selection of fourteen choicely bred females from Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, and Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota. To head this fine group of females, the young bull Permit of Glencarnock 2d, bred by James D. McGregor, was selected from the Glencarnock herd at Brandon, Manitoba.

The breeding bull chiefly used during the first years was Sunset Revolution, bred by the Hartley Stock Farm. However the best breeding bull used thus far is the present herd sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road. He has proved one of the best breeding bulls in the East. The champion bull at the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Cornell May 1939 was a fine son of this bull, and brought an all-time high for this sale. For a junior sire is being used Bethel Blackcap Bandy by a full brother to the 1937 International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Manager Lathrop's program calls for breeding from thirty to thirty-five cows, which means that they have about seventy head on the farm. Following is the record of Laurel Hill-bred steers sired by Prideman 17th of Alpha Road: 1935-1936 (five steers) won grand champion Pen of Five at Eastern States Exposition with twelve pens competing. 1936-1937 (seven steers);one went to Connecticut for club work and was champion steer over all breeds at the Connecticut show. The other six were sold for club work in Massachusetts and five of the six were in the first seven places in a class of twenty-eight entries at the Eastern States Exposition. 1937-1938 (six steers); all sold for club work in Massachusetts. In a class of thirty-four they stood first, fourth and fifth and the best steer was Highly Commended in a show with one hundred and two entries. No culling was practiced. The above number of steers represent the entire crop of bull calves that were not sold for breeding purposes during the three years named.

NEW YORK

New York, in the opinion of close observers of the change that has been wrought there during the past ten years, is destined to be one of the banner Aberdeen-Angus States of the Union. The interest being manifested by Prof. R. B. Hinman, of the Animal Husbandry Department of Cornell University has contributed effectively to directing the attention of New York State farmers to the advantages of stock-keeping in general and particularly as to the wisdom of a policy that recognizes beef production as a legitimate and highly important phase of future agricultural progress. The black herd now at Cornell is being studied and admired by many who confidently believe that the "doddies" offer a solution to certain of the problems now confronting Empire State farming. Some facts as to this herd will be presented a little later on in these pages.

At Ithaca on February 17th, 1921, there was formed an organization known as the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The constitution of the West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was

slightly modified and adopted for this new Association. The late Mr. C. W. Eckhardt was the first president and Mr. Burnham was the first secretary. There are now known to the secretary some two hundred members of this Association in the North Atlantic States. According to Prof. Hinman's records, one hundred and sixty-three of these are in the state of New York. In a survey which the secretary made some time ago of the purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the State of New York, it was revealed that there were then slightly over three thousand breeding females. This takes no account of bulls or steers. It simply means that there are now in New York State at least six thousand Aberdeen-Angus cattle, purebred and commercial. A partial list of breeders in the state who are known to have twenty breeding females or more follows: Chauncey Stillman, Amenia; Rally Farms, Millbrook; T. M. Scoon, Geneva; Myron Fuerst, Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains; Paul Kinne, Ovid; Frank S. Hayden, Wyoming; W. A. Hawley and Son, Wyoming; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham; Howard Davis, Branchport; Coppernol Brothers, Red Creek; L. A. Colton, Geneva; Victor Cannon, Woodstock; W. R. VanSickle, Cayuga; Yates Stock Farm, Orchard Park; Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook; Bethel Farms, Pine Plains; and Briarcliff Farms Pine Plains.

The Thornes of Thorndale have indeed written their names high upon the scroll of American stock-breeding history. First it was Jonathan and his son, Samuel, with the Duchess and Oxford Shorthorns; which passing into J. O. Sheldon's hands, became the foundation of the Walcott and Campbell herd at New York Mills, that sold at auction in 1873 for $381,990.00 for 169 head; an average of $3,504.00; with a top of $40,600.00, for the cow 8th Duchess of Geneva, knocked off to go to England. Then came Edwin Thorne with his fine contribution to the up-building of interest in the American trotting horse, and now his son, Oakleigh Thorne, has been giving lavishly of his time, talents and means to the greater glory of the modern Aberdeen-Angus in America. The Duchess Shorthorns and the famous horses of former years, were maintained upon the family estate at Millbrook in Dutchess County, New York, but that historic place had not sufficient acreage to lend itself to a realization of Oakleigh Thorne's dream of one of the greatest herds of black cattle in the world, to be maintained in the very heart of a section of the country that was largely given over, agriculturally speak-

BANDOLIER of GOOSE CREEK—Senior Herd Sire

VICTOR HOFFMAN & SON

For Sale

An outstanding Herd Bull, BANDOLIER bred MISS BURGESS for sale at private treaty.

See

Our Consignment to the

Chariton Valley Sale

Wednesday, March 16, 1949

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Elmview Farm **Kirksville, Missouri**

Our Consignment to **Northeast Missouri Sale** *at Memphis, Mo.*

Thursday, March 3, 1949...includes...

Eileenmere Evermore 917674

A great 3 year old tried sire and a proven breeder as evidenced by 4 of his outstanding daughters which also sell. This bull is a good individual and guaranteed right every way.

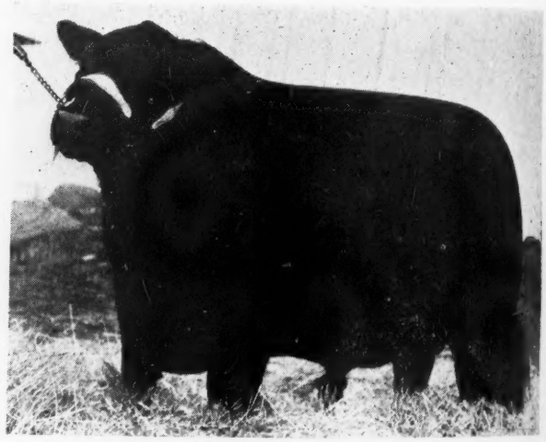
also 5 Outstanding Open Heifers

1 BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA—A truly great individual, and out of the same dam as the heifer we sold last year that caused so much comment. A foundation female good enough for any herd.

1 WITCH OF ENDOR—A good heifer that will satisfy many who are looking for a foundation WITCH.

1 BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS heifer that is really tops.

1 McHENRY BARBARA—That is outstanding, from our best Barbara cow. . . . Here's quite a female. The above four heifers sired by EILEENMERE EVERMORE.



We offer also, 1 splendid ZARA heifer that is sired by a good Bell Boy bull and out of an outstanding Zara cow.

This is the finest group of cattle we have ever offered for sale. Procure a copy of the Northeast Missouri Sale Catalog for further particulars. Try to be with us on sale day.

Meadow Lawn Farms

P. O. VAN METER & SON, QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI

ing, to dairying. His first step was the purchase of Briarcliff, a 3700 acre estate located near the village of Pine Plains, which was within an hour by motor from Thorndale. This valuable property was acquired in 1918. Some time was occupied in disposing of the dairy herd with which the place had been stocked, and further time was devoted to experimenting in the production of cross-bred Shorthorn-Aberdeen-Angus steers, for feed lot purposes.

In 1924 an order was placed with Kenneth McGregor for the purchase of one hundred head of pure bred polled females and four bulls. These cattle came mostly from the Hartley herd and that of James D. McGregor, of Glencarnock, Canada. With these well bred and individually outstanding animals came Kenneth McGregor's brother, Alan, to act as general manager of the herd being founded at Briarcliff. We have not space at our command to reproduce here in detail a full account of the manner in which the herd thus established was built up to a total of some eight hundred head. The facts as to this were set forth at some length in the larger history of the breed prepared by the author of this present volume in 1928. One of the most important additions made, as the herd building process progressed, was a particularly choice group of forty-five heifers from Hartley farms. With this lot came Revelerica, a son of Blackcap Revolution. This bull approximated his famous sire in respect to perfection of conformation, and his progeny did much to enrich the newly-established Eastern herd. His very first bull calf, Briarcliff Elban, became the junior champion at Chicago in 1926 and afterwards did service in the breeding herd. His heifers were of superior type and practically all were retained for breeding purposes.

Another of the earlier stock bulls was Blackcap Clipper Jr., that had been heavily used at Hartley Farms before sold to Mr. Thorne. He was very low, thick, masculine, full of quality, and sired among other good show animals Questor of Briarcliff, an International winner and Briarcliff Earl, a choice steer exhibited at the Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial Exposition.

Black Balzac of Page and Enchanter of Page were in due course added to the stock bull battery at Briarcliff and measured fully up to expectations. The former was sired by Ensign of Glencarnock out of Blackwood Lady E. considered by good judges one of the best black cows of her day. Balzac was a very deep-bodied, heavily-fleshed bull of the most approved Aberdeen-Angus character, and had been a champion at leading Northwestern State Fairs. At Briarcliff his get were much admired and a number of his sons and grandsons went to head various herds. Enchanter of Page came to Briarcliff as a yearling for use upon the daughters of Revelerica and Blackcap Clipper Jr. His development

See Our Consignment to these Events

Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis, March 3d

6 Top Cattle

An open BARBARA HEIFER sired by ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th and a top BRED HEIFER bred to the "SON of ERIC" with a pair of top YOUNG BULLS.

• • •

Chariton Valley Sale, Kirksville, March 16th

Consigning 5 Head

With an outstanding summer yearling MISS BURGESS SHOW HEIFER sired by the $10,000.00 Bull we sold Triple S. and A. L. Gorges along with another top granddaughter of ENVIOUS EMULOUS. With another TOP PAIR of YOUNG BULLS.

Send for catalog

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

Earl Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Missouri Harold

Tarkio Stands Superior

UNIFORMITY

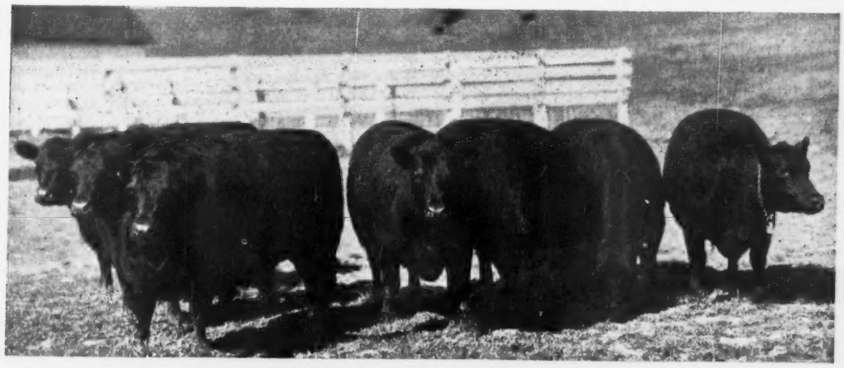
Is a Result of Careful

MATING

Through Several Generations

It's No Wonder . . .

That sales the past 3 months have taken our producers as far west as UTAH as far EAST as MARYLAND and as far south as TEXAS.



Our Production is Large

Enough to Supply You at All Times

BULLS
COWS
HEIFER CALVES
BRED HEIFERS

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yard Station Kansas City, Mo.

was so satisfactory that he was made up for show responding famously to full feeding. On the big circuits of 1925 and 1926 he became a popular favorite, gaining grand chmapionships galore. In 1927 he was put into active service and in that capacity also made good.

By 1926 the herd had reached a total of over 300 head of purely bred cows and heifers. Meantime the proprietor had divided the cattle into two sections; one of which he called the commercial herd, devoted primarily to the production of high grade beef for the best New York hotel, club and restuarant trade. Mr. Thorne had spent many years in the banking business in the metropolis and knew that richly-marbled ribs and loins of choice Aberdeen-Angus beef, would find immediate appreciation at the fashionable clubs and hotels. His product soon was the talk of Gotham epicures and the maintainence of a commercial herd enabled Mr. Thorne to reserve for the breeding herd proper, none but "tops."

It was decided that no females would be sold until the full carrying capacity of the farm—estimated at five hundred to eight hundred head—had been reached.

In 1927 Prof. W. H. Pew, who had been for a number of years at the head of the Animal Husbandry Department of the Iowa State College at Ames, joined the Briarcliff organization and up to the time of his untimely decease, September 1935, was untiring in his intelligent devotion to the best interests of the herd, and incidentally taking always particular pains to assist the Eastern 4-H club boys and girls to a better knowledge of the "Bonnie Black Doddies." The buying of high class females and stock bulls continued; including a large additional lot from Hartley Farm mostly sired by sons of the $15,000.00 Blackcap Revolution, and Envidon of Glencarnock. There came then from the Harrison and Ryan aggregation daughters and granddaughters of Earl Marshall as well as two sons of that famous bull—Erwin Marshall, out of Erica McHenry 38th, and Black Revolution Marshall.

By 1928 there were twenty-one stock bulls in service, in a herd of females aggregating no less than six hundred and thirty head—not counting calves at foot—with one hundred and sixty-five steers on feed. For the information of those who like to classify the blacks by "families" it may be stated that the herd at that date, contained thirty-three Elba Ericas, fifty-two Eisa Ericas, three Evergreen Ericas, twenty-four Miss Burgesses, sixteen Barbaras, fifty-nine Fourth Branch Blackbirds, thirty Blackcaps, eleven Blue Ribbon Blackbirds, twelve Ballindalloch Blackbirds, twenty-eight Second Branch Blackbirds, fifty-four Queen Mothers, eighteen Mulben Prides, thirty-four Kindness Prides, and fifty-four Prides of Aberdeen. Among these females were more than two hundred daughters and granddaughters of Earl Marshall. Personally the writer considers the latter statement far more important than the so-called "family" list immediately preceding. One has only to tabulate the pedigrees of any alleged number of the various arbitrary divisions above mentioned to find that the practice of attempting to classify cattle at the present day under the name of some female ancestress, more or less remote, is to say the least, misleading, conveying no adequate information as to the real blood elements combining to produce the animal passing as a member of this, that or the other kind of an Erica, Pride or other "tribe." Furthermore, it is not probable that Mr. Thorne, or any other intelligent person, at this late date, lays any great stress upon these "family" designations. Nothing can ever take the place, in estimating relative values, of the individual merit of the animal itself and the individual excellence of the immediate ancestry, not only on the dam's side, but on the sire's side of the house as well. There is, to be sure, a certain glamour attaching to some of these family titles, but that need blind no one to the fact that as accurate present day appelations they are practically meaningless so far as actual blood content is concerned.

During the summer of 1935 Mr. Thorne lost, unfortunately, the three chief stock bulls of that period, Revelerica, Envidon of Glencarnock, a son of Faultless Pass, and Briarcliff Protestor, son of Barbara's Ensign. The two leading bulls to follow these, were Briarcliff Prudent, son of Revelerica, and Briarcliff Mariner 3d, son of Protestor. The long list of sires used in recent years includes Revolution of Page 2d, an International grand champion and son of Blackcap Revolution, bred by H. O. Harrison and shown by Hartley Farm, that was purchased at the International of 1928. He was in service until 1935 and among his sons was Briarcliff Thickset, grand champion steer at Chicago, 1931. Another good stock-getter was Eventuation of Page, also bred by Mr. Harrison, an International grand champion of 1930. There should be mentioned also Briarcliff Blackmere 2d, by Revolution of Page 2d, that was first prize three-year-old at Chicago in 1934. The leading bulls in use at this writing (1939) are Briarcliff Prudent, son of Revelerica, that has sired among many other good things Briarcliff Model, International grand champion steer of 1933 and other prize winning bullocks; Briarcliff Mariner 3d that has sired a lot of winners; and Barbara's Ensign, grandson of Ensign of Glencarnock.

The entire breeding program at Briarcliff has revolved, not around family combinations, but upon a studied plan to unite the blood of two favored lines of descent. Sons and grandsons of Ensign of Glencarnock, through Black Balzac of Page and his sons, together with Barbara's Ensign, have been crossed upon the progeny of sons and grandsons of Earl Marshall. For this purpose there have been available one son and eight grandsons of Ensign of Glencarnock, two sons of Earl Marshall, seven sons and four grandsons of Blackcap Revolution; two of the latter being sons of Revelerica. Line breeding has been carried on both sides in the Balzac, Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution progeny. For outcrosses there have been used the following: Blackmere 4th, of Otto V. Battles' breeding; Envidon of Glencarnock and Briarcliff Echo (both sons of Faultless Pass); the latter out of a daughter of Ames Plantation Eminent.

During the past decade Mr. Thorne has been a continuous exhibitor at the big shows; notably the Eastern States Exposition at Springfield, Massachusetts, and the Chicago International. At the former he has shown six grand champion bulls, besides breeding the champion bull of 1936 shown from Bethel Farm. During this same period he has shown at Springfield six grand champion cows. At Chicago the record includes a long array of firsts and championships and many minor victories. The passing of the veteran manager Mr. Pew, in 1935, was a severe blow to his employer. Shortly afterward fourteen hundred acres of land—the eastern portion of Briarcliff—and approximately one-half the cattle were disposed of to Mr. Henry H. Jackson, now operating under the corporate name of the Bethel Farm Co. Mr. Pew's successor is Samuel H. Morrison, who has been in Mr. Thorne's employ for more than twenty years.

Since the above sketch was prepared word has come that Briarcliff Farms, including the cattle have been sold by Mr. Thorne to Mr. Anthony Drexel Duke of New York, a young man who graduated in 1939 from Princeton and desires to devote himself to farming and cattle breeding. He will make his home at Briarcliff. Mr. Morrison, for the present at least, will remain in immediate charge of the herd, and of course Mr. Duke will have the benefit of Mr. Thorne's active cooperation in the way of suggestions as to the breeding program to be pursued. Breeders throughout the Nation will learn with sincere regret the retirement of Mr. Thorne from this field, but due regard for his health seemed to render it imperative, that he be relieved from the cares and responsibilities of the conduct of so large a business proposition.

John S. Williams started breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle on his Good Hope Farm in Old Chatham, New York in 1936. The original foundation stock was obtained from Briarcliff and Bethel Farms. For a time he also carried a commercial breeding herd which was gradually replaced with additional purchases of choice breeding stock and carefully selected heifers he bred.

Additional purchases of seed stock were made from the Fullerton and Hollinger herds in the Southwest in 1939. About forty head were later selected from the Lonjac dispersal sale, from the Hartley Stock Farm, the Hannah Stock Farm, and the show herds of Bethel Farm.

Chief herd sires in use at the present time are Qualiteer of Sunbeam, Eboneezer of Anoka, both first prize winners at the International, and Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th, a double bred Eline and a grandson of the dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. These bulls are used on a pure bred breeding herd of 120 females.

Myron M. Fuerst has at Pine Plains a herd of Aberdeen-Angus that was established in the late months of 1934 under the wise guidance of the late William H. Pew and Professor Robert B. Hinman, of Cornell University. Mr. Fuerst says: "I had the good fortune to study under the latter". The purchases were made mainly from Briarcliff Farms and the Dinsmore Estate, Statsburg, New York, whose beginning was

Sturdy Oak Farms

Invite You

To visit our herd of breeding cattle at any time. . . . Bring your friends and see what we have accomplished with the Bonnie Blacks—considered by us to be the greatest breed of beef cattle for the South. . . . They are sturdy, they are beautiful, they are profitable—you will like our cattle.

C. E. WILLIAMS

GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

also at Mr. Thorne's. The orginal herd numbered sixty head, fifty of these being commercial, that is, purebred unregistered females, and the other ten were the best registered heifers that could be had from Briarcliff.

The first bull selected was Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff, by Briarcliff Protestor, out of Krishna of Page, by Ensign of Glencarnock. This bull remains the senior herd sire today and has sired among other good individuals, Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill, herd sire for the select Cornell University herd in 1937, 1938 and 1939, as well as many good heifers and prize winning steers, including the two first prize 4-H Club Aberdeen-Angus calves at the 1939 Eastern States Exposition. Then came Eirotus of Briarcliff a son of Envidon of Glencarnock, out of Eblinette Glencarnock 9th. This bull proved an excellent sire of steers and before being sold, produced two reserve grand champion 4-H Club steers at the Eastern States Exposition. In 1939 Junior Eric 3d of Page, by Revolution Blackcap, out of the Imported Juanna Erica cow Janina of Kinermony, was added. Prior to this, Junior Eric 3d of Page had sired most of the calves in the 1937 and 1938 champion load of feeders, all of the 1938 champion group of five fat steers, and a champion steer at the Baltimore Fat Stock Show, as well as being the sire of the highest priced female sold in any Maryland Aberdeen-Angus sale to date.

In 1938 the commercial cattle had been eliminated entirely from the herd which has now been built up to seventy head. The herd has already gained good reputation as a producer of top quality market steers as well as foundation females. Few bulls have been sold for breeding purposes, but they have all been desirable. At least ninety per

Serving

In Our

Herd Bull Battery

Gallaghers Crown Prince 997974

Sire: PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM — Prince Sunbeam 29th; Barbara 21st of Sunbeam

Dam: BARBARA A. of SUNBEAM 5th — Black Prince of Sunbeam; Barbara M. of Anoka 3d

Highlands Bandolmere 944201

Sire: BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK — Bandolier of Anoka 6th; Blackbird of Broadview

Dam: QUEEN of GLOBE HILL 2d — Eileenmere 309th; Queen of Rosemere 281st

When in Virginia, be sure to visit Creswell.

We have an excellent selection of 1948 CALVES and some YEARLINGS bred to the above Bulls, FOR SALE NOW!

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED VACCINATED CALVES

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner

CRESWELL FARM - FOREST, VIRGINIA

Season's Greetings and Best Wishes

FROM GRENADIER...TO...ALL BARDOLIERS

and to

Purchasers of "Brays Island Breeding" during 1948 including:

Unretouched Photo

Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2nd—A proven sire. Five heifers consigned to N. C. and S. C. Sales are in calf to this great son of "Black Bardolier."

Harry S. Cram, Bluffton, S. C.
Edward Jenkins, Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Va.
Col. W. M. Manning, S. C. State Prison, Columbia, S. C.
Clemson Agr. College, Clemson, S. C.
E. McIver Williams, Mont Claire, S. C.
Gilcrest Farms, Wake Forest, N. C.
Mr. Harry E. Newman, Abbeville, S. C.
Mr. W. H. Graham, Frogmore, S. C.
Mr. G. P. Walker & Son, Hurtsboro, Ala.
Mr. John Lovelace, Como, Miss.
Mr. Jerry Clark, Collierville, Tenn.
Loraine Farms, Macon, Ga.
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tenn.
Mr. Remer Y. Lane, Combahee Plantation, Whitehall, S. C.
Mr. T. B. Jones, Hatchechubbee, Ala.
Dr. R. M. Hope, 108 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
Mr. B. W. Capps, Route 1, Opelika, Ala.
R. P. Herron, Starr, S. C.

A New Year's Suggestion

Both new and repeat customers will have an opportunity to purchase Brays Island breeding in the South Carolina and North Carolina State Sales.

TO N. C. STATE SALE—Elkin—3-9-49

*Pridista of Brays Island—Born 11-14-46
*Elba of Brays Island—Born 4-11-47

TO S. C. STATE SALE—COLUMBIA—3-7-49

*Karama of B. I.—Born 11-4-46
*Blackbird 6th of B. I.—Born 11-26-46
*Wheatland B. of B. I.—Born 12-16-46
*Evera of Brays Island—Born 5-5-47
*Karama 3rd of B. I.—Born 1-2-47
*Blackbird Lass 3rd of B. I.—Born 1-8-47
*Proud Bess of B. I.—Born 1-14-47
*Blackbird Jessie of B. I.—Born 4-3-47

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay

Write us your needs — *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND

ANGUS PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

It's a Date—

Monday, April 11, 1949

Southwestern Indiana Breeders' Association

SHOW and SALE

Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana

70 Head

Including a Son of Eileenmere 500th

These cattle carefully selected from Southwestern Indiana's Great Herds.

• • •

Write for catalog

O. C. REDENBACHER, Sale Manager **PRINCETON, INDIANA**

Dalrene

THE FOURTH DIMENSION CATTLE

The blending of the old "NORTHLANE BLACKCAP BARD" Blood Lines with "ANOKA BANDOLIER" Blood has produced the "DALRENE BARDOLIERS."

DALRENE BARDOLIERS have above all that extreme thickness so desirable in herd sires.

At the Calgary Bull Show and Sale

March 15 to 18, 1949

We shall have 10 Bulls

No better opportunity will be available than this to solve your BULL PROBLEM.

Flint & Flint **New Norway, Alberta, Canada**

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires:

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204

. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-

. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-

. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

Richmond Hill **Ontario, Canada**

W. REDELMEIER, Owner PERCY WEBB, Chief Herdsman

cent of the male calf crop is castrated every year.

Frederic H. Bontecou, proprietor of Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York, started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1929, the original herd consisting of twenty head of open heifers, purchased from Braircliff Farms, and the herd bull, Prideman Glencarnock.

Over the years, the best of the heifers have been retained and additions have been made by purchase from some of the leading herds in the country. The female herd now consists of one hundred and fifty head. The herd bulls number five, headed by Envious Blackcap B. 9th. Some of his sons are now taking their place in the herd and look very promising.

Dutchess County has long been noted for its Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and Rally Farms is making a constructive contribution to this record. The farm, under the management of Obed Potter, has exhibited with success at many of the Eastern Shows, and their cattle will soon be seen on the Western circuit.

(To be continued)

South Dakota Winter Sale

Watertown, So. Dak., January 24-25

The weather man dished out a cold deal for the Annual South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, but regardless of the fact that attendance was limited due to roads being closed west, north and south, a goodly crowd was on hand and this 1949 event was best by far of any preceding show and sale.

About one hundred and thirty persons attended the annual banquet held again this year at the Lincoln Hotel, Monday, January 24th. Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, presided over the meeting and introduced the speakers as follows: Col.

CANADA'S LARGEST ANNUAL SPRING

BULL SALE

At Calgary, Alberta, Canada

March 14 to 18, 1949

900 BULLS

Prominent Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford, and Shorthorn Breeders will contribute the strongest entry ever offered in the 48 years history of the association.

ALBERTA BULLS have an outstanding reputation for Quality and Ruggedness, making ideal Herd Leaders in either Pure Bred or Commercial fields.

Assistance for U. S. A. Buyers

The Association provides facilities and assistance for export tests and shipping. Bulls purchased for Breeding purposes are permitted entry to U. S. A. DUTY FREE.

Write for Sale Catalogue direct to J. CHAS. YULE, Secretary

Alberta Livestock Association

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA

Nelson G. Kraschel, Harlan, Iowa, and former governor of Iowa, who spoke on the value of producing good pure bred live stock.

A number of other talks followed, including one by Burl Winchester, official judge of the 1949 South Dakota Show and Gerhard A. Gilbert, of Watertown and C. H. Lockhart, President of the Watertown Chamber of Commerce, who welcomed the visitors to Watertown.

Entertainment following the banquet also included music by Mrs. George Gunnison, whistling solos by J. A. McGillivary and a humorous reading by Dale Eikmeier, of Pipestone, Minnesota. John Noonan, Codington, county agent led in community singing. Following these talks and entertainment the movie, "Along America's Angus Trails" was shown.

At the business meeting Nick Fox, Watertown, was elected president to succeed Duane Clark; C. E. Ortman, Canistota, was elected vice-president and I. B. Johnson, Brookings, was re-elected secretary and treasurer. Fox and Ortman were elected new directors for two years. Holdover directors are Clifford Bush, Britton; Harry Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota; and Lawrence Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota.

During the business meeting wives and daughters of association members enjoyed an informal meeting at the Hotel. Committee in charge included Mrs. Nick Fox, chairman; Mrs. John Gauger and Mrs. Charles Tesch. Named as a committee to plan a similar event for the next meeting were Mrs. Milton Gauger, chairman, Mrs. Lawrence Johnson and Mrs. Alfred Fox.

The show of sale cattle was well attended as was the sale, when standing room was even at a premium. Grand champion bull of the show, Enchantor 40th, shown by Eikmeir Brothers sold to Sieverson Brothers, Clark, South Dakota, for $1,000.00.

Second top bull was the reserve champion, Provider C., consigned by George Clark, Worthing, and sold to James Hurlbut, Raymond, South Dakota, for $800.00 the third top bull was Elbar S. B. of Shady Lane, consigned by Gauger Brothers and purchased by Bert Schuler, Claremont, for $740.00.

Top selling female was the reserve champion, South Dakota College's Quincy Blackbird 7th, that sold to Eugene Cook, Milbank for $620.00; second top female was the grand champion of the show, Kasso of Aurora 17th, consigned by Raymond Suhr and purchased by M. G. Cook, Milbank for $500.00; third top cow was Barbara Marshall 53d consigned by Nick Fox and purchased by M. G. Cook, Milbank, for $420.00.

The bulls selling this year topped last year's average by nearly thirty dollars per head while the female sale did not break last season's average price. However, it was one of the best attended events in the history of the annual Watertown Winter Sales and with roads blocked to the west, north and south and the weatherman turning the temperature down to a mere twenty-five below the consignors were more than pleased with the results of this 1949 event. Twenty bulls racked up a total of Ninety-five hundred and five dollars and twenty-five females added eight thousand four

FOR SALE—A Few Good Bulls

Sired by MAJOR REBELLION 599983 and PRIDE of EULIMA H. 790158. 3 miles south of intersection Indiana State Roads 32 and 29.

MRS. RUTH B. ROUTH

ZIONSVILLE, RR 1 INDIANA

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We are using as Herd Sires:

GOOD HOPE GENERAL 8th 885965
. . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE and EL KATIF of DOONHOLM

EGLA BARDOLIER G. R. 881441
. . . . . A grandson of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. and QUALITY MARSHALL

PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th 878878
. . . . . A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS

HAROLD CLEVINGER, Herdsman

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

Good Hope **Blau-Velt Farms** Illinois

Offering

Bandolier Breeding

Through

Barbara's Bandolier 4th

One of the greatest breeding sons of the 1931 International Junior Champion,

Bandolier of Anoka

Herd Bulls

BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th
BARON BANDOLIER 4th
BARON BANDOLIER 5th

BARON BARDOLIER
A grandson of
BLACK BARDOLIER
Owned by Baylor Farms,
William Weir and Blau-Velt

Females

A choice array of breeding Females, including many daughters of BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th. They are from the famous GLENCARNOCK ELBA, JUANA ERICA, several branches of MISS BURGESS, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, ENCHANTRESS and EISA ERICA tribes.

All animals on the farms are sired by or bred to one of the above mentioned

Bandolier Bulls

Visitors Always Welcome—Come to see Bandolier Breeding at its Best.

Leslie T. Hamilton, owner
Macomb, Illinois

J. Coder Hamilton, assistant
Good Hope, Illinois

Hand Painted Ties

Painted with textile paints—New Spring colors—Canary Yellow, Aqua Green, wine, gray, blue and tan.

•

Please give 1st and 2d choices.
$5.00 Postpaid

•

Mrs. Lloyd LaMay
MONICA, ILLINOIS

Top Notch Angus Farms

HEPLER - - - - KANSAS

Herd Sires

R. L. S. Prince Elgon 968602
Our senior sire, a great grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Eileenmere of Top Notch 1063729
Our junior sire by Eileenmere 649th, the Silver Top Farms' senior herd sire.

Families—

Eisa Trojan Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackcap, Queen Mother, Elluna Erica, Blackbirds and Lucys. Foundation stock purchased from Penney and James, Silver Top Farms, and Ralph L. Smith Farms. We would enjoy having you visit the farm, 1 mile North and 1 Mile East of Hepler, Kansas.

Owners:

C. C. NOWELL — MONROE, MICHIGAN
H. L. THOMASSON — HEPLER, KANSAS

hundred and thirty dollars to the bank, for a grand total of seventeen thousand, nine hundred and thirty-five dollars. This sale was only one feature of the week long agricultural program held at Watertown, and one of the events to be commended was the judging contest for youths, which was a grand success, with ninety boys from thirteen counties competing.

The detailed report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$17,935.00, average	$ 398.55
20 Bulls	9,505.00, average	475.25
25 Cows	8,430.00, average	337.20
Top 5 Head	3,890.00, average	778.00
Top 10 Head	6,485.00, average	648.50
Top 15 Head	8,610.00, average	574.00
Top 20 Head	10,530.00, average	526.50

Top Bull—Enchantor 40th of Elmdale 102-5174; calved May 16, 1947; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546074; dam, Enchantress 22d of Elmdale 778136; consigned by Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota; purchased by Sieverson Bros., Clark, South Dakota **1000.00**

Second Top Bull—Provider C.; consigned by George G. Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; purchased by James Hurbut, Raymond, South Dakota **800.00**

Third Top Bull—Elbar S. B. of Shady Lane 1043634, calved May 1, 1947; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam, Sherley Bernice of Shady Lane 505934; consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Bert Schuler, Claremont, South Dakota **740.00**

Top Cow—SDSC Quincy's Blackbird 7th 102-0732, calved February 5, 1947; sire, Quincy of Bordulac 623426; dam, Enzoro's Barba Lou Too 764699; consigned by South Dakota State College, Brookings, South Dakota; purchased by Eugene Cook, Milbank, South Dakota **620.00**

Second Top Cow—Kasso of Aurora 17th 1092769, calved September 26, 1947; sire, Eralda's Bandolier 927035; dam, Kasso of Aurora 3d 853175; consigned by Raymond Suhr, Aurora, South Dakota; purchased by M. G. Cook, Summit, South Dakota **500.00**

Third Top Cow—Barbara Marshall 53d 103-2414, calved May 28, 1947; sire, Fox's Strathmore 1 d 836702; dam, Barbara Marshall F. 12th 705895; consigned by Nick H. Fox, Watertown, South Dakota; purchased by M. G. Cook, Summit, South Dakota **420.00**

BULLS:

Jo Elgamere of Happy Home 1071005, (Breeze and Son), calved 8-18-47; sire, Elgamere Lad 743366; Arnold Martinmaas, Arient, South Dakota 350.00

Enchanter E. 288th 1100847, (W. E. Bush), calved 5-4-47; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Burdette Shelden, Brookings, South Dakota 205.00

Provider C. (George G. Clark); James Hurbut, Raymond, South Dakota 800.00

Black Baron of Raymond 1028522, (Danekas Bros.), calved 4-14-47; sire, Banor Peg of Shady Lane 2d 783617; Edith Boyd, Watertown, South Dakota 290.00

Eston of Mihakota 11th 1036543, (Emil G. Ericksen), calved 11-10-47; sire, Eston's Black Ben C. 21st 756870; Charles Tesch, Watertown, South Dakota 340.00

Eston of Mihakota 8th 1036535, (Emil G. Ericksen), calved 7-10-47; sire, Eston's Black Ben C. 21st 756870; Gilbert Rossell, Irwin, South Dakota 355.00

Enchanter 40th of Elmdale 1025174, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 5-16-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Sieverson Bros., Clark, South Dakota 1000.00

Blackbird Lad 11th of Elmdale 1061853, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 9-1-47; sire, Enchantor 30th of Elmdale 877646; Sydney Cook, Edgerton, Minnesota 500.00

Revolution's Quincy Chief 1032409, (Nick H. Fox), calved 5-24-47; sire, Bell Boy's Chief of Fairdale 2d 872636; Menno Stark, Madison, South Dakota 535.00

Barbara's Lad 20th 1032397, (Nick H. Fox), calved 4-15-47; sire, Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; Ralph Herby, Wheaton, Minnesota 730.00

Elbar S. B. of Shady Lane 1043634, (Gauger Bros.), calved 5-1-47; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Bert Schuler, Claremont, South Dakota 740.00

Elbar D. of Shady Lane 2d 866928, (Korth Dakota Stock Farm), calved 4-13-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Burdette Sheldon, Brookings, South Dakota 500.00

Eric of Friendly Home 3d 1065256, (Laurence H. Johnson), calved 7-24-47; sire, Eline's Prince of Ada 834631; J. P. Anderson, Vienna, South Dakota 390.00

Angus Haven Belma 1038173, (Kermit C. Hill), calved 11-21-47; sire, Eisa's Patroit of Elmdale 894739; Morrison Brothers, Waubay, South Dakota 300.00

Enchanter Pride O. 1037223, (C. E. Ortman), calved 5-8-47; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; Orville Anderson, Frankfort, South Dakota 355.00

Qualitier 3d of Redfield 1041823, (Laurence Stuck), calved 5-24-47; sire, Predominator of Bordulac 562197; Dale Everson, Vienna, South Dakota 270.00

Kasso's Bandolier 8th 1092771, (Raymond Suhr), calved 3-2-48; sire, Kasso's Bandolier 3d 853165; Carl Thue, Lake Norden, South Dakota 490.00

Revolution of Vale 1082049, (E. J. Sample), calved 6-4-47; sire, Emblem C. 3d 746-174; Paul Pietila, Lake Norden, S. D. 410.00

Eldan Commander S. 1036611, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 12-2-47; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Harold Moyer, Watertown, South Dakota 385.00

Queen's Elbar 1103659, (Arthur Tesch), calved 5-8-48; sire, Elbar Tubby of Shady Lane 3d 825076; Tesch Bros., Watertown, South Dakota 560.00

COWS:

Queen Blackbird 199th 1081798, (W. E. Bush), calved 7-26-46; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Orrie Erdman, Wetonka, South Dakota 350.00

Miss Blackbird 104th 1081801, (W. E. Bush), calved 8-18-46; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Art Tesch, Watertown, South Dakota 350.00

Blackbird Bee C. 10th 1016420, (George G. Clark), calved 4-13-47; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Tom Hemmer, Dell Rapids, South Dakota 405.00

Queen Marshall D. Z. B. 1028521, (Danekas Bros.), calved 3-20-47; sire, Echo's Lad 582922; Albert Moliter, Brooten, Minn. 270.00

Sylvia of Mihakota 5th 1036537, (Emil G. Ericksen), calved 7-27-47; sire, Blackbird Duke of Mihakota 909757; Albert Moliter, Brooten, Minnesota 240.00

Reva of Mihakota 3d 1036539, (Emil G. Ericksen), calved 8-13-47; sire, Eston's Black Ben C. 21st 756870; Lawrence Stuck, Mellette, South Dakota 305.00

Pride 5th of Elmdale 1061852, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 7-28-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Bernard Brunick, Arlington, South Dakota 265.00

Barbara 26th of Elmdale 1061858, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 9-22-47; sire, En-

Presenting **Beefmaker 82d 869146** *one of our Herd Bulls*

Sire: BEEFMAKER 22d 662050	Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
		Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496
			Eraline E. 4th 452679
	Blackbird Marshall Again 522752	Black Quality 3d 452087	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Blackbird Jesse 13th 423866
		Forest Park Blackbird 47th 384588	Plowman of L. D. 2d 271885
			Forest Park Blackbird 6th
Dam: BLACKBIRD 80th of SUNBEAM 538396	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th 392177
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosemere
			Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895
	Blackbird Peeress of Sunbeam 496889	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Blackbird 7th of Sunbeam 394445	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
			Blackwood Beaut 355906

For Sale: Several young Bulls of Serviceable age

We like our Cattle. So will you. *Visitors Always Welcome.*

Falling Water Angus Farm

A. W. SODERBERG, P. O. Box 843
WICHITA, KANSAS

AMOS DAVIS, Star Route
EUREKA, KANSAS

chantor 30th of Elmdale 877646; Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota 240.00

Barbara 27th of Elmdale 1061860, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 10-13-47; sire, Enchantor 30th of Elmdale 877646; Danekas Brothers, Raymond, South Dakota 320.00

Barbara 25th of Elmdale 1061857, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 9-14-47; sire, Enchantor 30th of Elmdale 877646; Justin Montvedt, Dell Rapids, South Dakota 275.00

Blackbird Lass 72d 1032403, (Nick H. Fox), calved 5-19-47; sire, Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; Earl Behrens, Dumont, Minnesota 370.00

Enlate Lady 2d 1032404, (Nick H. Fox), calved 5-19-47; sire, Bell Boy's Chief of Fairdale 2d 872636; Frank Downs, Madison, South Dakota 310.00

Blackbird Jene 2d 985060, (Nick H. Fox and Sons), calved 10-28-46; sire, Black Brenner 3d 668981; Kenneth Carlson, Lake Preston, South Dakota 375.00

Barbara Marshall 53d 1032414, (Nick H. Fox), calved 5-28-47; sire, Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; M. G. Cook, Summit, South Dakota 420.00

Trail View Lady Blackcap 1067874, (Harold C. Fritzel), calved 11-15-47; sire, Juror 15th of Page 842674; Eugene Koch, Milbank, South Dakota 325.00

Nacoma Elbar of Shady Lane 3d 1056596, (Gauger Bros.), calved 5-12-47; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Wilbur Katzer, Montrose, South Dakota 400.00

Ruby E. of Friendly Home 1010861, (Laurence H. Johnson), calved 9-10-46; sire, Eline's Prince of Ada 834631; Alvin Thies, Revillo, South Dakota 200.00

Lad's Beta Duchess F. 870352, (Kermit C. Hill), calved 4-1-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 7th 748972; John Eiler, Gary, South Dakota 340.00

Peggy O. 3d 1037222, (C. E. Ortman), calved 4-19-47; sire, Brigadier C. 2d 746-185; Orrie Erdman, Wetonka, South Dakota 225.00

Erica's Belle O. 1037221, (C. E. Ortman), calved 4-15-47; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; Earl Behrens, Dumont, Minnesota 360.00

Bandolier's Blackbird S. 4th 1092775, (Raymond Suhr), calved 5-2-48; sire, Kasso's Bandolier 3d 853165; Danny Barker, Thomas, South Dakota 400.00

Kasso of Aurora 17th 1092769, (Raymond Suhr), calved 9-26-47; sire, Eralda's Bandolier 927035; M. G. Cook, Summit, South Dakota 500.00

SDSC Quincy's Blackbird 7th 1020732, (South Dakota State College), calved 2-5-47; sire, Quincy of Bordulac 623426; Eugene Cook, Milbank, South Dakota 620.00

Kindell Pride S. 3d 981954, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 6-27-46; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Jim Pufahl, Milbank, South Dakota 330.00

Rosey's Black Lass 1041707, (Arthur Tesch), calved 5-17-47; sire, Blackbird Enchanter 143d 855275; Frank Downs, Madison, South Dakota 235.00

Across My Desk

(Continued from page 76-H)

vested in government bonds. The first animal sold at auction for the fund was presented by Brays Island Plantation, the price $500.00. Norm Smith, of Colorado, sold one at the National Western for $550.00, half to the building fund for the association and half to the building fund for a new home for that show.

■

FLASH—The grand champion steer at the Fort Worth Southwestern Live Stock Exposition was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by Robert H. Johnson, Goldwaithe, Texas. The steer was bred by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, and sold for $6.00 per pound. The reserve grand champion was also an Aberdeen-Angus shown by Frank Hermelbracht, Bancroft, Nebraska. This steer sold for $2.00 per pound. Congratulations to the owners and breeders of these steers. J. Garrett Tolan Farms won all of the championships in the breeding show and their steer herd was the champion steer herd of the show. 1949 is another year—we can't rest on the grand championships we won in 1948. Remember your directors are all going to exhibit a steer "bred and owned" at the 1949 International.

Incidentally, the 1949 International will be the 50th anniversary of this great show and they are planning something special. More will be said about this at a later date. The board of directors of this association are negotiating for a "National" show in 1949. Watch for the announcement.

Big plans for 1949. Be ready for them!

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Winsted Stock Farm

- - - - - HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

We have just added
Eight Fine Heifers

To our herd from L. R. KERSHAW'S Dispersal, including two full sisters out of EVERGREEN of MUSKOGEE 17th, their great CRIDLAN EVERGREEN cow. . . . Also two ELBAS; one JUANNA; one MISS BURGESS; one EVEN ESTHA and another fine CRIDLAN EVERGREEN.

•

Herd Sires:

ANOKA BARBARA'S REVOLUTION
ENVIOUS LAD of MAIZE

•

Robert A. Finney Paul Stinson

We are consigning four splendid Heifers to the

Heart of America Sale, Feb. 25th, Kansas City, Mo.

Miss Georgina of S. S. S. 1070169

Calved March 9, 1948—a beautifully bred BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA by a grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE and tracing on the dam's side to GRETA of PAGE.

Jilt of S. S. S. 3d 1112757

Calved April 10, 1948, also a daughter of APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 11th, a son of that top sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion.

Blackcap Bessie 5th of S. S. S. 1112759

A May 1948 calf by the same APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 11th sire, thus a half sister to the GEORGINA. A top BLACKCAP BESSIE, the kind that should command the highest respect.

Miss Bummer of S. S. S. 1112758

A MAID of BUMMERS calved May 2, 1948, and a half sister to the Maid of Bummers we sold last year at the Heart of America Sale. Well bred—and a real sale attraction.

In offering one each of four of the MOST POPULAR TRIBES of the breed—each well bred—and each a good individual, we feel that we are doing our part toward making this sale a really successful event in breed promotion.

Highlands Stock Farm

Consigns to the

Heart of America Sale

Feb. 25th—Kansas City, Mo.

One Bull—

Highland Bandolier Blackbird

990088

Sire: Erica's Bandolier L. 608275
Dam: Blackbird of Poland 2d 529875

Here are some of his kin folk, so you'll know he is no accident. He is a half brother to: Reserve Grand Champion Bull at Heart of America Sale; Top selling Bull at the Kansas State Sale in 1945; both a Bull and Heifer that won their class at the state sale in 1945; Grand Champion Steer at Kansas State Fair in 1946; 2d and 3d place heifers in State Sale in 1946; First 4 Heifers in class at Mid Kansas Sale in 1946; 1st prize yearling Bull, State Sale in 1945; First 4 Heifers in class at Mid-Continent Sale in 1946; Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Bulls at State Sale in 1947; also first 4 Heifers in class at Mid-Continent Sale in 1947.

Ralph and Marvin
POLAND
JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS

Flashes from Washington

(Continued from page 76-G)

acquire further knowledge of foot-and-mouth in foreign laboratories during the estimated three years required to build one in the U. S.

Agriculture Department officials are optimistic that the present program in Mexico of widespread and repeated vaccination, with only limited slaughter, will wipe out the disease in two or three years. Scientists are hopeful, but think the job may take longer.

■

For the tip-off on Administration farm thinking, keep a close watch on three men in the new Congress.

They are Sen. Scott Lucas, of Illinois, Senate floor leader and member of the Senate Agriculture committee; Sen. Clinton Anderson, of New Mexico, former Agriculture Secretary and also a member of the committee; and Rep. Sam Rayburn, of Texas, House Speaker.

Truman and Agriculture Secretary Charles Brannan will lean on these men more than on Sen. Elmer Thomas, of Oklahoma, and Rep. Harold Cooley, of North Carolina, chairmen of the agriculture committees.

Another Democratic senator, Guy Gillette, of Iowa, will have considerable influence on farm policy.

A few Republicans will be listened to with respect. All members of the agriculture committee in either the House or Senate—they include Sens. Ed Thye, of Minnesota; Milton Young, of North Dakota; George Aiken, of Vermont; and Rep. Clifford Hope, of Kansas.

■

Agriculture Secretary Brannan will soon present to Congress the White House program for economic stability.

Brannan is to "clear" all official testimony on inflation-deflation measures, and then to guide these measures through Congress.

It is doubtful that Brannan will get everything that the White House wants. But he's expected to avoid a repetition of last year's fiasco when Administration spokesmen disagreed publicly and loudly on fiscal policies.

His new duties, farm leaders here think, put Brannan in a position to keep agriculture's interests in balance with those of industry and labor. On the other hand, he

Planning a Complete Dispersion Next Fall

Strong in the blood of
Bandolier of Anoka 3d
A Full Brother to an International Grand Champion.

FOR SALE
Have a few Good Bulls Coming on
NO FEMALES

Edward Polka
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA
7 Miles North—1 West

Wednesday, May 11th, 1949

Our Annual Draft Sale

Sale to be at

Maryville, Kansas

See the March and April Issues of the Journal

Write for Catalogs:

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska

JOSEPH M. KROTZ **MARSHALL KROTZ**

will have less time for Agriculture Department problems.

Aberdeen-Angus

(Continued from page 76-F)

vantage in at least parts of our country. In addition to their registered herds they have what are known as the Puros Por Cruza herds, the translation of which is "pure by cross". These herds are under the supervision of Sociedad Rural and are closely culled at frequent intervals to maintain a high standard of individual excellence. As nearly as I can recall, in order to qualify for a Puros Por Cruza herd the animal must have at least twelve crosses of pure blood as well as meeting certain individual standards which are set by Sociedad Rural. None but registered bulls can be used in these herds and bulls from Puros Por Cruza herds can not be used in registered herds or another Puro Por Cruza herd. Their use is limited to commercial herds or general herds as they are known in the Argentine. And Puro Por Cruza bulls are used about as extensively as registered bulls in these herds and, according to my observations, they compare favorably in quality to the bulls from registered herds.

Most Argentine Aberdeen-Angus breeders maintain both registered and Puro Por Cruza herds and notwithstanding the high average quality of their registered herds, I have seen Puro Por Cruza herds there that, in my opinion, compared very favorably with the registered herds in average quality. This is due, no doubt, to a considerable extent, to the rigid culling which Puro Por Cruza herds must undergo at frequent intervals and the high standard of individual excellence that is required by Sociedad Rural.

My subject is supposed to be "Angus Cattle Around the World" but I have hardly touched on the cattle of our own country and Canada, which, according to my views, are very similar in both type and conformation although Canadian breeders, particularly in North Western Canada, have developed a little more ruggedness in their cattle than is found in most of those produced in the United States. As the characteristics of our own cattle are known to readers of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, I thought they would be more interested in having my opinion of those of the Mother country and the Argentine and that is

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Sunflower Farm

Everest . . . . . Kansas

Announcing

Our Annual Sale

Tuesday, May 10th, 1949 - - - Everest, Kansas

20 Bulls—40 Females

These cattle will be sired by REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE; EVERBEST PRINCE, a son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM; EVER PRINCE REVOLUTION 2d, also a son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Ten of the Females will sell bred and the other thirty head top OPEN HEIFERS. Watch the JOURNAL for complete details.

Request Catalogs, NOW—

Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas

Third Annual Sale . . . **Starts Promptly 1:00 o'clock P. M.**

Holt County Aberdeen-Angus Association

60 Head . . . Tuesday, March 8th, 1949

. . . Fredrickson Livestock Market, O'Neill, Nebr.

41 Bulls . . . 19 Females

There will be 7 of the above Females entered for one specific purpose, namely, for purchase by 4-H and FFA Members only. . . . These are the pick of the 1948 Calves; and 4-H and FFA Members, with proper credentials from your County Agent or Club Leader will have the privilege of bidding on these for their own foundation stock. Free First Service to any sire owned by the members of the Association will be available to the purchaser of these CLUB HEIFERS.

24 Mature Bulls . . . 17 Junior Bulls

The good, rugged and popular kind. Some of the Best Aberdeen-Angus for the Rancher and Breeder of this Wonderful Breed and are consigned by the following Holt County Breeders: Blaine Garwood; Fora Knight & Sons; E. L. Miner & Son; Ray Siders; Harry E. Ressel & Sons; Arthur Hibbs, Jr.; Will Sitz; E. J. Revell & Sons; Hugh Carr; Bernard W. Strope and Lois Siders Juracek.

For Your catalog address:

Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebr., or Leo T. Adams, Sec'y and Treas., Chambers, Nebr.

why I have confined my remarks chiefly to them.

In summing up, I would say that the over-all picture is about the same wherever Aberdeen-Angus cattle are found. Whether it is in Great Britain, Canada, the Argentine or elsewhere, the purpose of Aberdeen-Angus cattle is the production of the best quality of beef with the greatest economy and breeders of all countries are striving to that end. I don't know of any better proof of their progress to date than the outstanding records which have been established by Aberdeen-Angus cattle in inter-breed competition and at the important live stock markets of the world. And although Aberdeen-Angus cattle represent the junior beef breed in most countries, they are definitely on the march to overcome this handicap as is evidenced by their rapidly increasing popularity wherever they are known.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 76-E)

nual banquet in this area. Of the group present, many were attending for the first time as they had acquired or become interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the past year.

The Botna Valley Association covers an area of nine counties in Southwest and Central Iowa, according to Bob Duprey. Included in these are Shelby and Crawford counties, the former homes of the W. A. McHenry and Escher & Ryan herds. Therefore, today as in years past, many of the nation's outstanding Aberdeen-Angus cattle come from the area covered by the Botna Valley Association.

In the business meeting, two association-sponsored programs were discussed and launched—one to allot money to be used in the 4-H Club promotion and, secondly, the Association sales program was revised in order to further help Botna Valley Association members in merchandising their cattle.

The officers elected for 1949 were president, P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; vice-president, Billy Young, Marne, Iowa; secretary-treasurer, Ed Amdor, Massena, Iowa. Otto Frank was elected to the Board of Directors from Shelby County; W. W. Herkleman from Adair County; and Darwin DeVoss from Montgomery County.

■

The Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual meeting, December 27th, at Purdue University, West La Fayette, Indiana. As in the past, this meeting was conducted in conjunction with the Purdue University Farmers' Week program.

There were around 100 persons present when Chairman Dr. O. C. Briggs, Columbia City, Indiana, called the meeting to order. Prof. Claude Harper, Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry was the first guest speaker. Prof. Harper expressed his appreciation for the cooperation extended the Purdue Department of Animal Husbandry by the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in the general improvement of beef cattle in Indiana. Prof. Harper publicly expressed his thanks to Mark Miller, Peru, Indiana, for the yearling bull Mr. Miller gave to the Department.

The first order of business was the reading of minutes and treasurer's report. As was evidenced in Secretary Dave Pfendler's report, 1948, was a busy and profitable year for Indiana Aberdeen-Angus breeders. The Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is a cooperative group organized to promote Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Indiana. Its members work together in one general effort and are constantly vigilant for ways and means of improvement.

Donald Stoten, Chairman of the fieldman committee, summarized that program from July 1st to date, giving evidence of the benefits derived from the state association sponsored fieldman in the short time this program has been in effect. Mr. Stoten expressed the committee's confidence in this program and urged that all Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Indiana utilize this service to the fullest extent. The fieldman committee announced that Phil Winslow, former fieldman for the Association, was to report for Army service December 28th and that Kenneth Sherbahn, Columbia City, Indiana, would temporarily take over this position until a full-time man can be hired.

In compliance with a request from the Indiana State Fair Board, the group recommended any one of four men as an acceptable Aberdeen-Angus judge for the 1949 Indiana State Fair. The men recommended were Bob Williams, Rochester, Michigan; Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York; Alex

Vaughn Brothers Albion Michigan

A DOUBLE BRED EVADER BULL

TO

J. E. Bowen, Spring Creek Ranch, Livingston, Mont.

We just recently sold this outstanding eighteen months old double bred EVADER to Mr. Bowen. Note his pedigree below, the famous EVES-BACK EVADER, backed up by the famous EILEENMERES.

His Pedigree—

Sire: EVADER'S BLACK-BIRD REVO 837545	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Euretta of Quality 429026
	Blackbird Progress of Page 437369	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eveline of Page 314319
		Blackbird Harrison 33d 400318	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackbird Progress 22d 351879
Dam: VAUGHN'S ERICA 834121	Cesor's Evader Progress 680652	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Blackbird Progress of Page 437369	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 33d
	Elution Eileenmere 682738	Eileenmere 278th 589525	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pridemere T. 5th 460398
		Erica Revolution 3d 500686	Banker of Woodcote 470637
			Erica Revolution 2d 474140

We have a full brother to this bull and several other young quality bulls for sale.

Vaughn Brothers — Albion, Michigan

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Edgar, Urbana, Illinois; and Jack Frost, Purdue University.

The Indiana State Association elects its officers from the Board of Directors, which are elected at annual meetings. The five directors elected to serve three years were Robert E. Green, Oaktown; Glenn Boyd, Greenfield; Calvin Hampton, Hillsboro; Mark Miller, Peru; and Clifford Herath, Brook.

The retiring president, Dr. O. C. Briggs, summarized the busy and progressive year for the group. He expressed his thanks for the cooperation he received in administrating association activities in 1948. Dr. Briggs urged the membership to continue every possible effort to further extend Aberdeen-Angus interest in Indiana.

Following the business meeting, Bob Duprey commented on the Memorial building fund and the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

One of the highlights of the afternoon program was the showing of the new American Aberdeen-Angus Association film "On America's Angus Trails". There was much favorable comment on this film and several requests to show it at later dates to various groups throughout the state.

■

The Annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Association was held in connection with the Pennsylvania Farm Show in Harrisburg, states Milt Miller. The program included the showing of the Association movie "On America's Angus Trails" and talks by various guests as well as the business meeting and election of new officers.

James Ironside, of Ankony Farm, at Rhinebeck, New York, who placed the excellent breeding cattle show, complimented the association highly on its progress in this great show.

Myron Fuerst spoke to the members concerning the cancellation of the National Memorial Building Fund Sale and urged them to adopt some suitable means of securing contributions to this fund. Mr. Fuerst also explained that the direct progeny of any female purchased through a Dutchess County sale may be returned and sold through the coming sales if meeting the standards of the selection committee.

After a short business meeting, in which it was decided to sponsor an Aberdeen-Angus show at the Reading Fair, the following officers and directors were elected: President M. V. Hitt, Landenberg; vice-president, Allen Schmoll, Towanda, secretary-treasurer, Harold O. Reif, Renfrew. The directors are: P. C. MacKenzie; N. L. Davidson; Harold Clum; F. W. McLaughlin; and Robert Torrence.

■

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Pennsylvania exhibited eighty-five head of breeding cattle January 13th at the Thirty-Third Annual Pennsylvania Farm Show. Judge James Ironside, of Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, complimented the exhibitors on the quality of the cattle and did an excellent job of placing them, reports Milt Miller.

Senior and grand champion bull went to Millarden Blackbirdman 13th a two year old entry of H. E. Millard Farm, Annville. Reserve senior champion honors went to Soliel Farm on the senior yearling entry.

Millarden farms scored again with the junior champion bull Millarden Pridar 2d who topped the summer yearling class. Reserve junior honors went to Old Highland Farms, of Greensburg, on their toppy senior calf, Envious Midnight.

Supreme female honors went to the senior yearling Nittany Blackcap 7th shown by Old Highland Farms with reserve senior

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Bittersweet Farm FRANK BUCK **Tecumseh, Michigan**

Offers Service Bull **College Bardolier 6th**

Carrying 50% the same blood as the greatest of them all—BLACK BARDOLIER. See pedigree below and send for picture, or better still, come.

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 3d 555236	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
Dam: COLLEGE PRIDE 61st 623495	Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
		Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 10th
	College Pride 45th 497852	Revolution of Wheatland 440663
		College Pride 17th 406681

Price: $2,000.00. Less than one-third his value. His brother from the same dam brought $2,125.00.

Black Grenadier 400th 882802
Black Grenadier 500th 1011444

OUR ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD SIRES

These Bulls are outstanding sons of BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009, our great Herd Sire until his recent death, and grandsons of the nationally known BLACK BARDOLIER 480883. The calves these bulls have sired are most promising.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Sun Valley Farm

Cassopolis - - - - - Michigan

Select
Young
Stock
Usually
For Sale

Featuring

Sunbeam and Bandolier

Breeding

Through **Prince Sunbeam 152d** 846863

and **Raona's Bardolier 36th** 956368

• • •

Watch for their Get at future Shows and Sales
You are also welcome to see
them at the Farm.

Harry A. Siple, Owner — Frank Mabley, Herdsman — Pierce Hollenbeck, Manager

For Sale

Two Good Bulls

Sired by Our Herd Sire

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801, and out of FINE PRODUCING DAMS. . . . We like them. . . . So will you. . . . Cow Herd composed of Enchantress Trojan Ericas; Miss Burgess; Queen Mothers; Blackbirds; Prides and Blackcaps. . . . We are pleased to have callers.

HOMER WILLOBEE, Farm Manager
Romeo Orchards Co., Rt. 1, Romeo, Mich.

championship on Heckmeres Blackwood Lady 3d shown by Mrs. E. H. Heckett, of Valencia.

A half sister, Heckmeres Blackwood Lady 4th topped the junior calf class and was made junior champion. Reserve went to Nittany Queen 2d a summer yearling from Old Highland Farms.

The get-of-sire was won by Old Highland on the get of Nittany Eston Quality and the produce of dam by Mrs. Heckett on the Blackwood Lady heifers.

75 Angus Heifer Calves

. . . Pure Bred but Not Registered

for May 1st Delivery

Our business is to supply Cows and Heifers for the founding and operation of high Class Commercial breeding herds that will produce top feeders for the particular feeder. . . . Our cattle have made good wherever they have gone. . . . These heifers will develop into high class, profit making females that you will be proud to own.

High Class Breeding Stock

Is our specialty, we are not in the business of supplying feeder calves, rather we are interested in the expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the Southwest and Middle Western States. . . Write, wire or come see them. Don't wait.

James A. Gowdy

ARCH, NEW MEXICO

One hundred and forty steers were entered in the junior division and competition was the keenest and quality higher than usual. The Blacks romped home with both grand champion and reserve honors.

Mr. P. C. MacKenzie, of the Pennsylvania State College, placed the Aberdeen-Angus while B. H. (Tommy) Wilson, of Coatesville, placed the Hereford classes. Mr. Charles Russell helped in the selection of the grand champions.

Judge MacKenzie selected the typey thick fleshed calf shown by Jay Nissley, of Manheim, Lancaster County, for the championship award and the medium weight steer of Ray Buss, of Eaton, Northampton County for reserve.

When the champions of each breed met, speculation ran high as to the outcome while the three judges worked. When they finally gave their decision the two blacks emerged victorious.

The grand champion was bred by Briarcliff Farms, of Pine Plains, New York, and is sired by their Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d. Jay Nissley is 16 years old, the son of a general tobacco and dairy farmer in Lancaster county who was able to win this honor the first year of his beef club experience under the tutorage of the energetic and enthusiastic M. M. (Smitty) Smith, assistant county agent. He was a March calf put on feed in December of 1947 and weighed 1085 pounds shrunk.

The feeder of the reserve grand champion has fed one Farm show champion in 1947, when his Aberdeen-Angus carried off top honors on his initial year in the club.

■

About 125 members and guests attended the Annual meeting of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Charlottesville, January 15th.

Secretary Dave Canning reported on the progress of the Association and stated that the membership had grown from 71 in July, 1948, to 205 by January 1, 1949. Seven association sales were held during the year for a grand average of $423.00 on nearly 4000 head. Nine sales are planned for this year.

The new constitution and by-laws, as drawn up by John Gall, of Amandale farm, Upperville, were adopted and the Association is now incorporated.

M. L. Dalton reported that the Aberdeen-Angus calves in the 1948 Virginia Calf sales averaged one-half cent higher than other breeds and that they out-weighed the other calves.

Rhodes Brown, of Rappahannock county, reported on the need for good bulls in this commercial area and stated that thirty-eight had been selected for use there this year.

After an excellent talk on the activities of the Association by President Turner, the following directors were elected: K. E. Litton; R. E. B. Blanton; and Robert Schlessinger. All had been members of the board in 1948. The board met and elected Mr. L. W. Turner, of Lynchburg, president for another term.

After an excellent lunch everyone enjoyed the new Association film "On America's Angus Trails", shown by Milt Miller, Eastern Representative.

A handbook on Aberdeen-Angus is to be printed and distributed by the association and the center spread of this was sold at autcion by Col. Stan Hayward, of the Eastern Breeder. The successful bidder was Ellerslie, of Charlottesville at $1000.00. Dr. Love, Head of the Economics Department at V.P.I. then made a very interesting summary of the economic trends and political influences that will affect the Beef business in 1949.

■

Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Northeastern Pennsylvania met at Wilkes-Barre on December 11th to make plans for a local association. It is planned to have this local association primarily for social reasons and to cooperate with the Pennsylvania Breeders' Association on its projects, says Milt Miller.

A committee composed of Allen Schmoll, of Towanda; E. N. Gackenbach, of Wyoming; Charles Donahue, Sybertsville; and William Bache, of Bloomsburg, was selected to prepare by-laws and plan the completed organization.

■

A committee composed by Dale Fletcher, of Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York, and Dave Canning, fieldman-secretary of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association of Charlottesville, Virginia, have passed on over 150 head of cattle nominated for the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, April 1st and 2d, 1949, according to Milt Miller. They have selected eighty top individuals from those nominated and are very enthusiastic about the high quality of this year's sale offering. Mr. W. A. McGregor, of Worton, Maryland, is sale manager again this year. The sale will be held again at the New Jersey State fair grounds.

■

An excellent banquet was served by the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association on December 17th in connection with their annual meeting at the Roger Smith Hotel in

Essar Ranch

San Antonio, Texas

Presents as **Chief Herd Bull**

Master Prince 2d 823873 . . .

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 620408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: MISS BEROSA MASTER 3d 686236	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th 392177
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosemere
			Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895
	Berosa K. 3d 480202	Bar Marshall 3d of P. Farm 455966	Bur Marshall 383864
			Barbara Harrison 4th 406577
		Berosa 9th 433183	Enlate Marshall 415310
			Blithe Maid of Hursley 343636

The $20,000.00 Top Selling Bull in the 1946 National Sale—a ¾ brother to MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull.

Watch for our Consignments to Ft. Worth and Houston Sales

VISITORS WELCOME

Tom Slick, *owner* P. O. Box 176A R. F. D. 4 **Dr. Paul Keesee,** *manager*

New Brunswick. The business meeting was preceded by the showing by Milt Miller of the new Association film "On America's Angus Trails".

The election of officers saw several candidates refuse to be drafted for president. Dr. Armand Hammer, of Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, was unanimously elected president. Stephen Birch, of Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, was retained as vice-president.

The new directors elected were Dr. Lewis Wetterberg and Dr. John Thomas. Harry H. Neuberger, Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, was elected secretary-treasurer and William C. Skelley, New Brunswick, honorary secretary.

Miller says May 14th was set as a date for the second annual unfitted group sale sponsored by the New Jersey association. Mr. Robert Brooks, of Moorestown, was again selected to be sale manager with Dr. John Thomas and Charles Smith, of Allentown, as committee members.

Plans for the annual fall sale were discussed and a committee consisting of Stephen Birch, Dr. Wetterberg, William Mennen, William Skelley, and Eugene Denton was appointed to work on this program.

■

At their regular quarterly meeting the board of directors of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association appointed Harold O. Reif, of Renfrew, Pennsylvania, as temporary secretary to replace Ernest Burch who resigned.

In addition to plans for the coming annual membership meeting in connection with the Pennsylvania Farm Show, the directors discussed in detail plans for the Pennsylvania Group Sale to be held at State College on May 21st. A total of 120 females and twenty-five bulls have been listed for this sale subject to the inspection committee, according to Harold Reif, sale manager. Mr. Reif and P. C. MacKenzie of State College were elected as the inspection committee and will pass on the entries about March 1st, states Milt Miller.

The Reading Fair and one of the Northwestern Pennsylvania Farms have been designated as fairs which will hold association sponsored shows in 1949. The Pennsylvania Association is making rapid strides in membership and new breeders are sponsoring many worth while projects.

■

The Black Swamp Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their first annual meeting and banquet on Saturday night, January 29th, at Lindsay, Ohio. This Association was organized in May of 1948, with twelve charter members. Since that date, the Black Swamp Association has sponsored a field day and a breeding cattle show. The annual banquet was the third Association-sponsored event. As evidence of the Black Swamp Association's progress since last May, there were eighty-two persons present at the banquet. To date, the Association has thirty-eight active members with a 1949 goal of fifty.

Much of the discussion in the business meeting was given to ways and means that the Black Swamp group could further stimulate Aberdeen-Angus interests in their area through cooperative Association activity. In addition to a breeding cattle show and a field day, the group voted to sponsor a 4-H and Open Class steer show. Also plans were discussed for an Association-sponsored sale.

Haven Anstead, Lindsay, Ohio, was reelected president of the Association. Wade Wagner, Fremont, was elected vice-presi-

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES:
KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773—Sired by BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306; and out of KEY of SECURITY 499766.
ELI LONGVIEW 882054—Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th 635079; and out of EILEEN 5th of LONGVIEW 524154.
BARDOLIER EARL 979016—Sired by BLACK EVADER 600088; and out of ERMINA of COLEMERE 8th 552911.
FOR SALE—Some very good Bull calves, 10 months old, from KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773 and ELI LONGVIEW 882054.
CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

We are consigning **One Bull** *and* **One Heifer** *to the*
1949 Winter Show and Sale
Saturday, March 12th, Valley City, North Dakota
The Bull is a double bred BARBEL of BORDULAC, sire of the Champion Bull and Champion and Reserve Champion Females at the 1948 Winter Show.
The Heifer is one of our FUTURITY SHOW HEIFERS and is a full sister in blood to the Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female in the 1948 Winter Show. She should be a wonderful addition to any herd.
We will be happy to show you this offering at Valley City.
Frost Farms ARLAND FROST **Harvey, N. D.**

In the Aberdeen-Angus Division of the
North Dakota Winter Show and Sale, March 7-12
At VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

We will have in the Futurity Show
ELINE of AGASSIZ, by Prince Barry of Agassiz.
PROUD BARLIANA of AGASSIZ 2d, by Erico 20th of Page.
PROUD BALIANA of AGASSIZ, by Erico 20th of Page.
BLACKBIRD 8th of AGASSIZ, by Erico 20th of Page.
PRIDE BARRY of AGASSIZ, by Blackcap Barry 2d.

In the Sale . . . Two Heifers
JUANA 3d of AGASSIZ, by Blackcap Barry 2d, out of Juana 3d of Wilton.
BLACKBIRD REVELLA of AGASSIZ, by Blackcap Barry 2d out of Blackbird Revella of Agassiz.

BE SURE TO VISIT OUR STALLS.

Agassiz Farms
Five miles west, one-half mile south of Davenport.
W. A. Plath **Davenport, N. D.**

Ferndale Ranch

. . . . . Santa Paula, California

Quality!

that's what Counts . . .

We purchased three females at the SHOW WINDOW SALE for $12,600.00. We will be back in 1950 with their calves.

for Sale . . .

Well broke, registered black Quarter Horse Gelding.

For Winning Blood—See FERNDALE

Paul Grafe 714 W. Olympic Blvd. **Los Angeles 15, California**

dent; and Paul Spieldenner, Fremont, was elected secretary-treasurer.

■

The Whitney County Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual meeting on Friday evening, January 28th, at Columbia City, Indiana. Due to bad weather, the crowd was not quite up to par for this group. Since the Association expansion program had been outlined in a previous meeting, the only business to transact was the election of officers for the coming year. Frank Bitting, Columbia City, was re-elected president. Paul Lowe, Columbia City, was elected vice-president; and Mrs. Kenneth Sherbahn, South Whitley, was elected secretary-treasurer.

Kenneth Sherbahn, fieldman for the Indiana State Association, commented on state activity. Bob Duprey talked about the Memorial sale and also on the origin of the present system of naming cattle.

Following the meeting, the group enjoyed the Association film, "On America's Angus Trails."

■

Chairman Paul Foster, Attica, Indiana, welcomed some seventy persons to the Fourth Fountain County Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association annual banquet and meeting on Monday, January 31st. Following a delicious dinner and a short business meeting, Chairman Foster called on Paul Crooks, Fountain County Agent, for a report on the County 4-H activity. Mr. Crooks commented that although the Aberdeen-Angus steer projects in the state were outnumbered three-to-one, the Fountain County group should be pleased to know that there are more Aberdeen-Angus steers on feed in the county than any other breed. Mr. Crooks expressed his gratitude

Selling at the

Regional Sale, March 6-7

Sacramento, California

• • •

Erman 1006739

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL at the recent COW PALACE SHOW and one of the most intensely EARL MARSHALL bred Bulls that can be found anywhere.

• • •

We are also Selling

5 Bred Heifers

2 individuals and a Pen of Three

Bred to The PACIFIC COAST Champion, BANDOLIER REA. . . . These are GOOD FOUNDATION FEMALES.

• • •

Rancheria Angus

Anderson, California

First Prize 2 Year Old Bull and Senior Champion National Western Live Stock Show, 1949

And the Top Selling Animal in the 1949 Denver National Live Stock Sale. We extend our thanks to MR. and MRS. MARK COX, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, for their purchase of EMPRESS BELL BOY K. and wish them every success with him.

—EMPRESS BELL BOY K. 907959

Charles and Catherine Ryan

to the group for the cooperation they had extended to 4-H and FFA. Helping junior live stock men is one of the major planks in the Fountain County Aberdeen-Angus Groups' program.

State Fieldman, Kenneth Sherbahn, commented on the state expansion program, and the advisability of organizing a West Central Indiana District Association.

Don Stoten, Indiana State Association president, commented on his experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. As a father and son partnership, President Stoten expressed his belief that this was the ideal combination for a better future live stock program.

Bob Duprey commented on the national association activity. The Fountain County group presented an Aberdeen-Angus statuette to Gene Grubbs in recognition of this Fountain County youth's showing the grand champion steer at the 1948 Indiana State Fair.

Gene Grubbs was elected president of this Association for the coming year. Carroll Asbury, was elected vice-president and Calvin Hampton will take the post of secretary-treasurer.

■

NEW MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1949, 1-31 INCLUSIVE

ARKANSAS: M. H. Evans, Clinton; Ernest A. Sims, Route 1, Hot Springs.

CALIFORNIA: Mr. & Mrs. C. Clarence Stopp, Cedarville; Fairgrove Angus Ranch, 14161 Wright Street, Garden Grove (Vernon Fairchild); J. A. Crawshaw Estate, Hanford; John H. Connor, P. O. Box 905, Modesto; Cruickshank & Reid, P. O. Box 293, Vista.

COLORADO: H. F. & J. A. Willis, 7650 W. 38th Avenue, Wheat Ridge.

FLORIDA: Lusamar Farms, Valrico.

GEORGIA: James Young, Cedartown; Malcolm H. Currie, Route 3, Dublin; J. B. Spears & Sons, Inc., Mansfield.

ILLINOIS: Floyd A. Clark, Ashton; Kenneth Effland, Avon; Sam Effland & Son, Avon; Wayne Van Fleet, Birmingham; William P. Daub, Bluffs; G. B. Guilliams, Bradford; John T. Shelton, Buncombe; Paul E. Allen, Route 4, Charleston; Donald C. Kearney, Chenoa; Ezra Dennis, Curran; Ray Anderson & Son, Donovan; Frank A. Fischbach, Route 1, Dundee; Everett Gantzert, Gardner; W. I. Roberts, Route 1, Goreville; Jolley Brothers, Indianola (Clifford & Keith); Irwin Gebhards, Kilbourne; Alfred A. Albers & Son, La Prairie; Henry Nottingham, Louisville; L. Waggoner & Son, Macedonia; Mac's Angus Farm, Morrisonville (C. C. McNeely); E. Hanes & Son, Mt. Vernon; Elza O. Wiman & Son, Oblong; George Shelton, Pesotum; Rodhouse Brothers, Pleasant Hill; Carl A. Schabacker, Route 1, Rochelle; May Aspara-

Liberty Grange Farm

BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 205th has dropped a BULL CALF, sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th, he will be called PRINCE BLACKCAPMERE and we hope will develop into the right kind of a HERD BULL.

Harold & Mae Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 87th

An outstanding double bred MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS, selected at the Glyn Mawr Sale. She sold bred to BURGESS ERIC 10th, a top son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, and from a dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. She should calve early in the spring. We have reasons aplenty to expect an exceptionally good calf.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Mgr.
CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Glenmere

We have had a desire for some time to own a BANDOLIER Bull to use on the Daughters of PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC, so at the International Show Window Sale, 1948, we selected

Bandolier of Don Head 37th 1090568

We are very well pleased with him to date. . . . More will be heard from him later. . . . Visitors always welcome.

E. M. Gant Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Carload of Cows

In order to reduce my herd am offering eighteen good brood cows, all heavy in calf or have calves at foot.

Good Breeding . . .

Elba, Burgess, Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird sired by Eileenmere Burgess and other popular lines of sires. . . . Mostly three and four year olds.

Priced to Sell!

Priced slightly over beef prices, all in good flesh, good quality and breeding. Prices start at $300 and up. Write—

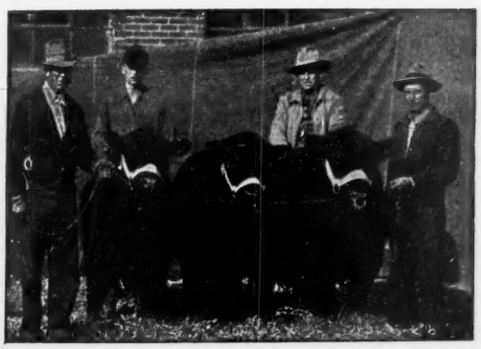
Walter Scott Craig

117 S. Division Street
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Female Sale!

Sterling, Colorado, February 28th, 1949

Selling 80 Head of Heifer Calves, 25 Bred Cows; 8 Registered serviceable age Aberdeen-Angus Bulls.



MORE of OUR SIRES—These 3 were 3 of the 4 Top Selling Bulls "On The Hill" at Denver's 1946 Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Averaging $1,100.00.

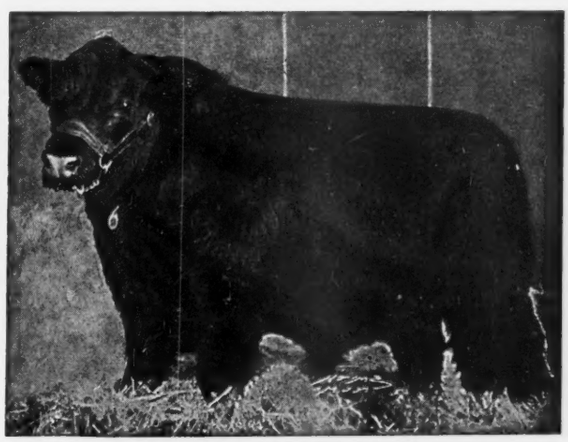
These heifer calves selling are the mates to the steer calves which topped the Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves in the great National Western feeder sale early in January. The Tupps steer calves outsold any other load of Angus feeder calves by $14.50 a head, which is certainly symbolic of the quality evident in the breeding operations in the Tupps herd.

To give you some idea of the inherent quality in the Tupps Angus herd, we need only to go to the pure bred bull sales of Aberdeen-Angus during the National Western where Mr. Tupps bought the top pen of three bulls from the Simons Angus Ranch and also stepped into the sale of individuals to buy three bulls from $1,100.00 to $1,700.00 each for use in his grade herd.

Down through the years in the development of this great herd of cattle, this same practice has been used. The original foundation came from the Otto G. Nobis commercial herd which was purchased by Mr. Tupps. Subsequent additions were made from select herds in the West, and by the constant use of superior sires the Tupps herd is rapidly gaining National recognition as being one of the outstanding sources of Aberdeen-Angus Seed Stock in America.

There has never been any attempt to over sell people on Tupps Angus; it is our sincere belief that these cattle will sell themselves and that after your inspection you will agree that here is an opportunity to obtain foundation replacement females for the finest in commercial Angus females.

The cattle will be sold at the Jim Hoover Sales Pavilion, Sterling, Colorado, and will be available there prior to sale date for your inspection.



IMPERIAL BELL BOY—
. . . . . In use exclusively in our Commercial Herd

Complete Sale Service by the L. C. "Jim" Hoover Sales Organization

C. E. and Ida A. Tupps & Sons Write now for Illustrated folder on this offering **Aurora, Colorado**

gus Company, 903 Seventh Street, Rochelle (Phillip W. May, Jr.); Otto Johnson, St. Libory; Clarence Schnorr, Steward; Willis Clark, Tolono; Harold Stremsterfer, Virginia; Russell Harms, Route 4, Watseka.

INDIANA: Marco Liechty & Sons, Route 2, Clay City; Gerald McCarty & Sons, Route 1, Kentland; John T. Justice & Sons, Route 2, Logansport; Stewart Shoup & Sons, Route 1, Michigantown; Eugene Willis, Shelburn; L. C. Glass, Terrebonne Farm, Tipton.

IOWA: Wayland Hopley, Jr., Route 2, Atlantic; Nebraska Feeding Company & Bud Matthies, Bridgewater; Wayne Norris, Cambria; Burton C. Powell & Sons, Casey; Marvin L. McCall, Castana; J. Edwin McKinley, Route 1, Chariton; Paul Martin England, Clearfield; Mershon Farm, Creston, (J. K. Mershon); Hugh H. Hudgell, Fairfield; Emmet Gahalan & Son, Harpers Ferry; J. E. Carnahan & Son, Kellogg; Ralph Bridges, Lexington; Dale Keller & Sons, New Virginia; El Van Angus Farm, Onawa (Elroy Maule); William A. Wright, Osage; Don McFadden, Prairie City; P. J. Ketchum, Rockwell; Paul Eckrich, Tiffin.

KANSAS: F. W. Chamberlin, Carbondale; Jess L. Askren & Son, Circleville; Nairn & Evers, Route 4, Great Bend; Thon & Wade Schartz, c/o Schartz Implement Co., W. 10th Street, Great Bend; Anderson's Angus Farm, Route 1, Gypsum (Ross M. Anderson); George Schlesener & Sons, Route 1, Herington; Warren Eugene Wilson, Hunnewell; Munson Brothers, Junction City; A. D. Mangus, Kanorado; Ralph E. Titus, Route 1, Newton; C. V. Kink, Paradise; Eby & Book, Route 2, Piedmont (Martin K. Eby & Cleo Book); Earle D. Terry, Russell.

KENTUCKY: Rex Vaught, Box 21-A, Bethel Ridge; Jayne Irvin, Flatgap; Harold F. Poole, Route 2, Frankfort; Byrd & Robertson, Route 2, Morganfield; W. T. Allen, Moscow; John Baugh, Route 2, Shepherdsville; Shirley Johnson & Sons, Taylorsville; Homer Vaught, Yosemite.

LOUISIANA: George O. Thomas, Jr., Ringgold.

MAINE: John W. Miner, 255 Main Street, Galais.

MARYLAND: The Land of Promise, Mt. Airy (Noah F. King).

MASSACHUSETTS: Garelick Bros. Farms, Inc., 1153 W. Central Street, Franklin.

MICHIGAN: Elva C. & John Hoelzer, 13135 Lima Road, Clinton; Stanley T. Elder, Route 1, Box 143, Greenville; Lysander E. Maples, Route 1, Marshall; Windy Acres Farm, Route 1, Palms (Jorden D. Nye); Joseph Zdunic, 2090 W. Walton Blvd., Pontiac.

MINNESOTA: John F. Oelke & Son, Blue Earth; R. A. McLean & Son, Madelia; A. F. Mohrenweiser & Son, Route 3, Wadena; Clyde O. Short & Sons, Route 3, Wadena.

MISSOURI: Lawrence Skoglund, Barnard; Robert W. Huitt, Blythedale; Laurence Weland, Elmo; Lester R. Liter, Frankford; William F. Shoop & Sons, Green City; Russell B. Hackler, Higginsville; Gordon Raker & Sons, Route 2, Holden; L. A. Odell, Hume; Virgil R. Swan, King City; Dr. & Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville; W. O. Daniel, La Plata; Bailey Brothers, Lewistown; Ivan E. Rush, Memphis; Lee A. & Mary Robinson, Mercer; Willard C. Cole, Novelty; Hugh Lessy, Powersville; Glen Hobbs & Son, Princeton; Duffy & Baugher, Trenton; Lorn Kleiboeker, Wentworth; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling.

NEBRASKA: Edgar Bachman & Son, Ayr; Bohmer Fencl, Ceresco; Howard Pitzer, Ericson; Prosch Brothers, Lexington; Simmonds & Henderson, 233 Grain Exchange Bldg., Omaha; B Bar M Live Stock Company, Rushville (Bill Barnes, Pres.); Cyril M. Urbanek, Ulysses.

NEW YORK: W. W. Stephenson, Route 2, Gilboa; Top O'The World Farms, Lake George (H. Croswell Tuttle); Vincent Spicola & Son, North Collins; Arthur J. Havens & Son, Box 26, Wheeler.

OHIO: L. S. Preston, Alger; Charles Shoots, Route 2, Bellefontaine; Lloyd C. Busch, Route 1, Eanto; K. R. Grooms & Sons, Route 2, Galion; Hankins & Jones, Route 4, Kenton; Reed Williams, Route 2, Kenton; Lee H. Archer, Route 1, Sidney; Roy F. Harvey, 227 S. Vine Street, Van Wert; Ray Wilson, Route 5, Washington, C. H.; Harold Bordner, Weston; Ross Seymour, Route 1, Williamsport.

OKLAHOMA: Miss Alice K. Sturm, Circle S. Ranch, Box 516, Ardmore; Rocking H Angus Farms, Buffalo (Verle Harger); Connie Adams, Box 467, Burbank; Evert Grose, Route 3, Checotah; Harvey Schmidt, Route 3, Box 209, Cordell; W. S. Moore, Porter; William A. Barbre, Tishomingo.

OREGON: Edward V. Shearer, Route 2, Box 11, Estacada; Charles W. Lernery, M. D., Medford; Meredith H. Freeman, Shadybrook Ranch, Route 1, Yoncalla.

PENNSYLVANIA: S. W. Stearly, 130 Main Street, Collegeville; Pine Springs Farm, Route 1, Dayton (Miles C. Rumbaugh & Sons); Knob View Farm, Route 2, Orangeville (Allen W. Hess).

SOUTH CAROLINA: Carolina Stock Farms, Anderson (J. S. Hammett).

TENNESSEE: Hill View Farm, Bell Buckle (Elam Wright); Henry Pearl Sain, Bell Buckle; C. C. Page & Son, Clarksville; Leatherwood Farms, Erin (Ewing Lyle); Andrew J. Bottiger, Hermitage; T. T. Tucker, Lafayette; Wheeler Brothers, Route 2, Louisville; James E. Millsaps, Route 3, Madisonville; John M. Kelly & Sons, West Point.

TEXAS: J. W. Brown, P. O. Box 1691, Beaumont; Minnie Lee Tom, Campbellton; Brown Ranch, Friendswood (Dale & Cecil Brown); L. S. Morrison & Company, George West; Clyde R. Bradford, Route 2, Happy; Edward C. James, P. O. Box 7425, Houston 8; N. K. Farmer & Sons, Junction; Black Beauty Angus Farm, Vigo Park (Woodrow Bice).

VIRGINIA: Neil H. & Roger B. Sprigg, 223 N. Washington Street, Falls Church; Bleak Hill Farm, Aubrey Hall, Mgr., Hanover; Harold Snoddy, Howardsville; Twin Maples Farm, Mineral (Edwin O. & J. M. Russell); H. D. Harman, Mt. Crawford; R. Guy Wilson, Skipwith.

WISCONSIN: Henry R. Stahl, Chilton; Queen of Kewaunee, Route 1, Kewaunee (James F. Dufek); Leonard E. Wightman, Route 3, Plymouth.

For Sale

20

Head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, including: Several grandsons of the World Famous PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and of Oklahoma A. and M. College's great sire, QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

25

Head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cows. As royally bred as any—and the kind that produce.

Warren's Angus Farms

"Home of McCutain County's Black Beauties"

R. E. Warren

IDABEL, OKLAHOMA

A professor goes to work

Prince Blackcap 7th 823872

Has spent the last 4 years at the Oklahoma A and M College. . . . He now works for R. A. Patterson. . . . A social favorite with a flare for the ladies in the herd. . . . (Sire, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM from a daughter of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM and a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th.)

R. A. PATTERSON, Owner **ROGER BROWN, Herdsman**

Muskogee, Oklahoma

P. S. THERE IS QUALITY IN HIS PEDIGREE.

Angus Breeders *Take Notice*

My Consignment

Of FOUR HEIFERS and THREE BULLS will be worthy of your consideration. They are all selling at the

Oklahoma Breeders' Sale

March 14th, 1949——Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

TWO of the THREE BULLS and ONE of the HEIFERS are sired by

Prince Elbon of O. A. M. C.

W. B. Hissom 709 Thompson Building **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Another Half Century

(Continued from page 76-C)

of the present bulls in the herd is old Eria Bell Boy K., a son of Bell Boy A.

Some of the foundation cows, in addition to the purchases already mentioned, were from the herds of Wurzbacher and Miller, Escher & Son, Edwin Schwarm, H. J. Hess and Hess and Brown. But always there has been the matter of getting herd improving bulls.

On the admitted insistence of some of the younger generation, then away in the service, the Sunbeam Sale of 1946 was attended and the present No. 1 sire in the herd was bought. He is Prince Idol of Sunbeam, by Prince Sunbeam 29th, and out of Black Ida 2d of Sunbeam, a daughter of the 1934 International champion, Black Peer of St. Albans. In addition to being royally bred, and a good individual to go with it, Prince Idol of Sunbeam was a full brother to Idessa Sunbeam, the top selling heifer at $9,100.00 in the 1945 National sale. He was a fortunate purchase at $2,600.00.

Although used heavily Prince Idol of Sunbeam is still the kind of a bull that fills

Bryan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Fifth Annual Sale

Fair Barn—1 mile South on Highways 69 and 75; 2 miles North of $2,000,000.00 Eaker Airport.

Wednesday, March 2, 1949

Durant Sale Time 1:00 P. M. **Oklahoma**

6 Bulls . . . 23 Lots 17 Females

Offering

6 Bulls, 3 Cows with Calves, 8 Open Heifers, 6 Bred Heifers

Consigned by

BASS ESTATE	Durant
ABBOTT & LILLEY	Durant
CHARLES CALHOUN	Durant
HAROLD FRANK	Bokchito
CARLTON CORBIN	Ada
BILL BARKER	Tishomingo

Featuring

The Daughters and Service of Such Bulls as

Revolution of Stoneybroke 323d
. . . . . A Son of ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d, a grandson of Revolution 3d

Revolution's Black Prince
. . . . . Son of BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM.

Emulous of Stoneybroke

Black Master 25th
. . . Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d, a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Judging at 10:00 A. M.
Judge: DEAN W. L. BLIZZARD, Oklahoma A. & M. College
Sale 1:00 P. M., March 2, 1949

Write today for Catalog, address JOHN STOGNER, Secretary, DURANT, OKLAHOMA.

Bryan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

BILL HAGEL, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

the eye. He is a good headed bull, good lined, and has bone and substance coupled with smoothness. And he is doing a good job of stamping his calves with the same characteristics.

Naturally the first calves by Prince Idol of Sunbeam were awaited with interest. While his blood did not represent a straight outcross, due to the blood of Earl Eric Marshall and Glencarnock Revolution 6th in the herd, the breeding in the herd did represent quite a bit of Black Belmore, through sons and grandsons. The first calves looked great—but. The "but" was a tendency of the hair at the tail head to grow the wrong way. "All we had to do was to use a clipper to see that we didn't have high tail heads in the calves," Bob Robinson laughs. "But it is something to give one quite a start. There was no reason to believe, either through the breeding of the bull, or our cows, to make for a tendency of this kind. But those first calves bothered us until we found out why they looked the way they did."

The third generation of the Robinson family is now taking an active part in the Aberdeen-Angus herd. Bob Robinson, the son of Willard Robinson, operates one of the farms. Clifford Robinson, on the next farm south, has five sons—Dan, Paul, David, Clifford and Steven. Their section of northeast Iowa is predominately dairy country. Dan Robinson tells of one year when the only breeding class of Aberdeen-Angus shown at the county fair consisted of twelve heifers belonging to the younger Robinsons. "They were all by the same bull, all from cows closely related, and all had been fed and handled in the same way. It was enough to give any judge a bad day trying to pick the best."

The Robinson herd has been a practical, producing unit for all of its nearly fifty years. All but the best bulls have gone for steers. The better bulls have been good enough to go into such top commercial herds as that of Howard Barnes, of Cody, Nebraska; and the N Bar Ranch at Harlowtown, Montana. The Glenside herd produced the champion bull of the 1945 Iowa State Show and Sale, and the reserve champions of 1943 and 1944. Glenside cattle were shown and sold in the National Sales of 1943, 1944 and 1945, the Show Window sale of 1947 and at the National Western in 1945 and 1947. As a result there is Glenside breeding from Florida and Louisiana to the far west, and in quite a few herds located in between these extremes.

So it looks like that "fantastic" heifer price of 1899 wasn't too stiff after all. Our real foundation purchases seldom are. Instead they pay for themselves many times over.

The Eating End

(Continued from page 76-A)

when they are needed. The same thing goes for the production from the sizable Yorkshire swine herd.

Loins for the Ross steaks are not bought entirely on grade, but are personally selected. For even some of those graded top will not do. The beef that is purchased has been aged at least two weeks before put into the restaurant coolers. All steaks and cuts are cut to order in the restaurant.

The main dining room seats 110, plus 90 more for the coffee shop. The night of the

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Sky Farm

A Herd Founded on Quality

Presents **Junior Herd Bull**

Prince Sunbeam 358th

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Erie Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: PRIDETTA of SUNBEAM 523182	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	★Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509	★Plowman 221051
			★Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884

"358th" sired by the MILLION DOLLAR sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His dam is a full sister to BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

VISITORS WELCOME

Miami, Oklahoma

MR. and MRS. GEO. COLEMAN, Owners — O. A. POWELL, Manager

Visitors are Welcome

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Herd Established 1935

Herd Sires:

Even Revolution K. 637360
Son of REVOLUTION 100th

Barbara's Prince G. A. S. 887590
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM

"Nothing to be Ashamed Of"

R. F. D. 3, Enid — **Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes** — Oklahoma

OWNERS and OPERATORS

J. J. Hadley wins Carload A. A. Feeders

FIRST PRIZE ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER CALVES at the 1949 Denver National, winners also of Fourth Place in the open class for car loads. Bred and exhibited by J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska. Sold to the National Commission Company at $33.75 per hundredweight.

We Tabulate
Extended Pedigrees for Aberdeen-Angus . . .
Prompt, accurate Service.

MRS. GEO. M. KURTZ
Sturgis. Kentucky

Advertise every day in an easy simple way . . . USE

Aberdeen-Angus
CAR AND TRUCK
Booster Plates

Come ready to attach to your regular License Plates

$1.00 Each or Two for $1.50
Order One or Several Today from
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
SIGN ORDER DEPARTMENT
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Hill Crest Qualiteer

←Hill Crest Qualiteer *Scores Again and a Double Header!*

Qualiteer's Queen Lady
A daughter of "QUALITEER" was judged the Grand Champion Female and Supreme Champion Animal at the recent Southeastern Regional Show and Sale at Memphis. She was purchased by Mr. T. J. Parker, of McComb, Mississippi.

Hill Crest Burgessmere
A son of "QUALITEER" was made the Grand Champion Bull of the same show. He was purchased by Mr. Walter Sullivant, of Bartlesville, Mississippi.

Our Thanks to Mr. Parker, Mr. Sullivant and Mr. Walter Swope who purchased our other two Heifers in the sale.

Consigning
One Daughter of Hill Crest Qualiteer
TO THE
Kentucky Breeders' Sale, March 30, 1949, at Lexington, Kentucky
She is an Outstanding Junior Heifer

HILL CREST FARMS
J. H. QUISENBERRY and SONS
Winchester On Route U. S. No. 227 six miles south of Winchester Kentucky

Females Bred to—

★ WINTONIER 4th 595052
The 1941 International Grand Champion Bull.

★ PRINCE SUNBEAM 30th 911042
Whose sire and dam were both International Grand Champions.

★ EDWIN BARDOLIER 945809
Who won his class at the 1947 Iowa State Fair.

★ BURGESS 206th 979039
Top Selling Bull in the 1948 Glyn Mawr Sale.

★ BLAKEFORD EBONY PRINCE 939837
He Topped the Blakeford Dispersal of young Bulls at $4,700.00.

★ BLUE WARDEN of ADA 1007643
The outstanding "Calf at side" of the McGregor Dispersal

★ PRINCE PARADE of PAGE 582960
Former Show Bull and one of last living sons of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th.

★ AND MANY OTHER EQUALLY WELL-BRED, OUTSTANDING SIRES.

Also - Open Heifers and Serviceable Bulls - WHERE?

Minnesota-Iowa football game at Iowa City over 400 Aberdeen-Angus steaks were served from 5:30 to 8:30. Word that top steaks are to be had travels widely. A good share of the business is transient and tourist traffic, although there are many steady local customers.

"The Angus people seem to have heard about us, too," Don Ross says. "We have a lot of breeders and feeders from eastern Iowa as guests, as well as many from out-of-state."

This business of quality food, starting with those good Doddie steaks and ranging down through all of the trimmings, makes for repeat business and customer good will. Take the special salad dressing which goes in the salad bowl which accompanies the steak. The dressing is made in the restaurant. This past year customers from 45 states have ordered it by mail, having first tasted it when dining at Ross'.

But Doddie steaks are the mainstay. As the menu caption under a picture of an ideal cut reads "The above cut shows the reason why we serve Angus beef exclusively. Notice the fine marbeled lean meat covered with a thin rind of fat, and not a thick, fat, wasty covering."

The eating end of our business, bringing directly to consumer notice the superiorities of Aberdeen-Angus beef, is an important phase of the business. We could use more top eating establishments of this kind—and so could the consuming public.

The Cattle come First

(Continued from page 75)

but by the average. And the Althaus cattle have been popular. Incidentally two full sisters of Bell Boy A. 10th are in the herd.

That same year, 1944, the Illinois partnership made a bull purchase at the National Sale which was fortunate. The Hatch herd of Canada consigned a yearling son of Bandolier of Anoka 16th, out of an Enchanter of Bordulac dam. Barbara Lad of Agincourt was one of the youngest bulls in the show, but he was a popular youngster, as the $6,200.00 price tag will show.

From the original investment of $285.00 in a bred cow to $6,200.00 for a yearling bull is quite a jump for a herd of less than thirty cows. "Price doesn't have a lot to do with it," Bert Althaus will tell you. "A man with twenty good cows can afford to pay $10,000.00 for a good bull. And he can get his money back the first year."

Bought because the Burelee herd showed a heavy concentration of Bell Boy M. K. blood Barbara Lad of Agincourt proved a profitable investment. Fifty-seven sons and daughters have been sold for many times what he cost. Seventeen of his get are being developed and in addition the 1949 calf crop will be largely by him. Barbara Lad of Agincourt was sold recently to the Lyman Kemmis & Sons herd of Illinois.

Heading the Burelee herd today is Raona's Bardolier 42d, by the $25,000.00 Blackbird Bardolier G. R., and out of Blackbird Grenada G. R. 4th, an own daughter of Black Bardolier. Assisting him is a son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Both should continue to improve the heads and add to the smoothness which was started in the herd by the son of Bandolier of Anoka 16th. For the Bandolier-Bell Boy cross has worked unusually well in the Althaus herd.

The Burelee owners, however, recall the first calves by Barbara Lad of Agincourt. They were not too bad, neither were what they were looking for, although they did improve with age. "But his second crop of calves, and the rest he sired for us, were what we were looking for. It is a good thing we didn't give up on him too soon."

Good care and careful management are characteristic of the operations at Burelee. Calves are given every opportunity to develop. Calves are creep fed as soon as they will take solid food. "But not too much corn," Bert Althaus warns. The calves are never allowed to lose their baby fat. All of the grain fed goes to the young stock. "We quit graining the cow herd two years ago, and as a result we don't have the breeding trouble we used to have. It is nice to see your cattle sleek and fat, but we found that there is such a thing as taking too good care of the older ones," Bert Althaus says. So it is hay and silage for the older cows, plus winter grazing of stalk and stubble fields. And still they retain glood flesh.

Previously mentioned was the fact that twenty-three of the cows are daughters of old Bell Boy A. They run in age from three to ten years. The other four cows are older and are daughters of Kayok Marshall, Earl Eric Marshall, Bell Boy M. K. and Glencarnock Revolution 6th. From the daughters of Barbara Lad of Agincourt saved back, and the 1949 heifers that will be retained, the herd will eventually consist of ten to fifteen daughters each of Bell Boy A. and of the first Bandolier bull.

In spite of a good bull demand a number of calves are steered each year. While there is always some one who will buy a less desirable bull they prefer the steer route for this kind, and a higher average quality on those remaining.

For thickness and real beef type the Al-

Families . . .

Barbara, Miss Burgess, Jilt, Blackcap, Blackbird, K. Pride, Elba, Rosemere Irene, Queen Mother, and other popular tribes.

Bulls . . .

See the list of Service Sires for a few of the Many Great Bulls in this Small Area. We invite your inspection of our Cataloged herds . . .

Nite Sale!

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY FAIR GROUNDS, DAVENPORT, IOWA

(NITE)___Monday, March 21st, 1949___(NITE)

- **10 Bulls** Ready For Service
- **21 Bred Females** See list of Service Sires.
- **14 Open Heifers** For Breeders and 4-H Members

55 Head . . . . . . *Sale Starts 7:30 P. M.*

the "Opportunity Circuit"

March 19th—Mercer County
March 21st—Beefland (nite)
March 21st—Wilton Farms (afternoon)
March 22d—Jilt Jubilee, March 23d—Bradley

Write for Our Catalog

Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Oliver A. Hansen, *Sale Manager* **Durant, Iowa**

Iowa State Show and Sale, March 8-9

Proud of the Past

TIME IS THE GREATEST OF JUDGES. A proud history always lays a firm foundation from which to carry on to greater gains. The past is the best indication of the future. . . . Iowa cattlemen have every reason to be proud of their past, enthusiastic about the present, and confident of the future of the cattle industry. Iowa's economy is an agricultural economy and Iowa's cattle must be a sound, productive part of our agricultural industry because our economy dictates results—or else. The record of performance of Iowa cattle in every part of the land is mute testimony of the fact that Iowa breeders are building their breeding programs on the basic fundamentals that make Aberdeen-Angus cattle the greatest of all beef breeds; suitability and adaptability to the demands of the grower, feeder, processor and the consumer alike. . . . Iowa breeders prove their breeding programs in the feedlots, on the markets and in all competitive shows where acceptable type is challenged.

Enthusiastic About the Present

IOWA CATTLE are not only sound in individual merit and proven heritage, but have established a reputation for selling at sound price levels. Business is always in a healthy condition when cattle are profitable property for the buyer and seller alike. Iowa cattle will make money for you as they have done for those who breed them and all who have bought them.

WE ARE VERY PROUD of our 1949 sale consignment, and we are anxious for you to appraise and approve it for us. A larger consignment than usual is being offered, for we feel it will afford you a better opportunity to make your selections. The group of 67 bulls includes show bulls capable of heading the best breeding herds. Sound, beefy, strong-headed bulls that can work improvement in any top commercial herd and in sufficient numbers to fill your demands. The females are a pleasing lot of 91 strong that includes cattle of sufficient merit to be named Champions in our major live stock shows this year.

Confident of the Future

MEAT PRODUCTION in the nation during 1948 was curtailed by two billion pounds, and this in the face of unprecedented demands and earning power. The meat manufacturing industry has been dealt a critical blow by the unmerciful winter weather this year. The future looks bright to those who wish to produce quality meat. We want to extend to you the heartiest welcome to come to Iowa to inspect our time-tried and economy-proven brand of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Garold L. Parks
Secretary & Sale Manager.

h 8-9 Iowa State Fair Grounds, Des Moines, Iowa

THESE ARE THE BREEDERS WHO ARE MAKING THIS SHOW & SALE POSSIBLE by offering a total of

158 head

★INDICATES CONSIGNORS to the "FUTURITY"

The Futurity Show

THE IOWA STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS Association is proud to present you with its first FUTURITY SHOW and SALE. Made a part of our ANNUAL SHOW and SALE because the Iowa breeders who have consigned are confident of the future these cattle will have in any herd. They are truly the cream of the crop and have been consigned by leading herds in Iowa. Many are from show herds and have already been named CHAMPIONS in our MAJOR SHOWS THIS YEAR.

THERE IS an undeniable satisfaction in breeding top quality cattle of superior merit and this satisfaction is an important motivating force in the success of any breeding enterprise. These FUTURITY cattle will help improve your herd.

Three Classes each Bulls and Females

Bulls

Class 1—Calved May 1 through August 31, 1947
Class 2—Calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 1947
Class 3—Calved Jan. 1 through August 31, 1948

Females

Class 1—Calved May 1 through August 31, 1947
Class 2—Calved Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 1947
Class 3—Calved Jan. 1 through August 31, 1948

• • •

Also 5 Heifers *for the* "Memorial Building Fund"

• • •

Address catalog inquiries to

List of Consignors

1 ★HARRY BARNETT & SON ..... Lamoni, Iowa
2 ★OTTO V. BATTLES ..... Maquoketa, Iowa
3 BELL & SONS ..... Osceola, Iowa
4 ★BEN BOWNE ..... Ottumwa, Iowa
5 ★RAY H. CLINE & SON ..... Bussey, Iowa
6 E. P. DAVIS ..... Millerton, Iowa
7 DYER BROS. & SONS ..... Pleasantville, Iowa
8 EASTERN IOWA A-A BREEDERS' ASSN. ..... (Beefland)
9 ★HAROLD E. EILER ..... Tipton, Iowa
10 ★EL-JON FARMS ..... Rose Hill, Iowa
11 O. O. EMERSON ..... Knoxville, Iowa
12 MERLIN A. FAAS ..... North English, Iowa
13 FLECK & VANDER WERFF ..... Sully, Iowa
14 ★DWIGHT GARNER ..... Ida Grove, Iowa
15 H. A. GREIMAN & SONS ..... Garner, Iowa
16 ★H. H. GROFF ..... Fairfax, Iowa
17 R. J. HADLEY ..... New Providence, Iowa
18 ★HARKEN FARMS ..... Osceola, Iowa
19 ★W. W. HERKELMAN ..... Stuart, Iowa
20 HOOVER & GROSS ..... Shannon City, Iowa
21 W. A. HOPLEY FARMS ..... Atlantic, Iowa
22 LESTER HULLINGER & SONS ..... Pleasanton, Iowa
23 IOWA SOUTHERN A-A BREEDERS' ASSN.
24 BEN IVINS ..... Corydon, Iowa
25 ★ENOCH & BOB JOHNSON ..... Galva, Iowa
26 JOHN KEAN ..... Cumming, Iowa
27 ROBERT KELSO ..... Ellerton, Iowa
28 JOHN S. KIMBALL & SON ..... Kirkman, Iowa
29 DON KOENIGHAIN ..... Williamsburg, Iowa
30 ★ROY M. KOSTER ..... Gladbrook, Iowa
31 LESLIE C. KRUSE ..... Chapin, Iowa
32 ★FORREST LARMER, Goose Creek Farms ..... Muscatine, Ia.
33 DR. L. W. LARSON ..... Greenville, Iowa
34 LAYTON ANGUS FARM ..... Walnut, Iowa
35 ★H. R. LAZEAR ..... Chariton, Iowa
36 TOM S. LOCKRIDGE ..... Russell, Iowa
37 ★EARL LOHR ..... Earlham, Iowa
38 MAAS BROS. ..... Riverside, Iowa
39 MALLORY & MALLORY ..... Hampton, Iowa
40 MEIER BROS. ..... Melbourne, Iowa
41 MILLER & BUMGARNER ..... Hampton, Iowa
42 NORTH CENTRAL IOWA A-A BREEDERS' ASSN.
43 ★O & R FARM ..... Scranton, Iowa
44 ★E. L. OSBURN ..... Bedford, Iowa
45 ★PHIL OVERBAUGH ..... Nevada, Iowa
46 ★ROBERT S. OVERTON ..... Knoxville, Iowa
47 PAGE COUNTY A-A BREEDERS' ASSN.
48 ★F. T. PLUMMER ..... Marion, Iowa
49 ★P. K. PRATT ..... Walnut, Iowa
50 ★M. E. RHOADES & SONS ..... Scranton, Iowa
51 ★ROBINSON BROS. ..... Masonville, Iowa
52 SEATER BROS. ..... Northwood, Iowa
53 C. W. SMITH & SON ..... Lisbon, Iowa
54 SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA A-A BREEDERS' ASSN.
55 WINSLOW W. STARK ..... Webster City, Iowa
56 ★BEN G. STUDER ..... Wesley, Iowa
57 ★SUNSET KNOLL FARMS ..... Ames, Iowa
58 TALL CORN A-A BREEDERS' ASSN.
59 ★R. J. TEACHOUT ..... Shenandoah, Iowa
60 WARD & BAKER ..... Leon, Iowa
61 ★C. T. WAMBOLD & SON ..... Winterset, Iowa
62 ★GARNER WEST & SONS ..... Altoona, Iowa
63 WALLACE & SONS ..... Churdan, Iowa
64 ★WILTON FARMS ..... Davenport, Iowa

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

23 "Premium Heifers" in Iowa State Sale

Unity and Action

THE IOWA STATE Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has a very definite goal. That goal is to serve every breeder of Iowa Aberdeen-Angus cattle, whether he be large or small. By extending and expanding its services to all of its members, the State Association believes it can thus be of greater service to the growth and development of the breed as a whole.

THE SERVICES a State association can render are of a wide and varied nature, but paramount among them is the responsibility of conducting a leading sale of quality breeding cattle, a sale that can market cattle for the State's breeders who wish to consign to it and a sale that can provide cattle of top merit and sufficient numbers to attract the buying eye of our far-flung Aberdeen-Angus industry.

THE GROUP OF BREEDERS and DISTRICT ASSOCIATIONS whose names appear in the following list have visualized this need and have unified this need for action by consigning 23 HEIFERS, which we have named "PREMIUM HEIFERS". These heifers are going to be sold in the sale free of sale expense and after they have gone through the sale, the consignors are donating one-half of their gross sale receipts to the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This money will be split: half going into the premium list for the Futurity Show and half remaining in the Association's treasury.

THE IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION expresses its most sincere thanks and appreciation to these consignors for their far-reaching assistance and confidence in Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

1. Bell & Sons.....Osceola
2. Ben Bowne.....Ottumwa
3. Ray Cline & Son.....Bussey
4. Eastern Iowa (Beefland) Ass'n
5. El-Jon Farms.....Rose Hill
6. Harken Farms.....Osceola
7. W. A. Hopley Farms.....Atlantic
8. Iowa Southern Breeders Ass'n
9. Roy M. Koster.....Gladbrook
10. Bar H. Farms, C. H. Nau & Son, F. D. Smylie, Goose Creek Farms
11. H. R. Lazear.....Chariton
12. Maas Brothers.....Riverside
13. Meier Bros.....Melbourne
14. North Central Breeders' Ass'n
15. O. & R. Farm.....Scranton
16. Page County Breeders' Association
17. E. L. Osburn.....Bedford
18. P. K. Pratt.....Walnut
19. Robinson Bros.....Masonville
20. South Central Breeders' Ass'n
21. Sunset Knoll Farm.....Ames and Washington
22. Tall Corn Breeders' Association
23. Wilton Farms.....Davenport

Annual Banquet Tuesday, March 8, 6:30 p. m., Hotel Savery

Iowa State's

Greatest Show and Sale

Tuesday . . . **March 8th-9th** . . *Wednesday*

67 Bulls . . 158 Lots 91 Females

49 Head . . . . for the "Futurity Show"
23 Heifers . . . . in the "Premium" Sale
5 Heifers for . . "Memorial Building Fund"
81 Head . . . in the "Open Class" Exhibition

●

Two Complete Shows **"Futurity"** *and* **"Open Classes"**

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Charlottesville, Virginia; and
ROBERT E. GREEN, Oaktown, Indiana, are the Judges.

●

WITHOUT A DOUBT the "Greatest Show and Sale" ever to be sponsored by the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. . . . The three pages preceding this one give a detailed story on this event, "The Futurity Show" and how it is sponsored; "The Premium Sale" and its purpose. . . . Be sure to attend this great event. . . . Remember also the Annual Banquet; Hotel Savery, 6:30 P. M., Tuesday, March 8th.

●

Request your Catalog from **The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa**

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

Garold L. Parks, *Secretary and Sale Manager*

Ames c/o Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames, Iowa **Iowa**

thaus cow herd is the kind that pleases the eye. Still they are not large cows, but a medium type with great bodies. They show what can be done with a farm sized herd, coupled with the use of better than average sires. It is profitable, and there is a lot of satisfaction in it.

For Sale!

10 Head Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Age 8 to 9 months; uniform; very good Type of Blocky Blacks; sired by

BEN JOE 21st of IDA 874687

VISITORS WELCOME

FRED KNOP & SONS

CHARTER OAK, IOWA

Homeland

Presents

R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341

To assist

Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and

Enlate Eline Eric 871534

Visitors Always Welcome

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

BELLEVUE FARMS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

For Sale **20 Head of Yearling Heifers**

Consisting of ELBAS, BARBARAS, ELINES, ELLUNAS, and BLACKCAPS. . . . Sired by a Grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d.

LESLIE C. OLIVER WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Erian B. 10th 839275

We are offering some outstanding YEARLING HERD BULLS sired by ERIAN B. 10th, from our best MISS BURGESS and BLACKCAP COWS. Also a few CHOICE YEARLING HEIFERS. Plan to visit at our farms and inspect our herd.

Glenn Willhoit & Sons

Batavia Farms 6 Miles North Iowa

Reverie Knoll Farms' Sale

(Continued from page 73)

Reverie's Gammer 2d 1060566, calved 1-11-48; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma 3000.00

Reverie's Edella 1060571, calved 6-12-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1950.00

Reverie's Barbara 1060575, calved 7-24-47 sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 2900.00

Reverie's Estellamere 1060583, calved 9-10-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 1800.00

Reverie's Miss Burgess, calved 5-16-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland 2050.00

Reverie's Blackcap 21st 1060576, calved 8-3-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1750.00

Reverie's Elba Erica 3d 991751, calved 12-23-46; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tennessee 1475.00

Reverie's Pride 5th 1060574, calved 7-14-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Cedar Brook Farm, Louisville, Kentucky 1750.00

Reverie's Primrosa 3d 991775, calved 5-27-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753; George, Bayard, Chicago, Illinois 1700.00

Reverie's Blackcap Effie 1012759, calved 5-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812-753; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1000.00

Reverie's Lassie Blackcap 1064756, calved 5-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812-753; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1750.00

Reverie's Eulima 1064755, calved 5-28-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Mill Arden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 2700.00

Reverie's Primrose 2d 991760, calved 4-17-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753; Creve Hall Farms, Nashville, Tennessee 1250.00

Reverie's Juana Erica 2d 935422, calved 11-2-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1950.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 16th 1069533, calved 4-10-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1100.00

Reverie's Blackcap Missie 1064754, calved 3-16-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1675.00

Reverie's Blackcap 24th 1064751, calved 3-5-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; A. B. Long & Son, Harriman, Tennessee 1325.00

Reverie's Blackcap Belle 1064752, calved 6-17-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1000.00

Reverie's Quality Blackcap 4th 1069532, calved 4-1-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; J. R. Sanderlin, Louisville, Kentucky 1350.00

Elite Eston 2d of T. H. 966755, calved 6-26-46; sire, Elite Eston 2d 722316; O. M. Kington, Madisonville, Kentucky 3000.00

Reverie's Eleanor 1060569, calved 2-8-48; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835-196; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1550.00

Blackcap Princess 47th 980543, calved 2-25-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 201st 843-382; A. B. Long & Son, Harriman, Tennessee 1200.00

Barbara Grenada G. R. 8th 910058, calved 3-1-46; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma 2800.00

Blackcap Bessie E. 6th 1081087, calved 7-1-47; sire, Eston Pride Eric 837624; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2500.00

Blackcap Bessie 21st of Ada 878214, calved 6-10-45; sire, Warden of Garvault 636-911; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 2000.00

Evening Tinge 11th of Page 929015, calved 3-28-46; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 673-868; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 2000.00

Miss Burgess of Maple Grove 3d 1075686, calved 1-2-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 1000.00

Reverie's Queen Mother 1095378, calved 4-12-47; sire, Reverie's Mulben Pride 794-812; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1000.00

Reverie's Erica T. 2d 1095380, calved 7-25-47; sire, Reverie's Envious Georgina 794-811; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1025.00

Reverie's Erica T. 1095379, calved 4-13-47; sire, Reverie's Envious Georgina 794811; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1025.00

Barbara 13th of Spindletop 1101174, calved 12-19-47; sire, Emperor of Spindletop 6th 720165; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland 1300.00

Princess 19th of Bordulac 880399, calved 11-15-45; sire, General of Bordulac 651-445; Dr. A. Y. Lloyd, Spring Station, Kentucky 1950.00

C. V. Whitney Farms Sale

Lexington, Kentucky, January 28th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$71,465.00, average	$1276.16
10 Bulls	13,600.00, average	1360.00
46 Cows	57,865.00, average	1257.93
Top 5 Head	16,250.00, average	3250.00
Top 10 Head	25,350.00, average	2535.00
Top 15 Head	33,150.00, average	2210.00
Top 20 Head	40,575.00, average	2028.75

Top Bull—Whitney Bandolier 11th 972248; calved September 3, 1946; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; dam, Barbara Lassie 19th 584463; purchased by Smith & McDonald, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 2500.00

Second Top Bull—Whitney Bandolier 6th 958029; calved September 2, 1946; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; dam, Whitney Miss Burgess 7th 798332; purchased by Elsmead Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 2450.00

Third Top Bull—Whitney Envious 8th 1047-362; calved May 3, 1947; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Ravenswood Blackbird 23d 681200; purchased by Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky 1750.00

Top Cow—Whitney Erianna 1018746; calved July 25, 1947; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; dam, Erianna of Bates 615893; purchased by Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 5500.00

Second Top Cow—Whitney Barbarossa 2d 1047365; calved July 20, 1947; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Whitney Barbarossa 907895; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 3300.00

Third Top Cow—Whitney Blackbird 8th 958-027; calved July 10, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; dam, Ravenswood Blackbird 23d 681200; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 2500.00

Fourth Top Cow—Whitney Queen Mother 7th 1047367; calved September 2, 1947; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Quadia of Rocklands 731725; purchased by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 2200.00

Fifth Top Cow—Whitney Buxom Maid 1008-680; calved May 3, 1947; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; dam, Buxom Maid of Le Baron 796347; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1800.00

Sixth Top Cow—Whitney Queen Viola 1047-371; calved September 11, 1947; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Whitney Queen Spindle 3d 826036; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1725.00

BULLS:

Whitney Envious 8th 1047362, calved 5-3-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky 1750.00

Whitney Envious 4th 972237, calved 5-6-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; Sam Smedley, Newtown Square, Penn. 1500.00

Whitney Bandolier 6th 958029, calved 9-2-46; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681-148; Elsmead Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 2450.00

Whitney Bandolier 11th 972248, calved 9-3-46; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Smith & McDonald, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 2500.00

Whitney Eric 2d; T. A. Hopper, Walton, Indiana 600.00

Whitney Bandolier 9th 972243, calved 6-20-46; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681-148; J. W. Taylor, Lexington, Kentucky 800.00

Whitney Eric 5th 1083212, calved 11-11-47; sire, Whitney Eric 798327; Woodmount Farm, Winchester, Kentucky 975.00

Whitney Prince 18th 970889, calved 7-16-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Romeo Orchards, Romeo, Michigan 1525.00

Whitney Prince 39th 1068491, calved 10-5-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 750.00

Whitney Prince 30th 1018737, calved 5-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Cedar Brook Farms, Louisville, Kentucky 750.00

COWS:

Whitney Juara Erica 958030, calved 9-14-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1450.00

Whitney Blackcap 4th 1047361, calved 3-3-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kenutcky 1300.00

Whitney Primrose 3d 1047363, calved 5-7-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Smith & McDonald, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 1600.00

Whitney Juanerra Erica 4th 972253, calved 12-22-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky 1625.00

Whitney Elba 11th 968246, calved 9-16-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky 1500.00

Whitney Karadeen 963218, calved 9-17-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky 1475.00

Whitney Barbarossa 2d 1047365, calved 7-20-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York 3300.00

Whitney Queen Mother 7th 1047367, calved 9-2-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa. 2200.00

Whitney Blackberry 4th 1047369, calved 9-5-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky 1375.00

Whitney Queen Viola 1047371, calved 9-11-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1725.00

Whitney Miss Burgess 5th 968248, calved 10-22-46; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Skyline Farm, Prospect, Kentucky 1500.00

Whitney Ermina 3d 994135, calved 1-23-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Milford Thompson, Oneida, Tenn. 1300.00

Whitney Erianna 1018746, calved 7-25-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681-148; Cochran Farm, North Salem, N. Y. 5500.00

Whitney Pride Lass 994133, calved 1-1-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1550.00

Whitney Ermina 4th 1018748, calved 7-29-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681-148; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky 875.00

Whitney Ermina 5th 1018759, calved 9-16-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681-148; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky 975.00

Whitney Buxom Maid 1008680, calved 5-3-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681-148; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1800.00

Whitney Mulben Pride 1018760, calved 9-23-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Herman T. Lotz, Dunkirk, Ohio 935.00

Whitney Pride Lady 4th 1018753, calved 9-3-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Cochran Farm, North Salem,

Aberdeen-Angus .... Live Longest

It Pays

To Buy the Tops

and

Iowa Aberdeen-Angus are Tops

at the

Iowa Show and Sale

Des Moines, March 8th, 9th

Our Consignment

Eloise Sunset 5th 1099720

A half sister to 1948 Iowa State Fair Junior Champion.

Beautiful Beeta of Sunset 1078956

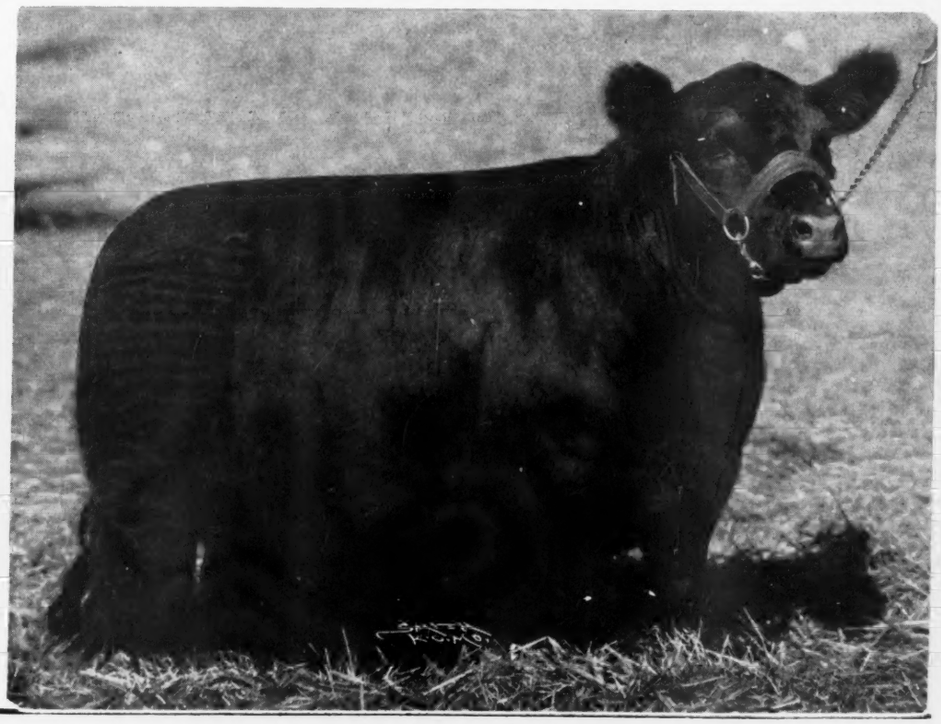
A show heifer. Also closely related to the Junior Champion.

Ephemera of Mahaska 18th 1009913

Another member of the show herd

Barbara 2d of Sunset 1047207

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female 1948 Iowa State Fair.



Washington, Iowa **Sunset Knoll Farms** Ames, Iowa

New York 1000.00

Whitney Black Beauty 1008675, calved 3-12-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 1100.00

Whitney Beauty 1018740, calved 6-25-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky..... 885.00

Whitney Queen Mother 9th 1067939, calved 2-27-48; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; Millarden Farm, Annville, Pa..... 1050.00

Whitney Pride 7th 1018749, calved 8-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey..... 925.00

Whitney Pride 9th 1018757, calved 9-13-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1525.00

Whitney Burgess Bell 1018754, calved 9-6-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Sugar Camp Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee.. 750.00

Whitney Gracious 7th 1008677, calved 3-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685-467; H. A. Krimendahl, Celina, Ohio..... 1200.00

Whitney Elba 16th 1018743, calved 7-9-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 725.00

Whitney Jemina 12th 1018741, calved 6-28-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685-467; A. B. Long, Harriman, Tennessee.... 625.00

Whitney Blackbird 15th 1018750, calved 8-2-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky..... 700.00

Whitney Elba 17th 1018745, calved 7-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York 725.00

Whitney Elba 13th 1008684, calved 6-13-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York..... 650.00

Whitney Miss Burgess 13th 1018747, calved 7-26-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Leland Maham, Louisville, Ky..... 910.00

Whitney Queen Mother 6th 995982, calved 9-18-46; sire, Whitney Black Prince 2d 847418; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Ky. 850.00

Whitney Echo Ermine 2d 994134, calved 1-12-47; sire, Whitney Black Prince 2d 847418; Smith & McDonald, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 935.00

Whitney Blackbird 8th 958027, calved 7-10-46; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 2500.00

Whitney Primrose 2d 968247, calved 9-21-46; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky..... 885.00

Whitney Elluna 963219, calved 10-3-46; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky..... 700.00

Whitney Evergreen 963221, calved 9-16-46; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky..... 560.00

Whitney Blackbird 14th 1008678, calved 3-22-47; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; Leland Maham, Louisville, Kentucky..... 580.00

Whitney Pride 8th 1018752, calved 8-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; Farmer Brothers, White Pine, Tennessee..... 575.00

A Michigan Grand Champion Winner

Bill Zinnecker, of Cass City, Michigan, with the Grand Champion Steer of the Detroit Junior Live Stock Show of December 7th, 8th and 9th. With him is Carl Rosenfield, of Detroit, who purchased the Grand Champion for $2.35 a pound. This is an all-time record price for the Detroit show. The same purchaser took the Reserve Champion of the show, an Aberdeen-Angus, fed by Alex Murray, of Cass City, for $1.07½ a pound for Carl's Bar and Chop House.

The Detroit show had 82 Aberdeen-Angus, 90 Herefords and 23 Shorthorns. Willis Campbell, superintendent of schools at Cass City, is the leader of the club which produced the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion of the show.

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior

Eileenmere 655th 794022

Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Junior

Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720

Several fifteen months old Bulls for Sale sired by Eileenmere 655th.

Farm 7½ Miles North; 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons

OGDEN, IOWA

Consigning to **Iowa State Show and Sale, March 8-9, Des Moines, Ia.**

2 Outstanding Bulls

In the Open Class

Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 2d

A deep, soggy Junior Yearling full brother to Reserve Champion last year. A herd sire prospect with possibilities.

In the Futurity Class

Eric's Blue Boy E. L.

A thick, lowset, smooth-fleshed Summer Yearling. This calf will speak for himself at the Show and Sale. Plan to see him.

Both these Bulls sired by Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683, sire of several tops at Iowa State Sales

Announcing recent sales—5 outstanding Calves to John W. Drayton, Wood Lake, Nebraska; one top 18 months old Bull to Stanley Johnston, Rees Heights, South Dakota.

Earl F. Lohr **Earlham, Iowa**

Whitney Pride Lassie 2d 1018744, calved 7-12-47; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	625.00
Whitney Blackbird 13th 1008681, calved 5-17-47; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Ky.	575.00
Whitney Jilt 3d 1047377, calved 11-15-47; sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th 934190; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut	1600.00
Whitney Eulogy 1002209, calved 1-2-47; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522-683; A. B. Long, Harriman, Tennessee	1300.00
Whitney Blackbird 17th 1047364, calved 5-23-47; sire, Whitney Bandolier 798334; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York	725.00
Whitney Erica 20th 1083220, calved 1-13-48; sire, Whitney Eric 798327; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	700.00

Denver National Western

(Continued from page 65)

Son, Elizabeth, Colorado, W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; Harold J. Meredith, Rye Colorado; Howard P. Meyers, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Mylan and Hanson, Remson, Iowa; J. Richard Naylor and Calvin Tupps, Denver, Colorado; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; George and Carl Obert, Torrington, Wyoming; E. B. Orme, Montrose, Colorado; Francis Peterson and Sons, Lander, Wyoming; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; L. B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California; Dale Redding, Minatre, Nebraska; William Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; T. A. Smart and Sons, Atwood, Colorado; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames, Iowa; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; Throener Bros., West Point, Nebraska; J. D. Tillotson and Son, Littleton, Colorado; Triple A Farm, Malta, Illinois; Triple F Farm, Brighton, Colorado; Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan.

JUDGE:
A. E. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma

THE SHOW

BULLS:

Bulls Calved Between May 1, 1945, and April 30, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Empress Bell Boy K. 907959, Rancheria Angus; 2—Bandolier 102d of Wilton 918-620, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th 949355, Penney and James; 4—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th 910572, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907318, Otto G. Nobis; 6—Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane 963638, Gauger Bros.; 7—Rose's Eileenmere of Yuma 2d 966941, A. W. Lambert & Sons.

Senior Yearling Bulls Calved Between May 1, and December 31, 1946, (13 shown): 1—Pet Elbar 3d of Shady Lane 963642, Gauger Bros.; 2—Great Oaks Zaramar 3d 1006287, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th 978225, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 21st 978241, Penney and James; 5—A Bar A Duke 23d 957546, A Bar A Ranch; 6—Great Oak's Eblinor Again 100-9002, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 7—Bandolier Rea 916286, Rancheria Angus; 8—Howlyn Repeater Blackcap 2d 992008, Howard P. Meyers; 9—Revemere of Crestview 8th 1082415, Crestview Farms; 10—Elbar Pet 4th of Shady Lane 984708, Gauger Bros.; 11—Erica of Remsen 3d 987737, Mylan and Hansen; 12—Park Lane Burns 972154, Janet Calhoun Burns; 13—Eileen Son 5th of Maize 933893, Simon Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls Calved Between January 1, and April 30, 1947, (15 shown): 1—Revemere of Wheatland 104th 1105989, James B. Hollinger; 2—A Bar A Duke 31st 994357, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Alpine Prince 2d 998507, Rancheria Angus; 4—Blackcap Bardolier 1002818, Witham Farms; 5—Blackcap Beldolier 114th 1050925, Sunset Knoll Farms; 6—Ernest Endeavor 91st 1043272, W. B. Lutes; 7—Elbar of Shady Lane 1049644, Gauger Bros.; 8—Black West Woodlawn 987708, West Woodlawn Farms; 9—Proud Bar 10th 1083823, Wayland Hopley Farms; 10—Black Bandolier D. 18th 1028718, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 11—Bandolier Pride of Sunny Farm 1073306, Throener Bros.; 12—Imperial Ever Prince 37th 1014947, Max Hoffmeister; 13—Harlan's Eric 1078889, Walter Findlay; 14—Marshall of Triple F 1013220, Triple F Farm; 15—Eileenmere D. 162d 1028732, Triple F Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls Calved Between May 1, and August 31, 1947, (19 shown): 1—Prince Quality M. B. 1035836, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 43d 1065173, Penney and James; 3—Bandolier Reamere 2d 1061778, Rancheria Angus; 4—Blackcap Revelation M. 26th 1024922, Triple A Farms; 5—Blackcapper 7th of West Woodlawn 1053-699, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Elbar B. of Shady Lane 1043639, Gauger Bros.; 7—Errant Model 1008-282, Lewis B. Pierce; 8—Revolution's Black Bandolier 1022032, C. H. Thompson; 9—Revemere of Crestview 5th 1082419, Crestview Farms; 10—Imperial Ever Prince 38th 1057117, Max Hoffmeister; 11—Eric Eston 4th 1006275, Wayland Hopley Farms; 12—Bandolier Lad of Triple F 1013223, Triple F Farm; 13—Kingmar 3d 1001330, A. Bohlender & Sons; 14—Elite of Ebon 1057794, J. Richard Naylor and Calvin Tupps; 15—Emperial Ever Prince 34th 1057115, Max Hoffmeister; 16—Favorite Eileenmere of B. E. 1056211, Harold J. Meredith; 17—Eileenmere N. 5th 1026629, Norman H. Smith; 18—Gordon's Prince 1056139, Philip Beman, Jr.; 19—P. Bar Eston 1st, Francis Peterson & Son.

Senior Calf Bulls Calved Between September 1, and December 31, 1947, (15 shown): 1—Queen's Lad 100th 1052784, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 2—Glenrose Revolt 1103669, Lewis B. Pierce; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 500th 1068643, Penney and James; 4—Everleenmere T. 1026371, C. H. Thompson; 5—Blackcapper 6th of West Woodlawn 1022874, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Entry, Rancheria Angus; 7—Bandolier Rea 12th 1048026, Rancheria Angus; 8—Envious Bardolier 1039830, El-Jon Farms; 9—Excelsior Bardolier 1039833, El-Jon Farms; 10—Jamie of Thorn 1033303, Wayland Hopley Farms; 11—P. Bar Eston 2d, Francis Peterson and Son; 12—Blackcap's Lad of Harlan 1078898, Walter Findlay;

A New Herd

A general description of our Cow Herd has been given in the previous issues of the JOURNAL. They are good cattle, well bred all by long established herds. We are raising cattle on a practical basis. We do not use nurse cows and never will.

•

One May 47 bull calf only left for sale

•

H. H. Harris Farms

BATTLE CREEK, IOWA

H. H. Harris, M.D., Owner, Battle Creek, Iowa
Gerald Richabough, Mgr., Danbury, Iowa

Write for Catalogs, Now

10 Bulls

Attend

Marycrest's Annual Sale

Thursday, April 28th, 1949

MALOY, IOWA

JOHN D. and MARY WARIN, MALOY, IOWA

40 Females

Tops in Type -- Best in Bloodlines

Our *Message* - - to You

We are happy to report to the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of America that conditions at PARADISE STOCK FARM are good. We are better able than ever before to supply the needs of our fellow breeders. Not only has our herd increased in numbers but it now surpasses quality more than ever before. We now have our cow herd culled down to where we want it and with the services of our two Nationally known herd Bulls, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th and ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d, we received the greatest calf crop in 1948 than any year since this herd has been established.

1—Our production is still not large enough to supply our demand at all times, but right now we have three JUANA ERICA BULLS, one MISS BURGESS and one McHENRY BARBARA Bull all sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th that are old enough to go into service in your herd, also some other younger ones coming on that look very promising.

2—Females, Yes, we can spare a few of these at this time. Daughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th. Among this group is a very nice pair of BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS. They are the right kind.

3—We are confident if you will let us show you our herd of cattle (a herd handled in a practical way) you will agree that they are not only strong in quality, but in breeding also. They both go hand in hand. You will find them at

Paradise Stock Farm

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa

13—Howlyn Revolution Erica 1055193, Howard P. Meyers; 14—Woodlawn 149th 1091567, Lewis B. Pierce; 15—Beebe Eileenmere Q. 5th 1057420, A. Bohlender and Sons.

Junior Calf Bulls Calved Between January 1, and March 31, 1948, (10 shown): 1—Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958, El-Jon Farms; 2—Black West Woodlawn 7th 1073376, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Great Oaks Pridemar 11th 1092536, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Black Envious 21st of Maize 1088441, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Black Peer of West Woodlawn 1088127, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Bandolier 129th of Wilton 1059378, Otto G. Nobis; 7—A Bar A Eileenmere 6th 1085166, A Bar A Ranch; 8—Son of Lady Blackbird 33d 1101949, Ruth Ann Harden; 9—Bandolier of Bando 1074082, Frank S. Neville; 10—Pride Bureston 1083821, Wayland Hopley Farms.

Summer Junior Calf Bull Calved After April 1, 1948, (14 shown): 1—Envious Eric, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Bardolier 23d 1088025, Witham Farms; 3—Great Oaks Lucymar 4th, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966, El-Jon Farms; 5—Black Woodlawn Again 1086727, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—A Bar A Bardolier 13th 1085176, A Bar A Ranch; 7—Bardolier 8th of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 8—Revolution T. 44th 1091446, C. H. Thompson; 9—West Woodlawn Blackcapper 16th 8128, West Woodlawn Farms; 10—A Bar A Bardolier 14th 1085207, A Bar A Ranch; 11—Pug, Rancheria Angus; 12—Barbara Bandolier 8th 1083267, Frank S. Neville; 13—Queen's Blue Boy, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 14—Howlyn Revolution Erica 3d, Howard P. Meyers.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull—Revemere of Wheatland 104th 1105989, James B. Hollinger.

Junior Champion Bull—Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958, El-Jon Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull—Bandolier 102d of Wilton 918620, A Bar A Ranch.

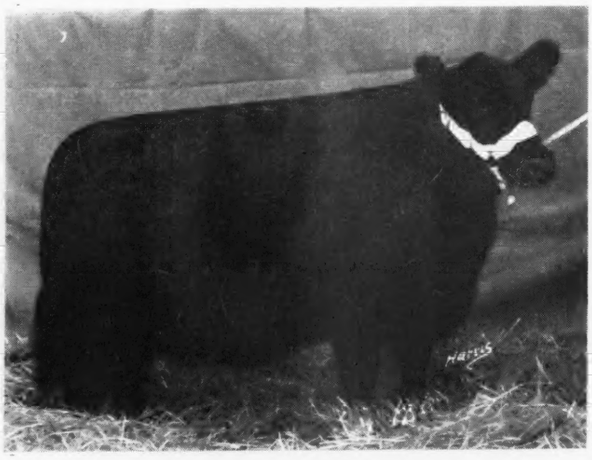
Senior Champion Bull—Empress Bell Boy K. 907959, Rancheria Angus.

Grand Champion Bull—Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958, El-Jon Farms.

Five Bulls, any age, (5 shown): 1—Rancheria Angus; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—A Bar A Ranch; 4—Gauger Bros.; 5—L. B. Pierce.

Three Bulls, any age, (6 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Gauger Bros.; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Max Hoffmeister.

Two Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Gauger Bros.; 3—Penney and James; 4—



Barbara McHenry 21st of Wesley 1075213

Goes in the Iowa State Futurity March 8-9th

to the—

Iowa State Sale, Des Moines, March 9th

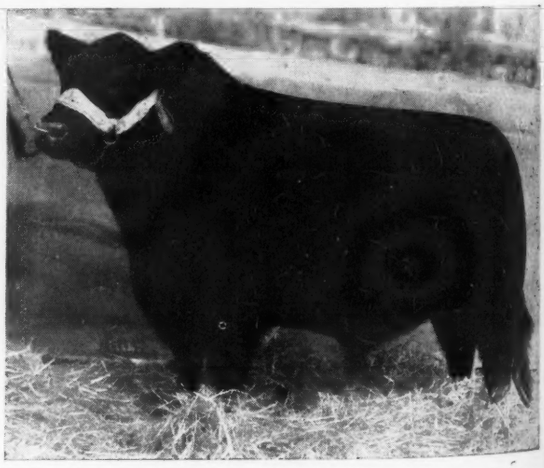
A very good March 1948 Bull Calf out of a dam by ELDON BOY 2d. Four Heifers bred to IMP. ELATION of EDENWOOD, by Janget Eric, a Kerr bred bull.

Inter-State Sale, Sioux City, March 14th

One Bull and Three Females, Heifers are bred to my new Imp. Bull ELATION of EDENWOOD. One good Heifer in Futurity Show. All above cattle sired by Bull pictured below.

Imp. Emperor Elceator of Douneside →

All the offering listed for the two above sales are sired by this good Imported Bull. Including the good Barbara Heifer shown listed for Futurity.



Ben G. Studer

Wesley -:- Iowa

Also—**Bandomere 3d 1050109,** *a yearling bull*

Out of a daughter of EILEENMERE 85th

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. L. Chellis are new breeders. Our sincere good wishes go with this fine Foundation Herd.

• • •

Watch these Consignments:

Iowa State Show and Sale, March 8-9

2 FEMALES mated to WINTONIER 4th.

1 YEARLING BULL that was Grand Champion at 1948 Mississippi Valley and West Liberty Fairs, only times shown.

1 Outstanding AGED BULL.

Eastern Iowa Breeders' Ass'n, March 21

(NIGHT SALE)

2 FEMALES mated to WINTONIER 4th.

2 FEMALES mated to ¾ brother of Penney & James $10,000.00 Bull.

1 YEARLING BULL.

Eil'tonier Angus

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler **Tipton, Iowa**

O. & R. Farms

Consign to the

Iowa State Show and Sale

Des Moines, March 8th and 9th

2 Sons and 3 Daughters

of

Blackcap O. R. 100th

Senior Champion Bull at Spencer Fair 1947. . . . Sired the Grand Champion Steer at the Greene County Fair 1948.

Also Sire of the
Grand Champion 4-H Heifer
1948 Iowa State Fair

Miss McH. Barbara O. R. 10th

Shown by Rodney, our Son

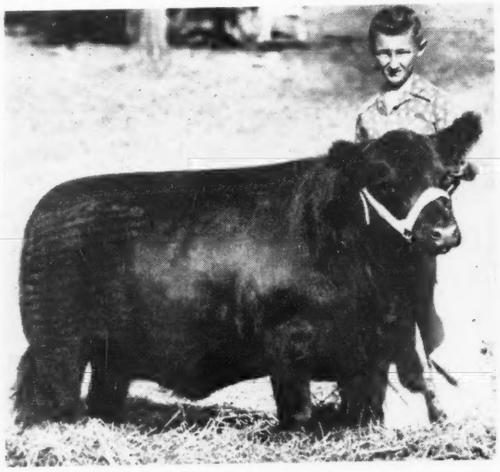
• • •

Consigning also

Miss McH. Barbara O. R. 9th

As an Attraction

Fourth Prize Heifer Iowa State Fair in same class as the champion.



• • •

Blackcap O. R. 100th

Sired an outstanding Female which we have entered in the

Interstate Show and Sale, March 14th, Sioux City, Iowa

• • •

Scranton, Iowa

ORVILLE L. WILLIAMS RODNEY WILLIAMS

L. B. Pierce; 5—El-Jon Farms; 6—Rancheria Angus; 7—A Bar A Ranch; 8—Witham Farms; 9—Gauger Bros.; 10—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 11—Enoch and Bob Johnson; 12—Wayland Hopley Farms; 13—A Bar A Ranch; 14—Howard P. Meyers; 15—Max Hoffmeister.

COWS:

Heifers calved between January 1, 1946, and June 30, 1946, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileen 5th 949390, Penney & James; 2—Great Oaks Lucy Marette 929442, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Blackbird Lady 180th 959000, Penney & James; 4—66 "Elga 2d" of Shady Lane 929843, Gauger Brothers; 5—Blackbird of Anoka 31st 585879, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Blackcap Lass S. 5th 912849, Triple S Angus Ranch; 7—Baseful Lass of Kubar 962372, Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Blackcap Elf L. 3d 956202, A. W. Lambert & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifers calved between July 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (10 shown): 1—Queen K. L. of T. H. 935732, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Homeplace Burgess 42d 978244, Penney & James; 3—Ephemera of Mahaska 18th 100991, Sunset Knoll Farms; 4—Erica 7th of West Woodlawn 946878, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Queen Quality Baress 2d 962392, Wayland Hopley Farms; 6—Pretty Marie of Maize 5th, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Juanerra 2d of Maize 933898, Simon Angus Farm; 8—Blackbird Lady D. 30th 1001834, Paul W. & Don Harkness; 9—Blackbird Lady D. 24th 1001829, R. T. & Mel W. Davis; 10—Eileenmere Lady D. 6th 986020, R. T. Davis, Jr.

Junior Yearling Heifers calved between January 1, 1947, and April 30, 1947, (20 shown): 1—Herbert's G. O. P. Mignonne 1018553, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Homeplace Blackcap 15th 997673, Penney & James; 3—Miss Blackbird of R. L. S. 991123, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Georgina of Wesley 1008444, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 5—Erica of A Bar A 3d 994358, A Bar A Ranch; 6—Glamour Jilt of Maize 1005043, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Witham Queen Mother 4th 1002817, Witham Farms; 8—Barbara 2d of Sunset 1047207, Sunset Knoll Farms; 9—Fairview Erica 12th 1022025, C. H. Thompson; 10—Erica Bandolier 21st 1050924, Sunset Knoll Farms; 11—Pride Bargess 996123, Wayland Hopley Farms; 12—Anniversary H. 13th 1013658, Lenard Dieter; 13—Erianna Ebonier C. F. 1030477, Lewis B. Pierce; 14—Lassie Reia 973261, Rancheria Angus; 15—Erica A. of Denison 2d 1013645, Lenard Dieter; 16—Blackcap Empress N. 12th 1026570, Norman H. Smith; 17—Quality Elba X. 2d, Norman H. Smith; 18—Barbara of Bandolier 2d 1025930, J. D. Tillotson & Son; 19—Erica Elm of Triple F 1013221, Triple F Farm; 20—Eastern Erica Lady D. 3d 1028730, R. T. Davis, Jr.

Summer Yearling Heifers calved between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (27 shown): 1—Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st 1052778, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 2—Pardella M. 1002828, Witham Farms; 3—G. I. Dream 987217, Gauger Brothers; 4—Blackbird of Woodlawn 149th 1008275, Lewis B. Pierce; 5—Homeplace Blackcap 26th 1065178, Penney & James; 6—Queen 77th of West Woodlawn 1010041, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—West Woodlawn Lawless Lucy 1078498, West Woodlawn Farms; 8—Erica of Pleasant Ridge 16th 1024866, Triple S Angus Ranch; 9—Blackcap Burgess W. of A Bar A 1017417, A Bar A Ranch; 10—E. Elbans Eneora, Rancheria Angus; 11—Homeplace Eiserica 8th, Penney & James; 12—Entry, Rancheria Angus; 13—Eric's Eppie Everta 36th 1050933, Sunset Knoll Farms; 14—Blackcap Echo Burgess 1078487, Wayland Hopley Farms; 15—Beautiful Beeta of Sunset 1078956, Sunset Knoll Farms; 16—Barbara Mc. of Wheatland 2d 1105990, James B. Hollinger; 17—Blackcap Intensive 4th of Howlyn 1055191, Howard P. Meyers; 18—Eisa L. 38th 1068983, W. B. Lutes; 19—Georgina D. 8th 1014151, Paul W. & Don Harkness; 20—Blackcap Carmen N. 3d 1026592, Norman H. Smith; 21—Blackcap Effie D. 28th 1014151, Paul W. & Don Harkness; 22—Ankonia 13th of Colorado 1039085, Colorado Angus Ranch; 23—Hooker's Eisa Girl 1027073, C. H. Thompson; 24—Imperial Ruth's Price 28th 1057119, Max Hoffmeister; 25—Colorado Blackbird 31st 1100097, Ruth Ann Harden; 26—Miss M. H. H., Ruth Ann Harden; 27—Earnest Erica D. 14th 1047091, R. T. Davis, Jr.

Senior Heifer Calves calved between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (24 shown): 1—Ebony's Erica 72d of Ida 1040530, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Miss Ida Blackbird J. 1052785, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Brock's Eileen Elba 1011824, Penney & James; 4—Miss Burgess B. 60th 1038847, El-Jon Farms; 5—Blackcap W. of Great Oaks 1069302, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Imperial Lass 1057124, Max Hoffmeister; 7—Erica Erlinta W. 27th 1059359, Otto G. Nobis; 8—Black Effie 7th of West Woodlawn 1073373, West Woodlawn Farms; 9—Princess Erica of A Bar A 4th 1028093, A Bar A Ranch; 10—Elbans Blackcap 14th 1008718, Rancheria Angus; 11—Entry, Rancheria Angus; 12—Blackcap Grenada H. 1078770, Wayland Hopley Farms; 13—Eltheria 65th 1068998, W. B. Lutes; 14—Queen Lucette 1044934, Lewis B. Pierce; 15—Entry, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 16—Annie Queen L. 41st 1068999, W. B. Lutes; 17—Queen Belle 37th 1057122, Max Hoffmeister; 18—Imperial Queen 63d 1057120, Max Hoffmeister; 19—Dewey Eri of Zar J. 1030849, Lenard Dieter; 20—Blackbird 130th of Dalebank 1082422, Simon Angus Farm; 21—Blackbird 2d of Howlyn 1055194, Howard

Buena Farms'

Consignment to Iowa State Show and Sale

Erica Eline C. 4th 1036272

An April 22, 1947 OPEN HEIFER, daughter of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE and out of ERICA ELINE C. 2d. Half sister on dam's side as the First Prize Bull at 1939 Iowa State Sale. LOT 81. Iowa State Catalog.

Ellow Ebuena 3d 1108673

Daughter of Burgess 902420 and out of Ellow Ebuena. LOT 3.

Earl Baron 1036278

A June 24th 1947 son of ERIC BARON 4th and out of ERICA'S LADY 15th. He is sired by the Reserve Champion Bull of the 1947 National Show and Sale.

Burgess Baron 4th 1108664 **LOT 31**

A March 5, 1948 son of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE and out of BRITANNIA MAID of BUENA. LOT 32.

Ray and Herbert Cline

Bussey **Iowa**

6 Head

. . . *To the* **Iowa State Show and Sale**

2 Bulls

EILEENMERE of WALNUT GROVE 3d—His dam a daughter of the top selling cow of the first Meek Ranch Sale, and by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th, the $31,000.00 Bull. His sire from same strain of Enquiry Dells as the 1947 Reserve Champion Female Tolan sold to Penney and James for $10,000.00. His full brother Second in class at 1947 American Royal and Second in class at 1948 National Western at Denver. LOT 27 in Catalog.

EILEENMERE of WALNUT GROVE 994295—A Nov. 5, 1946 son of Eileenmere 500th. Need I say more. LOT 79 in Catalog.

4 Females

LOT 28—BLACKCAP of WALNUT GROVE 14th—One of our best cows, bred October 31 to EBONY'S LAD of IDA 17th, our new herd sire from Johnson Bros. herd, Ida Grove, Iowa. LOT 29—ERICA LASSIE W. G. 2d—Calved September 4, 1947. Her dam by Erian B. 7th the Reserve Champion bull 1944 National Show and Sale, He out of Revianna the foundation of Brown's Eriannas.

LOT 2—MELLINA ROSE 2d 1076636, and LOT 80—MISS CLYDEMERE 28th 919764—She bred October 8th to BLACKCAP PRIZEMERE 2d of M. G. Her sire EILEENMERE 298th. Look these over sale day.

Ben Bowne

Batavia **Iowa**

Our Consignment to

. . . . **The Iowa State Show and Sale**

Revelation B. A. S. 914074

A March 19, 1946, son of REVOLUTION of PAGEMERE 2d, and out of QUEEN'S PRIDE 10th. He is a full brother to the 1946 Iowa State Fair Grand Champion, LOT 76.

Eileenmere of B. A. S. 976139

An October 29, 1946, son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d of TIMBERLINE. He is a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th. His full brother sold in the Shawver dispersion for $1,000.00, his sire sold in Red Top Dispersion to W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana for $3,500.00. LOT 77 Iowa State Catalog.

Eisa of B. A. S. 6th 1081127

and

Erica's Beauty B. A. S. 3d 1050587

Two daughters of REVELATION B. A. S. Be sure to look them over sale day. They are LOTS 1 and 78 Iowa State Catalog.

Bell & Sons

Osceola **Iowa**

To the **Iowa State Show**

. . . . . *and* **Sale, Des Moines**

Blackcap Bessie 47th 1040996

LOT 124 in catalog. One of the finest BLACKCAP BESSIE show prospects to sell this spring. A daughter of BLACKCAP BANDOLIER U., by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 92d.

Elderine E. 48th 1041045

LOT 125. An OPEN HEIFER, daughter of BLACKCAP KING 41st.

Blackcap Lady M. 1947 1040995

LOT 156. Daughter of ELDEN BOY 4th, out of BLACKCAP LADY 63d.

Attention

LOT 14, the North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association's contribution is ELMIRE EMPRESS 47th, an April 29, 1947, HEIFER, sired by a grandson of BELL BOY M. K., out of a granddaughter of JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA. She sells bred since October to PRINCE of SKY RANCH 36th, a SUNBEAM bred Bull. She is a Top Heifer in all respects.

Mallory and Mallory

Hampton **Iowa**

Iowa State Sale

. . . . . Des Moines, March 8-9

A Zara--Zara of Walnut 6th 1043845

Sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA and from an EARL ERIC of PAGE dam. This Heifer is one of the choicest things we can offer from our herd. Four of her sisters and half-sisters have averaged $1266.00.

A Georgina--Genevette of Walnut 1043844

Sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA and her dam, GENEVETTE of PAGE, is a direct daughter of GENEVETTE of BALLINDALLOCH and sired by EARL ERIC GLENCARNOCK 3d. Two, of GENEVETTE of PAGE'S daughters sold at public auction averaged $1650.00.

A Glencarnock Blackbird--Blackbird of Walnut 2d 1081456

She is our premium heifer in the Iowa State Sale.

Sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA and from an EARL ERIC of PAGE dam. She is a full sister to the Second Prize Heifer Calf in the 1943 Iowa State Sale and a full sister to the First Prize Junior Bull Calf at the 1945 Great Western Live Stock Show.

A Bessie Queen--Bessie's Queen of Walnut 1081463

Sired by Burgess Eston 2d and from a General of Ada dam.
She will make a top summer yearling in any of the major shows.

A Glencarnock Blackbird--Walnut Blackbird E. 1081466

Sired by BURGESS of ADA 5th and from a REVOLUTION BLACKCAP dam.

She is our contribution to the National Memorial Building Fund. The proceeds from her sale go to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Interstate Sale

. . . . . Sioux City, Iowa, March 14th

Blackcap Bardolier of Walnut 3d 1043843

One of the good bulls sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA and from a BURGESS 4th of PAGE dam.

A Queen Dolly--Walnut Queen Dolly 1081468

Sired by BURGESS of ADA 5th 872497 and from a Master Bell Boy dam, second dam by GENERAL of ADA.

• • •

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa

ard P. Meyers; 22—Price of Imperial 77th 1057125, Max Hoffmeister; 23—Blackbird of Wheatland 13th 1106010, James B. Hollinger; 24—Blackbird of Howlyn 1055192, Howard P. Meyers.

Junior Heifer Calves calved between January 1, 1948, and March 31, 1948, (12 shown): 1—Katinka 4th of Wilton 1059379, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Witham Blackcap 4th 1088014, Witham Farms; 3—Great Oaks Erica Adorable 1092538, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Enamma of Twin Lakes 3d 1057761, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Homeplace Blackbird 49th 1076766, Penney & James; 6—Glamour Jilt 2d of Maize 1088442, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Colorado Queen 1101948, Ruth Ann Harden; 8—Evening Erica 41st 1071960, El-Jon Farms; 9—Blackcap Effie of Howlyn 1055194, Howard P. Meyers; 10—Keren Esten 1083822, Wayland Hopley Farms; 11—Pride 66th of Bandolier 1074089, Frank S. Neville; 12—Valentine Bandolier 1074094, Frank S. Neville.

Summer Junior Heifer Calves calved after April 1, 1948, (13 shown): 1—Pardella M. 2d 1088015, Witham Farms; 2—Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn 1086725, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Fairview Blacky Burgess 1091450, C. H. Thompson; 4—Great Oaks Erimarca, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Blackcap Eileenmere A Bar A 4th 1085183, A Bar A Ranch; 6—Princess Pridewood A Bar A 1085214, A Bar A Ranch; 7—Blackcap Bessie of SSS 2d 1070171, Triple S Angus Ranch; 8—Evergreen Lady N. 3d, Otto G. Nobis; 9—Queen of Ida 8th, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 10—E. Elban's Enzora 2d, Rancheria Angus; 11—Entry, Simon Augus Farm; 12—Blackbird Lassie of Galva 22d, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 13—Pride of Bandolier 5th 1074099, Frank S. Neville.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird Lassie of Galva 1052778, Enoch & Bob Johnson.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Ebony's Erica 72d of Ida 1040530, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Queen K. L. of T. H. 935732, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Burgess 42d 978244, Penney & James.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st 1052778, Enoch & Bob Johnson.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Ebony's Erica 72d of Ida 1040530, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Get of Sire, (13 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—Enoch and Bob Johnson; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Witham Farms; 5—Penney & James; 6—Gauger Brothers; 7—Rancheria Angus; 8—Rancheria Angus 9—El-Jon Farms; 10—Max Hoffmeister; 11—Simon Angus Farm; 12—Wayland Hopley Farms; 13—R. T. Davis, Jr.

Pair of Females, (16 shown): 1—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 2—Witham Farms; 3—Penney & James; 4—Penney & James; 5—A Bar A Ranch; 6—Witham Farms; 7—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 8—Otto G. Nobis; 9—West Woodlawn Farms; 10—L. B. Pierce; 11—Simon Angus Farm; 12—Sunset Knoll Farms; 13—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 14—Wayland Hopley Farms; 15—Howard P. Meyers; 16—Max Hoffmeister.

Pair of Yearlings, (15 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Penney & James; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—A Bar A Ranch; 5—L. B. Pierce; 6—West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Witham Farms; 8—Sunset Knoll Farms; 9—Gauger Brothers; 10—James B. Hollinger; 11—C. H. Thompson; 12—Rancheria Angus; 13—Wayland Hopley Farms; 14—Max Hoffmeister; 15—R. T. Davis, Jr.

Pair of Calves, (17 shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 5—Witham Farms; 6—Penney & James; 7—Otto G. Nobis; 8—Triple S Angus Ranch; 9—L. B. Pierce; 10—Simon Angus Farm; 11—Rancheria Angus; 12—A Bar A Ranch; 13—Rancheria Angus; 14—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 15—Wayland Hopley Farms; 16—Ruth Harden; 17—Frank Neville.

Produce of Dam, (11 shown): 1—Witham Farms; 2—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—Penney & James; 5—West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Simon Angus Farm; 7—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 8—Witham Farms; 9—Howard P. Meyers; 10—Wayland Hopley Farms; 11—A Bar A Ranch.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS PEN OF FIVE BULLS:

Bulls, calved before September 1, 1947: 1—Lazy A Bar V Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; 2—T. A. Smart and Sons, Atwood, Colorado.

Bulls, calved between September 1, and December 31, 1947: 1—West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS PEN OF THREE BULLS:

Bulls, calved before September 1, 1947: 1—Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; 2—Cox & Cox, Mt. Morrison, Colorado; 3—Lazy A Bar V Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; 4—John and Janet Peryam, Encampment, Wyoming; 5—R. T. and Mel W. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado; 6—N. C. Carroll and Sons, Belvue, Kansas; 7—Deer Hill Angus Farm, Little River, Kansas; 8—Francis J. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas; 9—Marshall Scott and Son, Ford City, Missouri; 10—Paul and Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado; 11—Glencarnock Farms, Ada, Minnesota; 12—C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri.

Bulls, calved between September 1, and December 31, 1947: 1—Cox & Cox, Mt. Morrison, Colorado; 2—Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri; 3—James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.

CHAMPION—Pen of Bulls (5), Lazy A Bar V Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

RESERVE CHAMPION—Pen of Bulls (5), West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Show . . . Interstate *. . . . Sale*

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Monday, March 14th, 1949, at Sioux City, Iowa

Show 9:00 A. M. — To be at HORSE BARN, STOCK YARDS — Sale 1:00 P. M.

44 Bulls . . . . 69 lots . . 25 Females

Another good offering of breeding cattle. Our SPRING SHOW and SALE primarily a BULL SALE with plenty of BULLS for the car load buyers, for range and breeding herds. . . . Females high in quality and representing the best blood lines and families. . . . All the cattle will be judged morning of sale. Judge will be Professor A. L. HARVEY, University of Minnesota.

Consignors

AXEL R. ANDERSON	Cherokee, Iowa
HENRY BAUER	Kingsley, Iowa
GEORGE C. CLARK	Worthing, South Dakota
MILO B. CLARK & SONS	Botna, Iowa
KENT CRAFORD and SONS	Onawa, Iowa
WILLIAM DRAHOTA	Monroe. Nebraska
EIKMEIER BROS.	Pipestone, Minnesota
EMIL G. ERICKSEN	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
NICK H. FOX	Watertown, South Dakota
R. W. FRANK	Luverne, Iowa
HAROLD C. FRITZEL	De Smet, South Dakota
DWIGHT M. GARNER	Ida Grove, Iowa
GAUGER BROS.	Clear Lake, South Dakota
WALTER R. GRIESSE	Rock Rapids, Iowa
HERBERT H. HARRIS	Battle Creek, Iowa
VEARL HESS	Spencer, Iowa
ENOCH and BOB JOHNSON	Galva, Iowa
HOWARD W. JOHNSON	Ida Grove, Iowa
JANLEIGH ANGUS FARMS	Tekamah, Nebraska
JOHN S. KIMBALL and SON	Kirkman, Iowa
W. A. KIRSCHBAUM	Defiance, Iowa
KORTH'S DAKOTA STOCK FARM	Watertown, S. D.
LAYTON ANGUS FARM	Walnut, Iowa
H. BRUCE LOEWENSTEIN	Luverne, Iowa
JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT	Dell Rapids, South Dakota
A. A. MUGGE	Spencer, Iowa
O. & R. FARM	Scranton, Iowa
P. K. PRATT	Walnut, Iowa
J. H. PAULSEN and SONS	Pender, Nebraska
CARL STEUCK	Primghar, Iowa
BEN G. STUDER	Wesley, Iowa
RAYMOND SUHR	Aurora, South Dakota
PERCY H. UPTON	Madison, Nebraska
DALE D. WINN	Spencer, Iowa

Banquet and Meeting will be held SUNDAY, MARCH 13th
7:00 P. M. at the MAYFAIR HOTEL

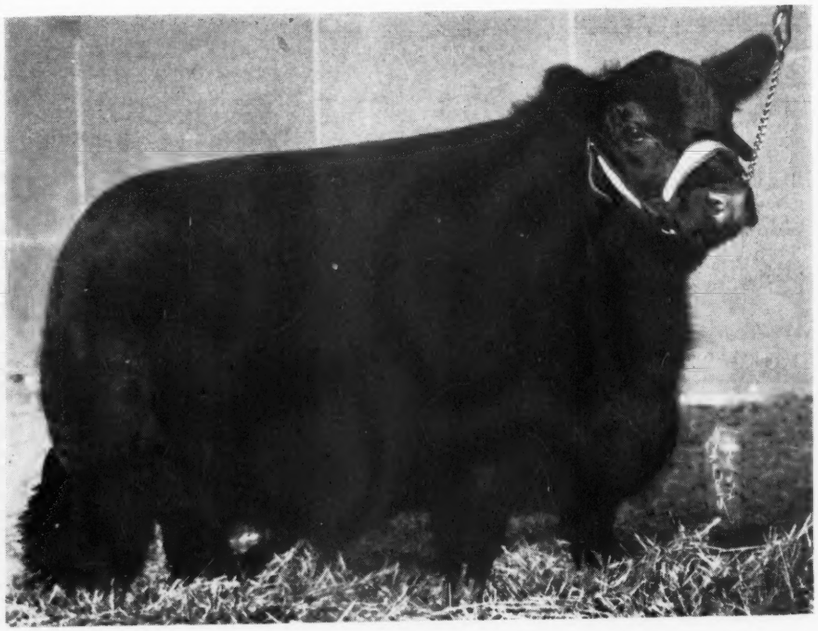
For a catalog address

PETER K. PRATT, Secretary and Sale Mgr., WALNUT, IOWA

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctnoneers

COLIN KENNEDY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Iowa State Futurity, March 8-9



Consigning the

Grand Champion Angus Female

at the
1949 National Stock Show
at Denver

Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st

Also
Two Outstanding

Junior Calf Prospects

By

Blue Boy

• • •

Interstate Show and Sale, Sioux City, March 13

Consigning

Miss Ida Blackbird J.

Second Prize Senior
Heifer Calf
and member of the

First Prize Pair Females

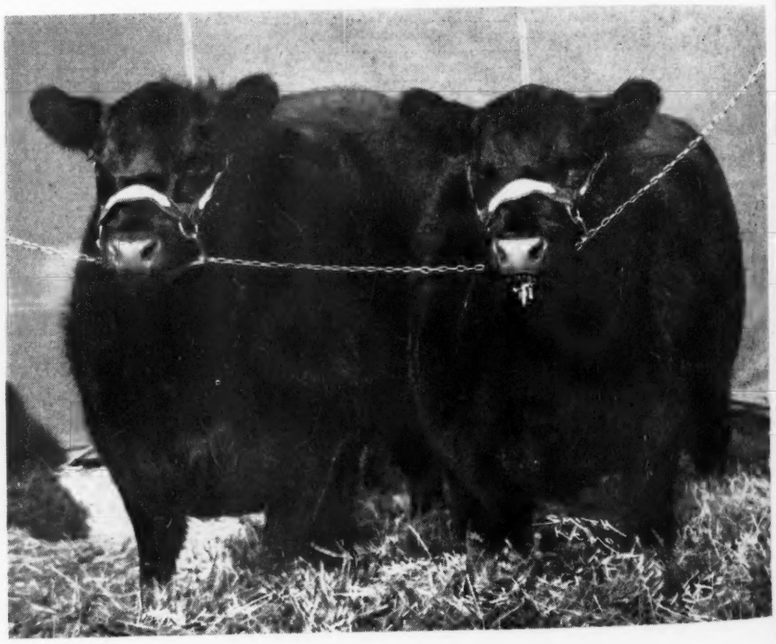
at the
1949 National Stock Show
at Denver

also consigning

Two Top Sons

of

Blue Boy

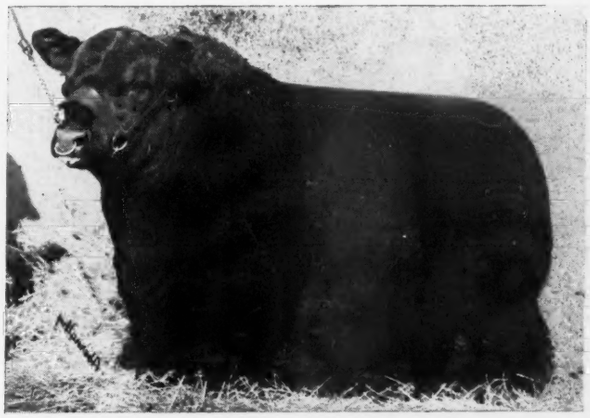


Enoch & Bob Johnson — Galva, Iowa

Iowa State Show and Sale

El-Jon Farms *Consignment*

Featuring the **GET** *of*



Raona's Bardolier 3d

Our Annual Sale has been called off

Because of this we are consigning our TOP BULLS and HEIFERS to this sale. These BULLS are the best Group we have ever produced. The HEIFERS are equally as good.

They are:

Bulls

Epic Bardolier 2d 1071962
Calved March 18, 1948.
Sire—RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d 797562
Dam—ELSLOW B. 8th 610841

Gallant Bardolier 1071963
Calved April 2, 1948.
Sire—RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d 797562
Dam—GEORGIANA E. 11th 705519

Black Bardolier B. 1071964
Calved May 1, 1948.
Sire—RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d 797562
Dam—BLACKBERRY 59th 470010

Heifers

Perilla of El-Jon 3d 1012784
Calved June 24, 1947.
Sire—RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d 797562
Dam—IMP. PERILLA of TOMDON 744323

Evening Erica 40th 1039837
Calved November 18, 1947.
Sire—ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d 629675
Dam—EVENING ERICA 17th 517679

Miss Burgess B. 61st 1071969
Calved May 15, 1948.
Sire—RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d 797562
Dam—MISS BURGESS M. 52d 881024

This is your opportunity to buy a BARDOLIER Herd Bull by this great sire. They will also be half-brothers to the recently crowned 1949 National Western Grand Champion Bull, ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d.

El-Jon Farms

John B. & Elliott Brown — **Rose Hill, Iowa**

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort - - Missouri

50 Miles South East of Joplin, Missouri

Here is the Bull Battery

That is being mated to our herd of Choice Foundation Females that include all the BARBARA FAMILIES; WITCH of ENDORS; BLACKCAP BESSIES; MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS; JILTS; GEORGINA and other Popular Families.

No. 1 Bull—Beefmaker 38th 767271

Sire—EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027
Dam—ESTELLEMERE 4th 585894

His sire needs no introduction and his dam is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, check the record and you can see that BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th is the sire of the dam of EILEENMERE 585th. Mr. Tolan is reputed to have refused $50,000.00 for him.

No. 2 Bull—Prince Sunbeam 321st 992190

ONE HALF BROTHER TO THE 1948 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION.

His sire is PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, the DOUBLE BRED CHAMPION. His dam is QUEEN 82d of SUNBEAM, a full sister to QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the outstanding sire in service at Oklahoma A. & M. There are eight International Champions in his pedigree.

Last, But Not Least!

No. 3 Bull—Prince 105th of Red Oak 1071178

His sire—PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382 is the Bull that is doing such a grand job at Angus Valley Farms and his dam—ANGUS VALLEY ELINE E. 4th is one of the top cows that we purchased from Angus Valley Farms. After we refused to price him to one of the leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders he made this remark, "Well, if you won't sell him I hope you continue to take good care of him, because I think you have something real there".

Our 1949 Production Sale, Thursday, May 26th

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort CHESTER and CRYSTAL DAVIDSON, Owners **Missouri**

G. E. GOOSTREE, Manager

NIMS FARMER, Herdsman

Edwards Brothers

Take pride in Presenting three Good Bulls Sold and Now in Service in

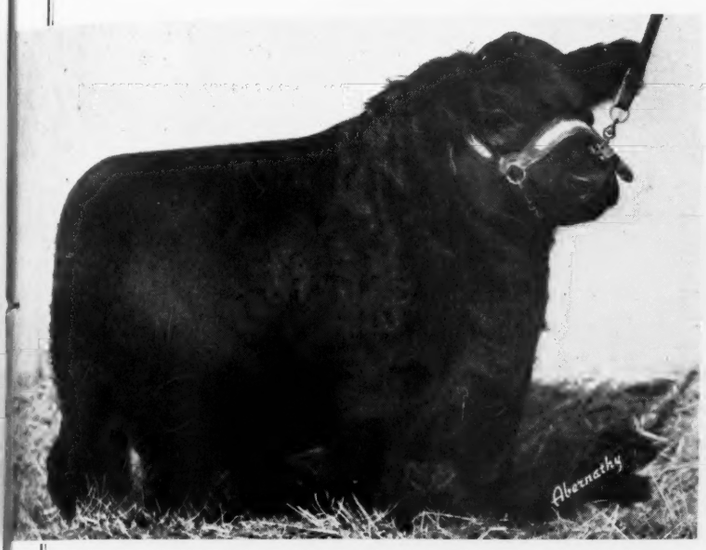
Good Iowa Herds

1.

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 25th

A son of the two times International First Prize Winner, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. The dam is a granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, another full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, and also a granddaughter of REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 17th. BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th is both a top individual and a remarkably well bred Bull. He is owned jointly by GOOSE CREEK FARMS and HENRY BARTENHAGEN and SONS.

2.



Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th

One of the stronger members of the Edwards Brothers 1947 Show string. Sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, whose dam, BLACKBIRD PROGRESS of ANOKA 2d was a direct daughter of old BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Grandsire of the Bull, the International Junior Champion, EVERALD of BRIARCLIFF. This Bull is owned by F. D. SMYLIE and SON.

3.

Bandolier of Anoka 46th

Selected last spring he was the Top Summer Yearling in Edwards Bros. Show String. He is by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th and his dam one of Edwards Brothers' famed "MORNING CALL" cows, she being by ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER, full brother to ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, a First Prize Winner and sire of a First Prize GET at the International. Owned by HENRY BARTENHAGEN and SONS.

The Service of these Three Bulls will be featured in the

Jilt Jubilee Sale -- March 22d, 1949 -- Columbus Junction, Iowa

These BULLS are being mated primarily to granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d and of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th—both full brothers to the International Grand Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, as well as to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th.

ANOKA FARMS

T. Alex Edwards FARMS AT WATFORD AND LONDON, ONTARIO **Don Edwards**

Georgina of Twin Knolls 10th

A show heifer sired by a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. A top pedigree. Selling March 22d.

Elbina 4th of Goose Creek

A double bred BANDOLIER show prospect out of a full sister to the show heifer ELBINA of GOOSE CREEK. Selling March 22d.

. . . . . *The Jilt Jubilee of 194*

5 Bulls

Tuesday, March 22d, 1949 . . . . . .

Quality

The long list of fine herds that bought of us in 1947 and 1948 prove best that we have the kind of foundation Females that fit into any top herd. Our prices have been attractive to every type of buyer. All four of us have built our herds together. You can buy one or a carload uniform in type, quality, and blood lines.

• • •

MIDWEST SALE CIRCUIT

March 19th.....Mercer County
March 21st.....Wilton Farms
March 21st.....(nite) Eastern Iowa Breeders
March 22nd.....The Jilt Jubilee
March 23rd.....Bradley & Son

Top Families

Great Blood Lines

8 TOP JILT FEMALES
7 TOP MISS BURGESS
OTHER FAMILIES

BLACKCAP BESSIE, GEORGINA, ZARA, WITCH of ENDOR, BARBARA, JUANA, EDELLA, ELINE, ELLUNA, EVERGREEN, ELBA, PRIDE, BLACKCAP

Tracing to the Best the Breed has to Offer

43 head of BANDOLIERS sired by sons and grandsons of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d and 7th.
FEMALES FOR THE PERFECT CROSS.

Bar-H Farms
Nau Angus Farm

Goose Creek Farms
Twin Knolls Farm

Sale to be held at Columbus Junction, Iowa

Auctioneers—JOHNSTON and SIMS

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Bummer's Maid of Twin Knolls

A Maid of Bummers sired by a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Top Quality. Selling March 22d.

Jilt 8th of Goose Creek

A Junior Yearling show prospect. Bandolier breeding by the same sire as our $1660 top Jilt in 1947. Selling March 22d.

Fourth Annual Production Sale

60 Females

. . . . . At Columbus Junction, Iowa

Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service**

of

Great Bulls

• • •

Bandolier of Anoka Breeding

1—Bandolier of Anoka 46th
2—Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th
3—Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 25th
4—Bandoliermere 4th
5—Eli Bandolier of Longview
6—Applewood Bandolier 66th
7—Great Oaks Blackcapper

Bardolier Breeding

8—Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 2d

Sunbeam Breeding

9—Eric Prince M. 4th

Eileenmere Breeding

10—Eileenmere "1023"

33 Bred Females

. . . . . **All are Young**

Eileenmere Ten-Twenty-Three

One of the best sons of the 500th whose calves are outstanding. 14 CHOICE Females will carry his service.

For Sale Catalog
WRITE TODAY
Forrest M. Larmer
MUSCATINE, 102 Central State Bank Building IOWA

CHAMPION—Pen of Bulls (3), Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

RESERVE CHAMPION—Pen of Bulls (3), Cox & Cox, Mt. Morrison, Colorado.

CARLOAD FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS

15 head fat Steers, spayed or Martin heifer, 1 year old and under 2, less than 1000 pounds. 1 shown: 1—Alfred Krogh, Henderson, Colorado.

15 head fat Steers, spayed or Martin heifer. 1 year old and under 2, weighing over 1000 lbs.: 1—Don Anderson, Jr., Eaton, Colorado, (Herefords); 2—Fred Foster and R. T. Davis, Brighton, Colorado, **(ABERDEEN-ANGUS);** 3—Matador Land and Cattle Co., Murdo, Texas, (Herefords); 4—Matador Land and Cattle Company, (Herefords); 5—Alfred Krogh, Henderson, Colorado, **(ABERDEEN-ANGUS);** 6—San Isabel Ranch, Littleton, Colorado, (Herefords).

JUNIOR CARLOAD FAT CATTLE: 1—Marvin Swanson, Longmont, Colorado, **(ABERDEEN-ANGUS); 2**—(FFA) Ault High School, Ault, Colorado.

EPPONIANMERE 2d—Was Grand Champion Bull at Indiana and Illinois State Fairs in 1947. Grand Champion at Denver 1948. We are selling one half-brother and two sisters in Johnson City, Tennessee, March 18th, 1949. Several breeders say he is better than Epponianmere 2d.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

OPEN CLASS FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Fat Steers, Light: 1—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado; 2—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; 3—Jack Zimmerer, Huntley, Wyoming; 4—Robert Hoff, Greeley, Colorado; 5—Lenard Dieter, Schleswig, Iowa; 6—Colorado Angus Ranch, Johnstown, Colorado; 7—Melvin Carlson, Berthoud, Colorado; 8—Enoch & Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa.

Fat Steers, Medium: 1—Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas; 2—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming; 3—Ruth Harden, Nunn, Colorado; 4—Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California; 5—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; 6—William Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas; 7—Wendell Sonnenberg, Sterling, Colorado; 8—Lenhart & Hill, Walden, Colorado.

Fat Steers, Medium Heavy: 1—Triple A Farms, Malta, Illinois; 2—Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; 3—Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; 4—Simon Angus Farms, Madison, Kansas; 5—Bill Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas; 6—Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; 7—Don Svedman, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 8—Lenard Dieter, Schleswig, Iowa.

Fat Steers, Heavy: 1—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; 2—Colorado A & M College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 3—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado; 4—West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 5—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado; 6—Colorado A & M College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 7—Triple A Farms, Malta, Illinois; 8—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

CHAMPION ABERDEEN-ANGUS—Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

RESERVE CHAMPION ABERDEEN-ANGUS—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Reserve Grand Champion Over All Breeds—Kansas State College.

Group of three, any weight, from above classes: 1—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado; 2—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; 3—Colorado A & M College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 4—Enoch & Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; 5—Lenhart & Hill, Walden, Colorado.

JUNIOR FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Steer, spayed or martin heifer Light, 750 to 925 pounds: 1—Jack Zimmerer, Huntley, Wyoming; 2—Robert Hoff, Greeley, Colorado; 3—Raymond Otto, Milford, Kansas; 4—Jean Brown, St. Francis, Kansas; 5—Joyce Jacob, Hartman, Colorado; 6—Bob Ziegler, Derby, Colorado; 7—Jimmie VerStraten, Yoder, Wyoming; 8—Kenny Anderson, Prospect, Colorado; 9—Duane Mill, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 10—Jane Jacob, Hartman, Colorado; 11—David Brown, St. Francis, Kansas; 12—Lawrence Noran, Walden, Colorado; 13—Louise Bucklen, Karval, Colorado; 14—Herbert Schott, Kersey, Colorado; 15—Margaret Bucklen, Karval, Colorado.

Steer, spayed or martin heifer, Medium, 930 to 1015 pounds: 1—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado; 2—Ruth Harden, Nunn, Colorado; 3—Raymond Grauberger, Greeley, Colorado; 4—Raymond Otto, Milford, Kansas; 5—Stan Salsbury, Cheyenne, Wyoming; 6—Bob Wagner, Torrington, Wyoming; 7—Maynard Sonnenberg, Sterling, Colorado; 8—Riven Spreng, Loveland, Colorado; 9—Richard Wolf, Eaton, Colorado; 10—Phyllis Fiebig, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; 11—Albert Luft, Sterling, Colorado; 12—Robert Dorsey, Eaton, Colorado; 13—Don Archer, Ault, Colorado; 14—Virgil Husman, Chapman, Nebraska.

Steer, spayed or martin heifer, Medium Heavy, 1020 to 1090 pounds: 1—Don Svedman, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 2—Louis M. Smith, Jr., Golden, Colorado; 3—Allen Burt, Littleton, Colo. 4—Wayne E. Cook, Hope, Kansas; 5—William Rust, Alliance, Nebraska; 6—Don Svedman, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 7—James Rodgers, Arvada, Colorado; 8—Frank A. Rodgers, Jr., Arvada, Colorado; 9—Edward Zimbelman, Keenesburg, Colorado; 10—Dorothy Harden, Nunn, Colorado; 11—Peggy Dorsey, Eaton, Colorado; 12—Shirley Zimbelman, Keenesburg, Colorado; 13—Deryl Dunham, Keenesburg, Colorado; 14—Virgil Husman, Chapman, Nebraska; 15—Helen Johnson, Gilcrest, Colorado.

Steer, spayed or martin heifer, Heavy, 1095 to 1350 pounds: 1—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado; 2—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado; 3—Maynard Sonnenberg, Sterling, Colorado; 4—Joyce Finch, Rawlins, Wyoming; 5—Don Svedman, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 6—Barbara Krogh, Adams City, Colorado; 7—Billy Oliver, Holyoke, Colorado; 8—Victor Bucklen, Karval, Colorado; 9—Jimmie Zimbelman, Keenesburg, Colorado; 10—Elton Olofson, Holyoke, Colorado; 11—Allen Burt, Littleton, Colorado; 12—Richard Wolf, Eaton, Colorado; 13—Kenneth Propp, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; 14—Marvin Kamla, Haigler, Nebraska; 15—LaVerne Banger, Ovid, Colorado.

CHAMPION JUNIOR ABERDEEN-ANGUS—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado.

RESERVE CHAMPION ABERDEEN-ANGUS—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado.

Please turn to page 132 for full report of sale cattle.

—o—

COLORADO HERD SOLD TO MONTANA MAN

The herd of Louis Pinello, of Colorado Springs, Colorado, has been sold to John McVay, Lewistown, Montana. In the transaction were fifty-six head of registered females and four bulls. The price was $23,000.00.

The Colorado rancher announces, however, that he is not out of the Aberdeen-Angus business, but has just shifted plans. He now has 400 head of Aberdeen-Angus steers on feed and will concentrate on this end of the business.

—o—

QUARANTINE LINE IS AGAIN CHANGED

A change in position of the southeastern quarantine line for foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico frees 4,900 square miles from quarantine, the U. S. Department of Agriculture announced today. Effective January 17th, the present change is the fifth move made toward narrowing the quarantine zone within the past few months. This is the first change in position of the southern quarantine line. The previous changes have been made on the northern quarantine line nearest the United States.

Repeated inspections were made in the released area before the new quarantine line was drawn. The new line follows the old line from the Gulf coast between the states of Veracruz and Tobasco, then it turns west along the Veracruz-Oaxaca border to the Coatzocoalcos River and the Isthmus railroad, following the railroad to Salina Cruz on the Pacific coast. The line between the States of Veracruz and Oaxaca is mountainous on one side and swampy on the other, thus providing a natural barrier and more protection than the old quarantine line.

The decision to change the southern quarantine line was made by officials of the Mexican-United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease with the concurrence of the Bureau of Animal Industry. The total area freed from quarantine since the program began now approximates 43,000 square miles.

QUALITY TYPE

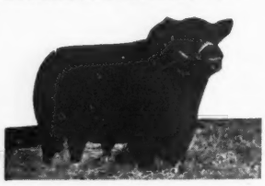
McCARTT FARMS

COMPACTNESS CONFORMATION

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

Senior Herd Sire:

McCartt's Bandolier



By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion shown above.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion, shown above.

We are pleased to Offer in the . . .

East Tennessee

Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at

Johnson City, Tennessee

on March 18, 1949

• • •

Two Granddaughters and One Grandson of

Bandolier of Anoka 6th

And One Grandson of

Black Prince of Sunbeam

Respectively the

1937 and 1938 International

Grand Champion Bulls

For Catalog write: H. R. DUNCAN, Secy., c/o University of Tennessee, Knoxville

McCartt Farms Wartburg, Tennessee

Don't Miss →

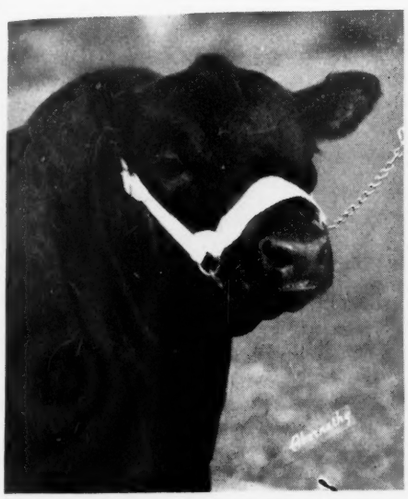
Tri-State

..... Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Friday, March 11th, 1949

Shelby County Penal Farms

Memphis, Tennessee



CONSIGNORS:

	Bulls:	Cows:
ALDRICH BROTHERS, Michigan City, Mississippi		3
JUDITH ALDRICH, Michigan City, Mississippi		1
BIRNEY ALPHIN, Trimble, Tennessee		3
GEORGE ALPHIN & SONS, Trimble, Tennessee		4
AMES PLANTATION, Grand Junction, Tennessee	2	6
J. W. BRUCE, Bruce Farms, Grand Junction, Tenn.	1	
J. B. COOPER & SONS, Humboldt, Tennessee	1	1
CLIFF DAVIS, New Albany, Mississippi		1
NEWT DAVIS, Pocahontas, Arkansas		7
CHARLES P. DOCKERY, Hernando, Mississippi	1	
M. H. GIESECK, Parkin, Arkansas		6
TED HORNER, Centerville, Tennessee	1	1
MR. & MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON, Gloster, Miss.	1	3
B. C. LEMON, Memphis, Tennessee	1	2
JOE LYON, Memphis, Tennessee	1	
JOSEPH E. LYON, Byhalia, Mississippi		2
MARYDALE FARMS, St. Francisville, Louisiana	1	3
D. R. MOORE, Jr., Byhalia, Mississippi	1	
I. L. PITTS, Trimble, Tennessee		2
QUINLAC FARMS, Jackson, Tennessee	1	2
M. A. & A. B. REED, Martin, Tennessee		2
SHELBY COUNTY PENAL FARM, Memphis, Tenn.	1	4
W. M. SMITH & SONS, Birdeye, Arkansas		2
SUN-RAY FARMS, Fayetteville, Arkansas	1	
TURNER BROTHERS, Covington, Tennessee		2
F. E. WARREN, New Albany, Mississippi	1	2
LEE WILSON & CO., Marie Unit, Wilson, Arkansas		5
	15	64

Please remember the HOLLY GROVE FARMS complete dispersion sale to be held on Saturday, March 12, at Memphis, Tennessee. Attend both sales at one expense.

For Catalogs address ROY W. TURNER, Sale Manager, COVINGTON, TENNESSEE

Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

For the JOURNAL, E. H. ANDERSON

There is a Buyer

for anything you have for Sale

Ranch
Farm
Cattle

Use the
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
To tell folks about your offering

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Sire:

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

He sired by the Top Son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

We have for sale a few cows bred to this great sire; as well as a few Bulls sired by him.

Visitors always welcome

R. K. Carter & Son
5 Miles North; on Route 78
ELMWOOD, ILLINOIS

Nebraska's Winning Team, Denver '49

Champion Collegiate Judging Team, University of Nebraska, 1949, Broadcasting over Station KFAB. Left to right—Wilbur Pauley, Harvard, Nebraska; Don Gard, Beaver, Nebraska; Stanley Lambert, Ewing, Nebraska; KFAB Announcer; M. A. Alexander, Coach; Geruase Frankie, Walton, Nebraska, (Highman on judging team); Don Popkem, West Point, Nebraska.

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION PICKS DIRECTORS

As the result of a mail ballot members of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association have elected the seven directors named below, reports J. P. Sackville, secretary, of Calgary, Alberta.

For Ontario the directors are A. C. McTaggart, of Aurora, and Thomas Henderson, of Guelph; Manitoba—C. H. Webster, of Two Creeks; Saskatchewan—H. Morrell, of Edgeley; and C. C. Argue, of Grenfell; Alberta—Roy Ballhorn, of Wetaskiwin, R. V. McCullough, of Red Deer, and C. C. Mathews, of Calgary.

—o—

TO SHOW STEERS BY AGE AT EASTERN NATIONAL

Classification of open class steers by age at the 1949 show is announced by the Eastern National Live Stock Show, following a meeting of the board of directors.

Under the classification Junior Yearlings will be steers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1948; Summer Yearlings, May 1 to August 31, 1948; Senior Calves, those calved between September 1 and November 30, and Junior Calves, those born on or after December 1, 1948.

—o—

TURNER HEADS VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION FOR '49

An increase in membership of 140 during the past year, bringing the total to 335, was announced at the annual meeting of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held January 15th at the Monticello Hotel, Charlottesville.

At the meeting Lawson W. Turner, of Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia, was re-elected president for 1949. R. E. B. Blanton, of Richmond, was re-elected vice-president and Dave Canning, of Charlottesville, is field secretary. Directors re-elected were Kenneth Litton, of Round Hill; R. H. Schlesinger, of Charlottesville and Blanton.

Chief Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 925th
A Top son of EILEENMERE 500th, and out of PRIDEMERE T. 14th, dam a daughter of EILEENMERE 32d. Producer of many Show Cattle.

Junior Herd Sire
Evenmere 32d
A Son of EILEENMERE 925th. . . . We have a good selection of Sons and Daughters from the above Chief Sire and out of a great herd of cows.

HOPPLER BROS.
22 Mi. No. of Springfield on State Rte. 29
GREENVIEW ILLINOIS

Eileenmere 600th 722896
Eileenmere D. 5164th 820081

• • •

Sons and Daughters
of the
Above Two Bulls for Sale

• • •

Country Estate Farms
(T. J. Daughenbaugh & wife)
PETERSBURG, ILLINOIS

Need Tabulations in a Hurry?
Send them here—75c each
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SHOW at 10:00 A. M.
SALE at 1:00 P. M.

East Tennessee

. . . . . Aberdeen-Angus Sale

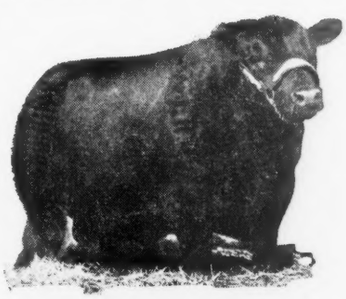
Friday, March 18th, 1949

Big Burley Warehouse

Johnson City, Tennessee

8 Bulls . . . . . **56 Head** . . . 48 Females

19 Open Heifers
25 Bred Heifers
4 Cows with Calves at Foot



Top cattle from the best EAST TENNESSEE HERDS strengthened by 6 head of "MERCURY"—bred cattle from FRENCH BROAD FARM, BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY.

Consignors

	No. head
BELL FARMS, White Pine	5
COX BROS., Jonesboro	2
H. R. DUNCAN, Knoxville	3
FARMER BROS., White Pine	4
FRENCH BROAD FARM, Bowling Green, Ky.	6
JOHN FROW, Friendsville	4
J. D. GILLIS, Sneedville	3
E. B. HALE, Morristown	2
KEEFAUVER BROS., Jonesboro	2
DEWY KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro	1
J. H. McCARTT, Wartburg	4
IVAN RANGE	2
SEVEN SPRINGS FARM, Concord	4
HENRY SEVER, Greeneville	1
UNIVERSITY of TENNESSEE	3
GEORGE WHEELER, Rogersville	6
GEORGE WILLIAMS, Jonesboro	4

For Catalogs write H. R. DUNCAN, Secretary, University of Tennessee, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE.

East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

W. M. (Bill) BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Southeastern Regional Show and Sale

By DICK HAHNE

Both Champion Bull and Female shown by J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky. Top Bull consigned by W. B. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky, and top Female consigned by French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

THIS was the first time that I drove a car, rode a train, walked and flew to attend one show and sale and I am sure that the widespread freakish weather ahead of the Southeastern Regional Show and Sale held January 12, 1949, at Memphis, Tennessee affected both the attendance and the general average of the cattle sold.

I left home Monday, drove to Des Moines to learn that the freezing rain had eliminated the St. Louis flight, so took an overnight train instead that was due to arrive in St. Louis Tuesday at eight A. M., but a good-hearted conductor obliged me by flaging the train and letting me off at Robinson, Missouri, where I walked to Lambert Field and fortunately caught the C & S flight to Memphis, a flight that was made entirely on instruments, including the let down to the field. On arrival learned that this ship was the first to arrive in Memphis since 9 A. M. Monday forenoon. All roads were closed due to the heavy sheet of ice that covered a wide area from Oklahoma to Ohio, trains were running late, and the wires were down and flights were over a day late due to the fog that covered all major ports south and west as well as north of Memphis.

Never-the-less the show went on, and without a doubt this was the best consignment of cattle to sell at any Southeastern Regional event and perhaps one of the top consignments that will be offered this season anywhere, with cattle selling to seven states including Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Georgia, Arkansas, Florida and Kentucky, with nearly one hundred head being sold at a general average of near five hundred and thirty dollars.

The banquet and meeting was held at the Peabody Hotel Tuesday evening. An informal get-together started the program followed by the meal. Mr. F. B. Davis, Jr. (Bray's Island Plantation), Yemassee, South Carolina, was toastmaster, stating early in the evening that no formal talks would be made. The informal talks included brief statements by Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, who was to judge the offering the next day. The business meeting had been held earlier and new officers merely introduced, however president of the Southeastern Association remained the same with Joe Keefauver again going in as head of this organization. The evening program was concluded with the showing of the Aberdeen-Angus movie that had the premier showing at the National Association Banquet in Chicago at International time.

Tuesday morning Judge Nobis went over the cattle, and did a commendable job with so many good cattle to place. The bulls were divided into four classes, first class was headed by Petunian 16th of F. B., consigned by French Broad Farms and sold to Linton Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama, for $700.00; second class was headed by Hill Crest Burgessmere, consigned by J. H. Quisenberry. This was the bull that later won the grand championship and was awarded the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL trophy and he sold in the sale to Walter Sullivant, Batesville, Mississippi, for $825.00.

The third class of bulls was headed by Eric Bardolier G. A. shown by W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky, and a real contender for the championship. Proof that he was one of the better individuals was had during the sale when he topped the event, selling to Leland Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky, for an even $1200. The last class of bulls was only two animals, heading the class was Ames Plantation Black Bill, from Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee, and sold to Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee, for five hundred iron men, the bull standing second was Master Prince of R. K., from Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky, and youngest bull in the sale. He was a son of Master Prince of Sunbeam, the 1947 International grand champion and he sold to Dan Felton Farm, Marianna, Arkansas, for an even $1,000.00, which made him second top selling bull of the event.

The toughest part of this show to judge was the female consignment for there were several outstanding individuals and several classes that contained mighty good cattle all the way through, with seven head bringing a thousand or more each which meant some good competition for the champion winner.

Class one of the females was headed by Cesor Mercury's Eva 2d, shown by French Broad Farms and a mighty nice heifer too, she sold later to T. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi, for $1500.00 and was right in there pitching as competition for the championship.

Class two was headed by Qualiteer's Queen Lady, consigned by J. H. Quisen-

Merry Hill Farm

Offers in the

Heart of America Sale, Kansas City, Missouri, February 24-25

1 Bull and 3 Heifers

A two-year-old ROSEMERE BARBARA BULL; and A BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA; A MISSOURI BARBARA; and A ROSEMERE BARABARA; ALL sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 59th, a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, from a BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS Dam. . . . The Heifers are all bred to

Prince Sunbeam 212th 932057

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: BARBARA STRATHMORE 3d 519427	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th 178396
	Barbara McHenry 42d 371490	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Barbara McHenry 34th 229192	Eston of Denison 158949
			Barbara McHenry 24th

Charles and Elizabeth Eaton — ¼ M. South City — Quincy, Illinois

Now offering

At Private Treaty

Several very successfully tried sires, on account of retaining their Heifers in herds where used. Also, YOUNG BULLS READY for SERVICE.

• • •

Heifers and Cows

Very choicest breeding and quality. Foundation material.

125 HERDS FROM WHICH TO SELECT

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

went on, and
ne best consign-
ny Southeastern
one of the top
offered this sea-
selling to seven
Mississippi, Ten-
s, Florida and
undred head be-
age of near five

was held at the
vening. An in-
d the program
r. F. B. Davis,
ion), Yemassee,
master, stating
no formal talks
nal talks includ-
k Richards, sec-
Aberdeen-Angus
Otto G. Nobis,
s to judge the
business meet-
nd new officers
president of the
remained the
ain going in a
The evening
h the showing
ie that had the
tional Associa-
t International

Nobis went over
ndable job with
ice. The bulls
ses, first class
n of F. B., con-
ms and sold to
y, Alabama, for
headed by Hill
ned by J. H.
bull that later
hip and was
us JOURNAL
sale to Walter
ssissippi, for

was headed by
by W. D. Fish-
nd a real con-
. Proof that
ndividuals was
he topped the
an, Louisville,
The last class
s, heading the
ack Bill, from
nction, Ten-
P. Crawford,
hundred iron
d was Master
e Knoll Farm,
ngest bull in
Master Prince
ational grand
Felton Farm,
ven $1,000.00,
selling bull of

how to judge
or there were
s and several
y good cattle
n head bring-
which meant
he champion

as headed by
rn by French
ce heifer too,
ter, Macomb,
was right in
or the cham-

Qualiteer's
H. Quisen-

UARY, 1949

Crawford County...

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

...6th Annual Sale

Consignors

E. J. BURNS & SONS	St. Francisville
CASEBIER FARMS	Buffalo Hart
DAVID DEATHERAGE	Oblong
JOHN DENNIS	Robinson
JOSEPH B. GEHEB	Chrisman
LEWIS HENRY	Oblong
GARVIN KINCAID	Palestine
FRANK KENT	Flat Rock
STANLEY POOL	Sumner
A. T. MACHETTA	Robinson
FRANK THORNTON	New Berlin
ELZA WIMAN	Oblong
A. O. REED	Oblong
FORREST WEGER	Flat Rock

15 Bulls and 50 Females

There will be COWS with CALVES, BRED and OPEN HEIFERS. . . . The BULLS are all serviceable age.

Friday, March 25th, 1949

Sale at 1 o'clock at City Park on Route 33

Oblong . . . . . Illinois

The Big Feature will be

the bull EILEENMERE 720th, son of EILEENMERE 487th

. . A Real Herd Bull—also Sons and Daughters of EILEENMERE 720th

Other Heifers Bred To and Sired by Bulls from Sons of
EILEENMERE 487th, 85th, 585th, 500th and 190th, also
Hardwickmere 92d

Eight Heifers and Two Bulls from J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois

. This will be one of the best consignment sales held by this Association

Write for Copy of Catalog

DAVID DEATHERAGE, Secretary-Treasurer — OBLONG, ILLINOIS

Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COLS. HAM & HUGH JAMES, Newton, Illinois; V. C. VANTASSEL, Robinson, Illinois, Aucts. — DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

berry, she was the champion female of the show and also sold to Mr. Parker for $1175.00. She was from the Quisenberry show herd and had been reserve champion female of the Tennessee State Fair.

Class three headed by Miss Enchantress H. 3d, shown by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky, and sold to Sugar Camp Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee, for an even $1000.00.

Class four was headed by Blackcap Empress G. A. shown by W. D. Fishback, and purchased by Bray's Island Plantation for $1375.00. She was one of the top heifers of the show and several at the ringside would have put the purple ribbon on her. We had some fun while showing and selling this heifer since she was a substitute for one in the catalog and she was a daughter of Evader's Bardolier. The local printer had transposed some letters when printing the tabulation and had the sire shown as Evader's Bard-OIL-er. Bill Fishback said, "These Bard-oil-ers are mighty sleek cattle."

Class five was headed by Reverie's Blackcap Frances 2d shown by Reverie Knoll Farms and sold to Joe Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi. She a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 15th and bred to the 1947 International champion. Joe got her for $1100.00, and a real buy. Second heifer of this class was K. P. Primrose shown by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, and selling to Peridido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida, for $1000.00.

Class six headed by Lady Blackcap G. A., another good Fishback heifer that sold to the Mississippi State College for $810.00. Class seven headed by K. B. Blackbird, another good heifer from Keefauvers that sold to W. M. Payne, Bessmer, Alabama, for $1000.00. Eighth class headed by Pride Lassie S. 18th, consigned by H. W. Smith and Sons, Fonthill, Kentucky, and selling to Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi, for $450.00. This was a good junior calf, and one of the youngest animals in the sale.

About midway of the sale list an extra heifer was sold. This heifer was consigned to the Southeastern Regional Sale by Mr. F. B. Davis, Jr. (Bray's Island Plantation), Yemassee, South Carolina, and proceeds from this animal went to the NATIONAL BUILDING FUND. This was the first animal to be sold for this building fund and she brought $500.00. The purchaser was Tom McCroskey, Mentor, Tennessee.

The complete report follows. Every animal sold is listed.

SUMMARY:

99 Lots	$50,785.00,	average	$ 512.98
13 Bulls	8,125.00,	average	625.00
83 Cows	42,660.00,	average	513.97
Top 5 Head	6,350.00,	average	1270.00
Top 10 Head	11,200.00,	average	1120.00
Top 15 Head	15,235.00,	average	1015.66
Top 20 Head	18,635.00,	average	931.75

Top Bull—Eric Bardolier G. A. 1057779; calved May 10, 1947; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; dam, Eileenmere's Fincastle 812740; consigned by W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky; purchased by Leland Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 1200.00

Second Top Bull—Master Prince of R. K. 16th 1060586; calved October 28, 1947; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; dam, Fountain Glen Lassie 24th 752904; consigned by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; purchased by Dan Felton Farm, Marianna, Arkansas 1000.00

Top Cow—Cesor Mercury's Eva 2d 910546; calved May 1, 1946; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; dam, Erica Eva C. 2d 664817; consigned by French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; purchased by G. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Entry; purchased by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 1375.00

Third Top Cow—Qualiteer's Queen Lady 974910; calved October 22, 1946; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; dam, Queen 132d of Hill Crest 592393; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; purchased by G. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi 1175.00

Fourth Top Cow—Reverie's Blackcap Frances 2d 1012760; calved May 16, 1947; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 620677; dam, Blackcap Frances Lavillon S. 469-009; consigned by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; purchased by Joe Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi 1100.00

BULLS:

Petunian 16th of F. B. 970779, (French Broad Farms), calved 9-1-46; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; Linton Caldwell Montgomery, Alabama 700.00

Bar Prince R. F. 989411, (Rosedale Farms), calved 11-15-46; sire, Blackbird Plowman 782075; R. S. Tipler, Grand Junction, Tennessee 400.00

Black Bard of Kintyre 990036, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 1-17-47; sire, Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197; Reeds Angus Farm, Martin, Tennessee 625.00

Land O Goshen Bardolier 992128, (Land O'Goshen Farm), calved 3-2-47; sire, Evader's Bardolier 851311; Ernest Frazer, Charleston, Mississippi 475.00

Epponian of Lorraine 3d 999934, (Lorraine Farms), calved 3-15-47; sire, Eppymere 2d of Le Baron 843447; G. M. Johnston, Dry Branch, Georgia 600.00

Hill Crest Burgessmere 1025311, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 3-20-47; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; Walter Sullivan, Batesville, Mississippi 825.00

S. F. Epoch K. 9th 1072449, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 3-22-47; sire, Epoch of Kintyre 731199; A. A. Corte, Loxley, Alabama 500.00

Ever Prince of Marydale 1017920, (Marydale Farm), calved 4-18-47; sire, Ever Prince of Harken Farm 715745; Ida B. Flippo, Powhattan, Arkansas 300.00

K. B. Eileenmere 15th 1016099, (Keefauver Brothers), calved 5-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 2631st 812285; John Doty, Rogersville, Tennessee 500.00

Eric Bardolier G. A. 1057779, (W. D. Fishback), calved 5-10-47; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; Leland Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 1200.00

Whitney Bandolier 17th 1018738, (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved 5-23-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148; W.

Roseann Farms

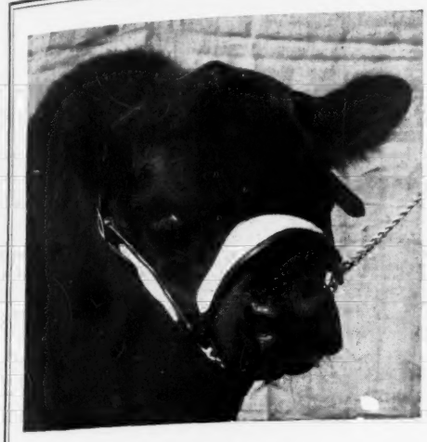
Imp. Scottish Lad

Who was purchased from J. Garrett Tolan Farms, who had purchased him and his dam from the Tim Pierce Importation, heads this herd of richly bred cows, composed chiefly of daughters, granddaughters and great-granddaughters of EILEENMERE 32d. They are truly a great set of deep bodied, thick, good headed matrons, says Mr. Hanna. . . . Who also remarks: "The flesh and quality of SCOTTISH LAD and HIS CALVES are not excelled by any bull. He is truly the greatest feeling bull I ever had my hands on and he seems to be transmitting this excellent feature to his calves." . . . Mr. Hanna invites visitors to the farm which is located on one of the world's most travelled highways, U. S. 66, twenty miles south of Springfield, Illinois. . . . He wants you to inspect a great group of young daughters of Scottish Lad which are now on sale.

We take Great Pleasure
in
Announcing
Our New Partnership
with
MR. LLOYD HANNA
Formerly Associated
With South Side Stock Farm
Where He made an enviable record

Mr. Hanna becomes Partner-Manager of Roseann Farms

HENRY GIETL **Farmersville, Illinois** LOUIS GIETL



Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Annual Spring Sale

Thursday March 24, 1949

Illinois State Fair Grounds

Springfield

A Quality Consignment

Buyers everywhere know that the Illinois herds in this area are practically 95% EILEENMERE BREEDING, that the BULLS used in the herds of this area are sons and grandsons of the Prize Winning EILEENMERES. . . . This results in a uniformity of tabulation in the pedigrees of cattle offered for sale in these Illinois State Sales, it also means we are offering those early maturing, easy fleshing individuals that prove a profitable investment for the buyers. . . . Watch the March issue for more information on this great sale. Plan to attend. Request catalog now.

Follow this Good Circuit of Sales:

Saturday, March 19th	MERCER COUNTY, Aledo, Illinois
Monday, March 21st	WILTON FARMS, Davenport, Iowa
Monday, (Nite Sale)	EASTERN IOWA, Davenport, Iowa
Tuesday, March 22d	JILT JUBILEE, Muscatine, Iowa
Wednesday, March 23d	F. M. BRADLEY, Avon, Illinois
Thursday, March 24th	ILLINOIS STATE SALE, SPRINGFIELD
Friday, March 25th	CRAWFORD COUNTY, Oblong, Illinois

For Your Catalog address

W. M. Williams, *Sale Manager*

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

Pawnee, Illinois

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

T. Gerrard, Marianna, Arkansas 500.00

Ames Plantation Black Bill 1055115, (Ames Plantation), calved 6-19-47; sire, Ames Plantation Bomber 762698; Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee 500.00

Master Prince of R. K. 16th 1060586, (Reverie Knoll Farms), calved 10-28-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Dan Fulton Farms, Marianna, Arkansas 1000.00

COWS:

Blackcap B. of White Oaks 12th 923996, (Miss M. H. Gieseck), calved 1-30-46; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; W. M. Smith, Birdeye, Arkansas 800.00

Entry; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 1375.00

Cesor Mercury's Eva 2d 910546, (French Broad Farms), calved 5-1-46; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; G. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi 1500.00

Eroria 9th of Rockwood 920022, (R. E. Sallee), calved 5-10-46; sire, Rockwood Prince Evaxus 733595; W. T. Gerrard, Marianna, Arkansas 360.00

Cluck's Eileen 36th 971056, (Newt Davis), calved 5-11-46; sire, Eileenmere B. 35th 645291; Charles Friend, Joiner, Arkansas 335.00

Miss Burgess of White Oaks 31st 924001, (Miss M. H. Gieseck), calved 5-16-46; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; John B. McDonald, McGehee, Arkansas 400.00

Cluck's Eileen 42d 971076, (Newt Davis), calved 6-1-46; sire, Eileenmere B. 35th 645291; Hugh P. Crawford, Memphis, Tennessee 285.00

Enchantress of Robertsdale 988452, (Rosedale Farms), calved 7-31-46; sire, Blackbird Plowman 782075; L. T. Senter, Aberdeen, Mississippi 335.00

Land O Goshen Erica 12th 982014, Land O'Goshen Farm), calved 9-3-46; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 2d 646586; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky 550.00

Black Sterling B. 254th 934389, (Bottorff Bros.), calved 9-12-46; sire, Black Anchor's Bandolier 2d 809634; Ernest Frazer, Charleston, Mississippi 425.00

Ava Jewel of V. V. 994918, (W. M. Smith and Sons), calved 9-16-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 37th 655958; Dan Felton Farm, Marianna, Arkansas 500.00

Enamel of Rockwood 9th 989513, (R. E. Sallee), calved 9-18-46; sire, Blackcap Empress Lad 11th 802644; Chas. Friend, Joiner, Arkansas 310.00

Eileenmere's Erica 46th 981327, (C. J. Conatser and O. O. Duncan), calved 9-19-46; sire, Black Eileenmere D. 6th 591-606; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida .. 650.00

Qualiteer's Queen Lady 974910, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 10-22-46; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; G. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi 1175.00

Karama 2d of Brays Island 989695, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 11-5-46; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; John B. McDonald, McGehee, Arkansas 425.00

Trojan Queen R. F. 989410, (Rosedale Farms), calved 11-6-46; sire, Blackbird Plowman 782075; Jerry Clark, Memphis, Tennessee 350.00

Kentucky Maid 26th 993632, (Marshall Pickrell and Sons), calved 11-9-46; sire, Whitney Prince 3d 826011; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 435.00

Macedon Blackcap 994325, (James E. Horton), calved 11-27-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 7th 682327; John B. Lovelace, Coma, Tennessee 385.00

Bowline Pride Queen of Shelby 980796, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 12-3-46; sire, Bowline of Modena 685325; John B. McDonald, McGehee, Arkansas 575.00

H. C. Blackcap Ravena 195th 981861, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 12-28-46; sire, Ravensmere 2d 681180; Henry Seaber, Greenville, Tennessee 850.00

Lassie of Maplemere 1036764, (C. J. Conatser and O. O. Duncan), calved 1-14-47; sire, General 99th of Macmor 727712; L. T. Senter, Aberdeen, Mississippi 485.00

Ames Plantation Bette 985625, (Ames Plantation), calved 1-15-47; sire, Ames Plantation Bomber 762698; Ray Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 850.00

Ames Plantation Justine 1012072, (Ames Plantation), calved 1-17-47; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; Linton Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 600.00

Ames Plantation Black Baena 985629, (Ames Plantation), calved 1-22-47; sire, Ames Plantation Everlasting 762697; Dan Felton Farms, Marianna, Arkansas 600.00

Eline of Brays Island 989711, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 2-6-47; sire, Bar of Garvault (Imp.) 636913; J. E. Richardson, Ridgeland, Mississippi 675.00

Miss Enchantress H. 3d 1014275, (Reverie Knoll Farms), calved 2-6-47; sire, Enchantmere Prince H. 794857; Sugar Camp Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee 1000.00

Ames Plantation Elba E. 1012073, (Ames Plantation), calved 2-8-47; sire, Ames Plantation Bomber 762698; Macedon Farm, Madison, Alabama 625.00

Pines Evergreen M. 1003134, (George Midden and Sons), calved 2-10-47; sire, Envious Belle'Air B. 6th 753569; Walter Sullivan, Batesville, Mississippi 400.00

Bess's Blackcap of The Pines 2d 1003137, (George Midden and Sons)), calved 2-14-47; sire, Envious Belle'Air B. 6th 753-569; John B. Lovelace, Coma, Tennessee 385.00

Blackbird Beautiful of M. S. 1003440, (E. S. Williams), calved 2-23-47; sire, Echo's Model 547501; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky 500.00

Shelby's Epoch Octavia 1005465, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 2-24-47; sire, Epoch of Kintyre 731199; Eric Beidenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 700.00

Blue Lady 4th of Kintyre 990039, (Mr. and Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 2-26-47; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; Bruce Payne, Olive Branch, Mississippi 450.00

Shelby's H. M. Serles' Happle 1005467, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 2-27-47; sire, Hardwickmere 64th 728707; Ernest Frazer, Charleston, Mississippi 475.00

Pride 8th of Marydale 1005720, (Marydale Farm), calved 3-4-47; sire, Marydale Prince of Gratitude 838308; Chas. Friend, Joiner, Arkansas 375.00

Quintilla's Sunmaid 994933, (W. M. Smith and Sons), calved 3-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 37th 655958; Dan Felton Farms, Marianna, Arkansas 500.00

Bardolier's Queen 57th 1020783, (W. F. Hardin and Son), calved 3-19-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 4th 797555; Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 475.00

Macedon Minerva 4th 1025131, (James E. Horton), calved 3-30-47; sire, MacEdon Hardwickmere 894776; A. L. Crouch, Batesville, Arkansas 385.00

Bardolier's Queen 45th 1020788, (W. F. Hardin and Son), calved 4-16-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 4th 797555; Walter Sullivan, Batesville, Mississippi 450.00

Davidson's Erica 4th 1010472, (Newt Davis), calved 5-8-47; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Neal F. Schilling, Memphis, Tennessee 350.00

Barbara 37th of Hill Crest 1025320, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 5-9-47; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 625.00

K. P. Primrose 1016100, (Keefauver Bros.), calved 5-14-47; sire, Eileenmere 2631st 812285; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Fla. .. 1000.00

Evader's Queen T. 2d 1003441, (E. S.

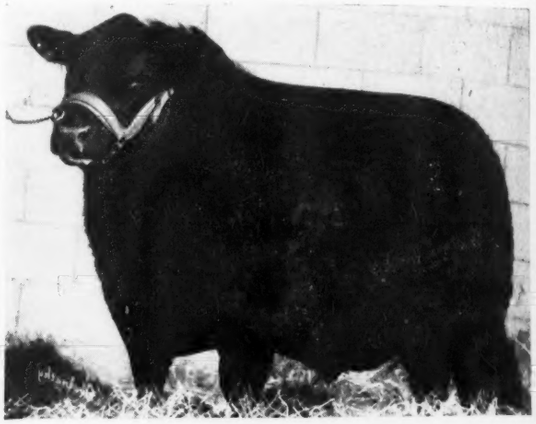
Breeding for Type ?

Of course, you are, and so are we.

That is just why we traveled hundreds of miles and spent thousands of dollars to get just such a Bull as PRINCE ERIC of LAKEWOOD.

Proof that he is a sire of type

Can be seen in his GET. Calves by PRINCE ERIC of LAKEWOOD will be exhibited at some of the leading shows and some will be offered in leading sales in 1949. Watch for them.



Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624

A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and out of a BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d daughter. Individually excellent—wonderfully bred—and a respected sire of the right kind.

H. S. Woodward
ROCKTON, ILL.

WOODBARR FARM
ROCKTON — ILLINOIS

Ed. Becker
HERDSMAN

Come to Bureau County

Wednesday, March 16, 1949, Princeton, Ill.

This is

Belcap E. B. 718777

Purchased in our 1944 sale by ROSEMERE FARMS, Maquoketa, Iowa, whose get averaged over $1,500.00 in their 50th ANNIVERSARY SALE. You will find the same type of cattle in this sale that will be heard from in years to come. . . . We are offering:

20 Bulls . . . . 70 Head . . . 50 Females

Sale will be held in HEATED SALE PAVILION at Bureau County Fair Grounds, Princeton, Illinois

You will find a grand group of cattle in good breeding condition. There will be a few tried sires and other bulls that will be two year olds. The females will consist of cows, bred heifers and open heifers. The Cows and Bred Heifers will be bred to the good bulls that have been purchased by the breeders in the county and the open heifers will be sired by them.

These cattle consigned by:

C. E. BAUER & SON ..... LaMoille
HARRY DUFFIELD & SONS ..... Ohio
B. A. DYE ..... Princeton
EHLERS BROS. ..... LaMoille
EITEN BROS. ..... Zearing
KENNETH O. FIEDLER ..... Granville
GEORGE GIESE ..... Peru
EDWARD M. HERWIG & SON ..... Ashton
C. S. JOHNSON & SONS ..... Princeton
RAYMOND KERSTEN ..... Ashton
W. D. MARTIN & SON ..... Wyanet
OLSON BROS. ..... Wyanet
JAMES D. OLSON ..... Wyanet
PINE STOCK FARM ..... LaMoille
A. L. PIPER & SONS ..... Ohio
L. H. RAKER & SON ..... Princeton
HERMAN WIESE ..... Spring Valley
W. J. YOUNG & SON ..... Spring Valley

For Catalog, address:

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

FORREST OLSON, Secretary — WYANET, ILLINOIS

Williams), calved 5-16-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Bandolier 2d 880855; Linton Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 475.00

Reverie's Blackcap Frances 2d 1012760, (Reverie Knoll Farms), calved 5-16-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Joe Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi 1100.00

Eppy's Blackcap of Lorraine 999945, (Lorraine Farms), calved 5-20-47; sire, Eppymere 2d of Le Baron 843447; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky 675.00

Evader's Erica G. A. 1044043, (W. D. Fishback), calved 5-23-47; sire, Evader's Bardolier 851311; Mississippi State College, State College, Mississippi 525.00

Elba 2d of Marydale 1054561, (Marydale Farm), calved 5-24-47; sire, Marydale Prince of Gratitude 838308; Jerry Clark, Memphis, Tennessee 325.00

Land O Goshen Erica 36th 1015093, (Land O'Goshen Farm), calved 5-25-47; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 2d 646586; Bruce Payne, Olive Branch, Mississippi 350.00

Kindness 12th of Marydale 1054562, (Marydale Farm), calved 5-25-47; sire, Le Baron Eppy 738141; Ida Flippo, Powhattan, Arkansas 350.00

Pride 20th of Marydale 1054563, (Marydale Farm), calved 5-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; Cliff Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 460.00

Blackbird T. of B. H. 1056616, (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 6-3-47; sire, Burgess of B. H. 2d 882710; N. F. Schilling, Memphis, Tennessee 375.00

Shelby's Miss Eileenmere 7th 1090505, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 6-8-47; sire, Eileenmere 640th 787499; A. E. Prestidge, Marianna, Arkansas 375.00

Whitney Elba 15th 1008683, (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved 6-12-47; sire, Ravenswood Eric 50th 845784; F. E. Warren, Jr., New Albany, Mississippi 400.00

Bruce's Blackbird Lass 2d 1017745, (John W. Bruce), calved 6-15-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere F. 826734; Jerry Clark, Memphis, Tennessee 335.00

Ames Plantation Bomber's Eda 1055116, (Ames Plantation), calved 6-19-47; sire, Ames Plantation Bomber 762698; Dan Felton Farms, Marianna, Arkansas 650.00

Pride Lassie S. 14th 1018895, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 6-20-47; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459; Mrs. Lois Clark, Lexington, Kentucky 400.00

Elandina 2d of Kintyre 1009987, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 6-27-47; sire, Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197; Jerry Clark, Memphis, Tennessee 365.00

Land O Goshen Erica 48th 1034824, (Land O'Goshen Farm), calved 6-27-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 14th 894198; N. F. Schilling, Memphis, Tennessee 350.00

Land O Goshen Queen 16th 1022082, (Land O'Goshen Farm), calved 7-1-47; sire, Ethian 14th of F. B. 721978; N. F. Schilling, Memphis, Tennessee 350.00

Land O Goshen Blackbird 18th 1034810, (Land O'Goshen Farm), calved 7-5-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 14th 894198; N. F. Schilling, Memphis, Tenn. 350.00

Bardolier's Queen 23d 1044276, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 7-7-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 4th 797555; Reeds Angus Farm, Martin, Tennessee 400.00

Lady Blackcap G. A. 1076097, (W. D. Fishback), calved 7-17-47; sire, Eileenmere D. 65th 752081; Mississippi State College, State College, Mississippi 810.00

Miss Burgess of B. H. 7th 1056619, (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 8-7-47; sire, Prince Howard 8th 879471; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 500.00

Bruce's Edella 1073635, (John W. Bruce), calved 9-10-47; sire, Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197; N. F. Schilling, Memphis, Tennessee 310.00

Bandolier's Blackbird Ann 1022392, (E. S. Williams), calved 9-13-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Bandolier 2d 880855; Linton Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 460.00

Ames Plantation Ethel's Erica 1055123, (Ames Plantation), calved 9-15-47; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; N. F. Schilling, Memphis, Tennessee 335.00

Ames Plantation Barita B. 1055124, (Ames Plantation), calved 9-20-47; sire, Ames Plantation Everlasting 762697; Bruce Payne, Olive Branch, Mississippi 410.00

Erica 80th of Hill Crest 1073710, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 10-5-47; sire, Echo's Stamp 694095; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 750.00

Miss Burgess of Airdrie, (Airdrie Farm), calved 10-12-47; sire, Prince Howard 8th 879471; Bill Fishback, Versailles, Ky. 550.00

Blackbird of Ridgefields 33d 1031700, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 10-15-47; sire, Eileenmere 2631st 812285; H. M. Payne, Bessmer, Alabama 675.00

Kintyre's Verity 3d 1021939, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 10-22-47; sire, Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197; W. H. Davis, Columbus, Mississippi 430.00

K. B. Blackbird 1031702, (Keefauver Brothers), calved 10-23-47; sire, Eileenmere 2631st 812285; W. M. Payne, Bessmer, Alabama 1000.00

Erica's Irene S. 2d 1040956, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 11-1-47; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 911928; Mrs. Lois Clark, Lexington, Kentucky 360.00

Miss Blackcap of F. B. 1052831, (Marshall Pickrell and Sons), calved 11-12-47; sire, Blackbird Chief of Carrs 920746; Dr. C. C. Klatz, Memphis, Tennessee 275.00

Queen 8th of Kurtzlon 1085485, (H. M. & George Kurtz), calved 12-2-47; sire, Hardwickmere E. 671143; Dr. C. C. Klatz, Memphis, Tennessee 290.00

McHenry Barbara K. 12th 1085486, (H. M. & George Kurtz), calved 12-13-47; sire, Eriberry 2d 547503; Sugar Camp Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee 370.00

Edwina K. 2d 1085487, (H. M. & George Kurtz), calved 12-29-47; sire, Hardwickmere E. 671143; Dr. C. C. Klatz, Memphis, Tennessee 300.00

McHenry Barbara K. 14th 1085488, (H. M. & George Kurtz), calved 12-30-47; sire, Hardwickmere E. 671143; Dr. C. C. Klatz, Memphis, Tennessee 260.00

Elba Erica K. 1085489, (H. M. & George Kurtz), calved 12-30-47; sire, Hardwickmere E. 671143; Dr. C. C. Klatz, Memphis, Tennessee 260.00

Blackcap T. of Glen Airy 2d 1076102, (W. D. Fishback), calved 1-2-48; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; Conatser & Duncan, Burnside, Kentucky 410.00

Pride Protest 2d of Kintyre 1068549, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 1-10-48; sire, Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 310.00

Bruce's Enchantress 1073636, (John W. Bruce), calved 1-12-48; sire, Ames Plantation Everlasting 762697; Lorraine Angus Farms, Macon, Georgia 325.00

Pride Lassie S. 18th 1078583, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 3-1-48; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 450.00

Marilyn Blackbird 1075683, (Marshall Pickrell & Sons), calved 5-27-48; sire, Blackbird Chief of Carrs 920746; Pete Lunata, Holly Springs, Mississippi 285.00

A New Herd Sire

. . . . . *of Unusual Promise*

Raona's Bardolier 42d 986010

He is by the $25,000.00 BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801, out of BLACKBIRD GRENADA G. R. 4th 794600, an own daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER. . . . A real individual, and bred the way he is, he is a worthy successor to the other top Bulls used in the BURELEE herd—the great BELL BOY A. and the popular BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT.

Our COW HERD is not large, but is second to none in quality and thickness. . . . If you are looking for something unusually good in foundation material pay us a visit. . . . You will like the COWS we are breeding to RAONA'S BARDOLIER 42d, the Bull himself, and our Junior Sire, of which we will tell you more later.

Burelee Stock Farm

A. R. Althaus & Son Phone Mendota 34F2 **LaMoille, Illinois**

Attend the **SIXTH** *Annual Sale*

Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Wednesday, March 30th

At the Fair Grounds . . . . . Belleville, Illinois

—Selling—

12 Bulls Select herd improvers, ready for service. Ages 12 to 24 months. They carry the bloodlines of noted sires.

48 Females Including cows with large calves at foot, bred cows and heifers, open heifers, some suitable for 4-H Projects.

The entire sale offering are young and excellent individuals, all of popular breeding and from proven families. Here is your opportunity to improve your herd or the beginner to start his foundation.

Consignors are

WAYNE BATES	Carlinville	LESTER LESSMAN	Raymond
HENRY BOEING	Breese	MELVIN ANGUS FARMS	Greenfield
M. L. CAMPBELL	Greenville	MOULTON BROS.	Bunker Hill
CARL GRAESSER	Trenton	WM. J. PFEFFER	Lebanon
ORVILLE HELMS	Belleville	RAY SEARLS	Medora
L. V. HANBACK	Winchester	MARION SCHUPBACH	Sparta
GEORGE KURTZ	Belleville	ED. SCHWARM & SONS	Loogootee
MELVIN KLAUS	Carlinville	MARTIN TUETKEN & SON	Jerseyville

MEADE WOODS ..... Carlinville

Write today for Your Copy of this Catalog

Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association

ORVILLE W. HELMS, Sale Mgr. Route 1 Box 58 **BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

NEW PLANTING METHOD UPS CORN YIELDS

Corn yields have been increased from eight to twenty-seven bushels an acre by University of Illinois agronomists. . . . by planting alternate double rows of corn and soybeans. The big advantage in the practice is that competition for plant food, moisture and sunlight is cut down.

One of the tests was made on the Babb farm in Champaign county. In this test, double rows of corn and soybeans were planted alternately in 1947. Rows were forty inches apart. Corn was drilled at the rate of 13,500 plants to the acre. And no fertilizer was used. The yield was eighty-five bushels to the acre, twenty-seven bushels higher than the test plot.

Before this practice can be recommended, however, more experimental work must be done. And harvesting problems must be worked out.

But A. L. Lang of the department of agronomy says there's every sign that this new method of planting corn will increase yields considerably.

—o—

NEW JERSEY BREEDERS ELECT OFFICERS

At the annual meeting December 17th Dr. Armand Hammer, of Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey, was elected president of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association.

Stephen Birch, Jr., of Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, was named vice-president and Harry Neuberger, of Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, was elected secretary-treasurer. William C. Skelley, of New Brunswick, is honorary secretary.

—o—

ILLINOIS STATE MEETING SATURDAY, JANUARY 8th

A large representative group of Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders attended the Annual State Banquet and Meeting. The movie "On America's Angus Trails" was shown and much appreciated.

Officers and directors for the year 1949 were elected as follows: W. M. Williams, Pawnee, President; Lloyd Hanna, Farmersville, Vice-President; George L. Wilson, Springfield, Treasurer; Miss Mary T. Williams, Pawnee, Secretary. Directors with terms to expire in 1952 are P. J. Harms, Chatham; Henry Gietl, Springfield; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains; Paul Tolan, Pleasant Plains and Clyde Wade, Clinton.

By unanimous vote of the members present a special trophy will be given to the Junior Exhibitor of the grand champion steer over all breeds at the 1949 Illinois State Fair, if an Aberdeen-Angus. Also a trophy will be given the champion Aberdeen-Angus heifer.

George Stoerger, Monticello, will give a heifer to the Junior Exhibitor of the grand champion steer, if an Aberdeen-Angus, at the 1949 Illinois State Fair. Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, will present a trophy to the Junior Exhibitor of the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of the Illinois State Fair.

Illinois Breeders not present at this meeting are reminded that the Annual Spring Sale for the Illinois State Association will be held on Thursday, March 24, 1949. All correspondence to the Illinois Breeders' Association should now be directed to the President, W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING
VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

ESCHER NECK CHAINS
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Free Circular

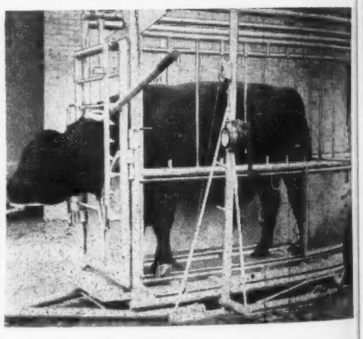
March Tucson
23 24 25 26 & 27
1949
. . . . . Live Stock Show, Exhibit and Sale

of Registered
Range Bulls and Heifers
Aberdeen-Angus
Brahma Hereford Shorthorn
All Cattle Range Fitted and
All Cattle must be Sold . . .

Quarter Horse Show and Speed Trials
20 Classes to be Judged
World Champion Speed Trials

For Entry Blanks write:
PETER GILLHAM, Chairman P. O. Box 991 TUCSON, ARIZONA

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO
OKLAHOMA CITY 8
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"



Only 3-IN-1 Chute of its Kind. Squeeze & Loading Chute on Wheels as well as Light Stock Trailer. The STOCKMAN'S DREAM Comes True. Designed with and without wheels. One Man (wgt. balancing method) converts into trailer. 1500 South Agnew, Dept. D, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Phone 7-5757 6-5858

Miller-Greenburg *Combination Production Sale*

To be held at KNOLL VIEW FARM at

Peru, Indiana, Thursday, March 17, 1949

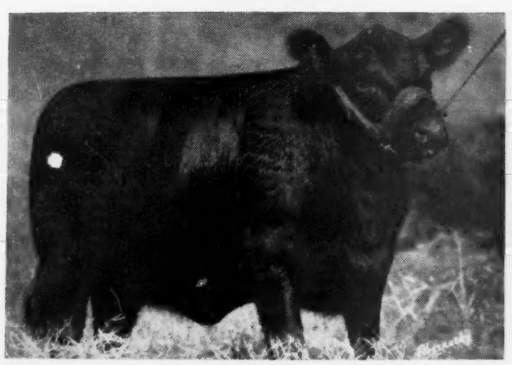
Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service** *of these Two Great Bulls*

Wildwood Bandolier 771266

50 Females • • • 62 Lots • • • 12 Bulls

Hanes' Eileenmere 2d G. 691619

• • •



Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 10th
. . . . . Calved June 8th, 1948

• • •

Featuring the Sale will be

Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 10th

By far the best BLACKCAP BESSIE we have ever bred. . . . Would be an attraction in any sale.

12 Bulls

Most all of them will be of serviceable age and about all are sons of the above Bulls.

50 Females

Included are 25 Bred Cows; Cows with Calves at side; 25 Open and Bred Heifers.

The Breeding

Featuring TWO BLACKCAP BESSIES; TWO McHENRY BARBARAS (Directly from Barbara McHenry 24th); LADY IDA; EVERGREEN ERICA; BLACKCAP; BLACKBIRD; and Other Desirable Families.

• • •

Charles Grubbs *is Consigning*

TWO STRONG AGE BULLS and THREE Real Good Heifers.

• • •

Plan to be with us on Thursday, March 17, 1949

Sale to be held at
KNOLL VIEW FARM, PERU, INDIANA

T. B. and BANG'S TESTED

Mark E. Miller & Sons

Knoll View Farm, PERU, INDIANA

Write for Catalog

John W. Greenburg

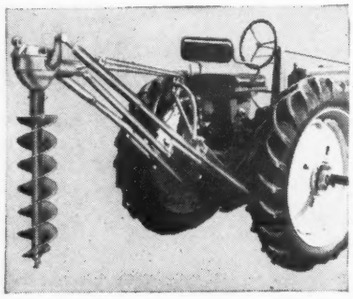
Fairlane Farm, WINGATE, INDIANA

PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

DIG 'EM SITTING DOWN



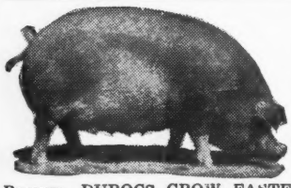
The revolutionary Danuser Digger tractor attachment digs holes automatically. One man operation — fast — clean holes — augers 4" to 24" diameter for most popular makes of tractors. See your implement dealer or write Dept C.

DANUSER MACHINE CO. • FULTON, MO.

Manufacturers of Danuser Digger and Danuser All-Purpose Blade.

DANUSER DIGGER

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Angus Hill Dispersion

Maryville, Missouri, November 25th

SUMMARY:

81 Lots	$37,225.00, average	$ 459.56
1 Bull	2,500.00, average	2500.00
80 Cows	34,725.00, average	434.06
Top 5 Head	7,455.00, average	1491.00
Top 10 Head	11,465.00, average	1146.50
Top 15 Head	14,175.00, average	945.00
Top 20 Head	16,705.00, average	835.25

Top Bull—Eric Revolution H. 882259; calved September 18, 1945; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720; dam, Burgo Enterprise Girl 660540; purchased by Walter Sturm, Maryville, Missouri **2500.00**

Top Cow—Edwina of Eagleville 2d 1036-409; calved June 1, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735627; dam, Erica Edwina D. 2d 735800; purchased by Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri **1600.00**

Second Top Cow—Barbara of Kalarama 1034944; calved June 16, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735627; dam, Eston's Barbara 774836; purchased by Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri **1225.00**

Third Top Cow—Blackcap McHenry of Showme 811984; calved April 7, 1944; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; dam, Blackcap of Cloverly B. 31st 589-145; purchased by Karl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri **1110.00**

Fourth Top Cow—Edella H. 3d 825760; calved June 2, 1944; sire, Earl Eric 27th 544053; dam, Edella of H. B. 718228; purchased by Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Lloyd Whorton, Stanberry, Missouri for $710.00) **1020.00**

Fifth Top Cow—Elbance Elba S. 912877; calved May 17, 1946; sire, Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874; dam, Elbance Elba 650465; purchased by E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri **975.00**

BULL:

Eric Revolution H. 882259, calved 9-18-45; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720; Walter Sturm, Maryville, Missouri 2500.00

COWS:

Oxford Miss 23d 492236, calved 5-25-34; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; J. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa (Calf to A. B. Owens, Maysville, Missouri for $275.00) 475.00

Maid McKenny 5th 516547, calved 7-17-36; sire, Revolution Eldeen 480692; J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri 450.00

Pride Omega 534194, calved 12-15-36; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; H. A. Sawyers & Son, Maryville, Missouri 500.00

Beulah Bernice 556315, calved 5-18-38; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas 575.00

Edella W. 2d 594129, calved 5-3-39; sire, Burgessmere 455936; Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Missouri (Calf to Leo Lake, Orient, Iowa for $145.00) 390.00

Blackcap Cloverly B. 29th 589135, calved 11-6-39; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas 525.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 31st 589145, calved 12-3-39; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428-228; A. B. Owens, Maysville, Missouri (Calf to Dale Miller & Son, Craig, Missouri for $150.00) 430.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 48th 589136, calved 11-7-39; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Frank Helzer, Barnard, Missouri 455.00

Enchantress Ervotte 5th 619800, calved 9-11-40; sire, Burgess Elbon 531832; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas 450.00

Blackbird Bessmere 2d 630220, calved 9-14-40; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091; C. W. Wallace, Gentry, Missouri 400.00

Perk 2d 630223, calved 9-28-40; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas 585.00

Blackcap of Clear View 662092, calved 11-26-40; sire, Burgess Elbon 531832; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 290.00

Juanerra Lassie 661907, calved 4-8-41; sire, Quality Erica 2d 488205; John A. Roberts & Son, Stanberry, Missouri 470.00

Revolution's Lady S. 645179, calved 3-25-41; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; Robert Bixby, Lamoni, Iowa (Calf to Merle North, Norborne, Missouri for $150.00) 420.00

Blackbird Lassie M. 28th 667853, calved 6-17-41; sire, Blackcap M. of Dellview 583191; G. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa (Calf to A. B. Owens, Maysville, Missouri for $200.00) 500.00

Blackbird Supreme 3d 667855, calved 6-29-41; sire, Blackcap M. of Dellview 583-191; Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Missouri (Calf to Dale Miller & Son, Craig, Missouri for $160.00) 440.00

Showme Pride W. 700173, calved 4-9-42; sire, Enus' Revolution 600135; J. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa (Calf to E. D. Bashor, Union Star, Missouri for $250.00) 520.00

Jungle Maid 3d 730413, calved 6-12-43; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Frank Welch, Parnell, Missouri 450.00

Eddiemere's Pride 754363, calved 7-4-43; sire, Eddiemere 597279; C. W. Wallace, Gentry, Missouri 400.00

Maid McKenny 28th 776564, calved 3-7-44; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri 800.00

Blackbird of Showme 3d 811982, calved 4-2-44; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592-027; Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Missouri (Calf to Karl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri for $240.00) 540.00

Blackcap McHenry of Showme 811984, calved 4-7-44; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; Karl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri 1110.00

Eisa Evergreen of Showme 811988, calved 4-16-44; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; C. W. Wallace, Gentry, Missouri 350.00

Showme Lassie 3d 811986, calved 4-7-44; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Missouri (Calf to A. B. Owens, Maysville, Missouri for $200.00) 470.00

Showme Beauty 5th 811991, calved 5-6-44; sire, Enus' Revolution 600135; Ray Hull, Parnell, Missouri (Calf to A. B. Owens, Maysville, Missouri for $140.00) 400.00

Juanerra Lassie 2d 788885, calved 5-9-44; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas 500.00

Pride of Showme 5th 811994, calved 5-17-44; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592-027; Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Missouri (Calf to A. B. Owens, Maysville, Missouri for $200.00) 500.00

Balwylo of Showme 2d 811995, calved 5-20-44; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; J. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa (Calf to Dale Miller & Son, Craig, Missouri for $155.00) 355.00

Edella H. 3d 825760, calved 6-2-44; sire, Earl Eric 27th 544053; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Lloyd Whorton, Stanberry, Missouri for $710.00) 1020.00

Pride Supreme of Showme 846486, calved 7-29-44; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700-169; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri 410.00

Barbara of Grismere 49th 868982, calved 4-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; James Osborn, Ridgeway, Missouri 340.00

Ruby of Angus Hill 849866, calved 5-17-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; R. E. Winslow, Ravenswood, Missouri (Calf to George Waske, Grant City, Missouri for $400.00) 750.00

Ruley 2d of Angus Hill 857854, calved 5-3-45; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592-027; Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Missouri 470.00

Juanerra Lassie 3d 863543, calved 6-15-45; sire, Eric Prince M. 2d 744912; Lloyd Whorton, Stanberry, Missouri 500.00

Miss Burgess of Faustiana 863542, calved 6-2-45; sire, Eric Prince M. 2d 744912; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas 540.00

Jungle Maid of Faustiana 863544, calved 6-29-45; sire, Eric Prince M. 2d 744912;

Aspen Dale Farm

Herd Sires: BANDOLIER 9th of BRANDY ROCK; ENZINE of A. H. F.; PRINCE of ASPEN DALE; ELLERSLIE ERIC 4th.

Visitors welcome—Watch for our Spring Consignments.

J. B. GRAHAM, Manager DELAPLANE, VA.

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

Aberdeen-Angus are Prolific

Round Hill Highlands Virginia

Offers at the

North Carolina Sale, Wednesday, March 9, 1949, Elkin, N. C.

Show: 10:00 a. m. In a Heated Sale Pavilion. Sale: 1:00 p. m.

One Bull →

Highlands General 54th 1029172

Sire: HIGHLANDS GENERAL 26th 841942	General Blackcap of Lonjac	General 6th of Page	General of Page
			Katevra 3d of Page
		Scripps Blackcap 4th	Edgar Protest
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
	Edella of Highlands	Blackcap General of Ada	General of Ada
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Erica Energy A. 2d	Elben Elidur 2d
			Erica Energy B. 63d
Dam: MISS BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 4th 816954	Prince Sunbeam 19th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marlene 8th	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Entella 8th
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 2d	Elgon Marshall 2d	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Miss Burgess 39th	Enlot
			Miss Burgess 10th

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 54th's sire, Highlands General 26th was Supreme Champion at Warrenton in 1946 and sold at $5,000.00 to Mrs. W. J. Fuller, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The dam is a Maid of Bummers—and being by that great bull, Prince Sunbeam 19th, this youngster should have plenty of quality bred into him. He should go to a pure bred herd that needs improvement in heads, style and quality.

3 Females

ESTHONIA 6th of HIGHLANDS, from the same dam that produced the Grand Champion Cow at the Elkins Sale in 1947; and sired by Highlands General 30th—Selling bred since September to Highlandsmere, a son of Eileenmere 585th.

EDELLA 6th of HIGHLANDS, a straight Hartley Edella by our great sire, Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock by the 1937 International Grand Champion. Her dam is by Eileenmere 309th and she sells bred since December to Emulator 10th W. R. by the great bull, Envious Emulous.

BONNIE MAID of HIGHLANDS, a Bonnie Maid Miss Burgess by Highlands Mickey and selling bred to Eisa Epponian of Elkton by Epponian Stamp of Broadview. Breeding date in October.

Herd Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX — **GEORGE FRY** — **KENNETH E. LITTON**

Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia

Those winning Doddie Carcasses

Presenting six of the twelve prize winning carcasses of the 1948 International Live Stock Show Carcass Contest. Doddie breeders should remember each of these carcasses was from an Aberdeen-Angus bullock. Better yet, all twelve of the winners were Aberdeen-Angus—with no competition from the other breeds.

The grand champion carcass was from a Doddie fed by Shaw Brothers, of Banner, Wyoming. The reserve champion was from a Blocky Black fed by Charles Daubs, McNabb, Illinois. Both were from summer yearling steers, with 43 head competing in class.

Hal R. Catterson, Maryville, Missouri..... 530.00

Bessmere of Angus Hill 857855, calved 7-22-45; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; McCarty Brothers, Stansberry, Missouri (Calf to George Waske, Grant City, Missouri for $550.00)..... 900.0

Burlate Lady of South Oaks 2d 932824, calved 4-19-46; sire, Envious Eric B. 5th 595396; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas..... 400.00

Maid of Faustiana 934526, calved 4-10-46; sire, Eric Prince M. 2d 744912; Dr. C. N. Williamson, Gentry, Missouri..... 425.00

Elbance Elba S. 912877, calved 5-17-46; sire, Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri..... 975.00

Blackcap Lady of South Oaks 3d 969499, calved 9-30-46; sire, Eileenmere H. T. H. 841617; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas..... 300.00

Jungle Maid 9th 989772, calved 1-30-47; sire, Eileenmere H. T. H. 3d 841613; Leo L. Archer, Conception, Missouri..... 510.00

Barbara of Angus Hill 996490, calved 2-20-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; T. B. White, Blythedale, Missouri..... 375.00

Barbara 2d of Angus Hill 1010947, calved 3-16-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835-015; Charlene Harrison, Bethany, Mo..... 390.00

Erica of Angus Hill 3d 1010948, calved 4-7-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri.. 275.00

Blackcap of Showme 4th 1046726, calved 4-7-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri..... 325.00

Showme Special 1046727, calved 4-11-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Jesse Hopple, Hopkins, Missouri..... 280.00

Beauty of Showme 7th 1046728, calved 4-11-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Robert Hubble, Clarksdale, Missouri..... 320.00

Erica of Showme 2d 1046729, calved 4-15-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri..... 375.00

Novice of Showme 9th 1046730, calved 4-16-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Jesse Hopple, Hopkins, Missouri..... 290.00

Enchantress of Showme 8th 1046731, calved 4-21-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700-169; Jesse Hopple, Hopkins, Missouri..... 300.00

Enchantress of Showme 10th 1046732, calved 4-24-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820-352; J. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa..... 235.00

Beauty of Showme 8th 1046734, calved 4-27-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; E. L. Osborn, Bedford, Iowa..... 350.00

Showme Miss 18th 1046733, calved 4-27-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; M. O. Showen, Stanberry, Missouri..... 225.00

Showme Miss 19th 1046744, calved 5-2-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; J. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa..... 220.00

Revolution Lady of Showme 3d 1046735, calved 5-3-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Robert Bixby, Lamoni, Iowa..... 300.00

Isabella 2d of Angus Hill 1010951, calved 5-5-47; sire, Evergreen Prizemere P. 803-701; Jay B. Shipley, Grant City, Missouri 250.00

Blackcap of Showme 3d 1046736, calved 5-4-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri.. 260.00

Showme Lassie 9th 1046737, calved 5-8-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; W. J.

One New Years Resolution we should all abide by . . . . .

"Only the Best is Good Enough"

Keep this in mind when buying . . .

Neck Chains !

Buy the kind that are

"Guaranteed Satisfactory"

L. R. Morford

The Chain Man Since 1918

IOWA CITY, IOWA

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

27 E. Riverglen Drive. Suite 3710

WORTHINGTON, OHIO

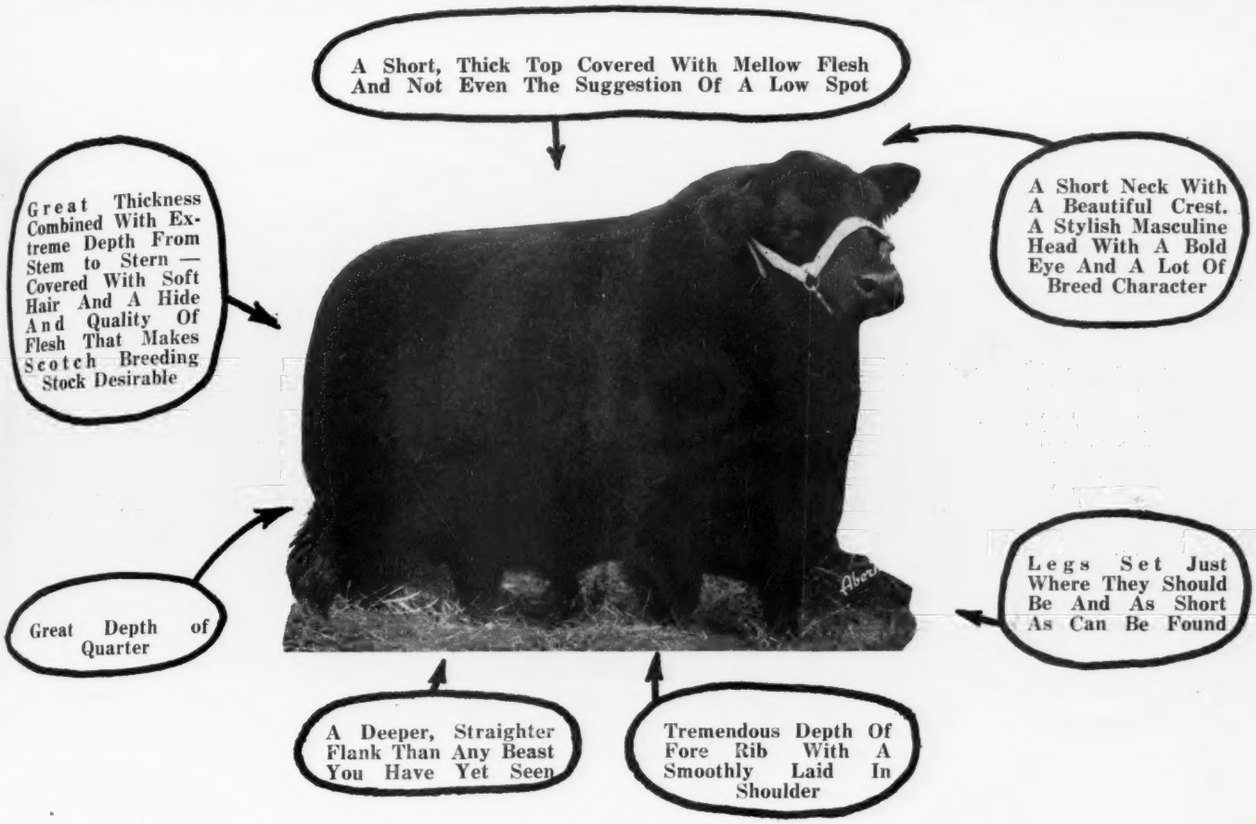
New & Better NECK CHAIN

New, larger, light weight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy ¼" thick--will last a lifetime. Numbers deeply engraved on both sides, in black or colors. Adjustable, corrodeless case-hardened chain. Tags sold separately. Write for folder and prices.

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.

1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Here's a Bull You Can Pick to Pieces!



Yes, this is Imp. Prince of Rowley, as those who have seen him will immediately recognize. He's the kind of a Bull you dream about! However, handsome is as handsome does. His sons and daughters mark him as a great sire who will bring added lustre to the Aberdeen-Angus breed. A few of his first sons and daughters will be available to you at the following late winter sales:

NORTH CAROLINA SHOW AND SALE
ELKIN, N. C.
March 9, 1949

A son, "Prince Royal of Red Gate," out of a daughter of our old Queen Bee Show cow.

Also Five Daughters—an Enchantress Erica, Two Queen Mothers, a Pride and a Blackbird.

EASTERN REGIONAL SHOW AND SALE
TRENTON, N. J.
April 1 and 2, 1949

A son, "Prince Juan of Red Gate," out of the Juana Erica cow who produced the top selling animal at the 1946 Virginia Sale at $5400, going to Ellerslie—and her dam produced the top at this sale in 1947 at $3500.

Also Three Daughters—a Karama and two Barbaras.

These animals are "quality supreme" the kind that will bring improvement to any herd in the land. Prior to the sale visit us. The Gate is always open at Red Gate. Any hour, any day, you're always welcome.

Edward Jenkins
OWNER-MANAGER

RED GATE FARM

In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia

MILLWOOD, VA.

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VA., 60 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C., ON ROUTE U. S. 50

Experienced Cattlemen Always Depend On

DEMPSTER

WATER SUPPLY EQUIPMENT

For All Seasons Water Supply

You cattlemen all know how important running water is to your stockyard. You know that you need running water all year 'round.

Good cattlemen also know all the advantages of Dempster Windmills . . . dependable service, longer life, greater capacity. Find out *now* how these windmills can work for *you*. See your friendly Dempster dealer today. If there is no dealer near you —

Write For Free Illustrated Catalog

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO.

715 So. 6th Street, BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. **WRITE TODAY for Free** Illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE! SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

934 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

Steiner & Son, Amity, Missouri 280.00
Showme W. 4th 1046738, calved 5-9-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kansas 220.00
Showme W. 3d 1046739, calved 5-10-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; J. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa 200.00
Enchantress of Showme 9th 1046740, calved 5-12-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700-169; Charles Heath, King City, Missouri 300.00
Showme Miss 17th 1046741, calved 5-16-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri 275.00
Showme W. 2d 1046743, calved 5-19-47; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri 290.00
Showme Miss 20th 1046742, calved 5-19-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; Henry I. Horton, Maryville, Missouri 380.00
Showme Miss 16th 1046745, calved 5-23-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; Darrell Long, Shannon, Iowa 275.00
Novice of Showme 8th 1046746, calved 5-25-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; Jay B. Shipley, Grant City, Missouri 240.00
Edwina of Eagleville 2d 1036409, calved 6-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735627; Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri 1600.00
Blackbird of Showme 13th 1046747, calved 6-7-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri 250.00
Miss Burgess of Faustiana 2d 1010547, calved 6-15-47; sire, Eileenmere of Faustiana 872560; W. D. Gillmore, Highland, Kansas 280.00
Barbara of Kalarama 1034944, calved 6-16-47; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735627; Chet Myrick & Son, Stanberry, Missouri 1225.00
Showme W. 1046748, calved 6-18-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; Jesse Hopple, Hopkins, Missouri 310.00
Queen of Showme 6th 1046749, calved 6-22-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; J. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa 200.00
Edella W. 16th 1008578, calved 7-4-47; sire, Edella Erica's W. 20th 894186; J. K. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa 205.00
Blackbird Bess 3d of Angus Hill 1010952, calved 7-5-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Robert Bixby, Lamoni, Iowa 300.00
Jungle Maid of Faustiana 2d 1004266, calved 7-28-47; sire, Eileenmere of Faustiana 872560; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 335.00
Queen of Showme 7th 1046750, calved 6-28-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; M. O. Showen, Stanberry, Missouri 210.00
Jungle Maid 10th 1004267, calved 8-23-47; sire, Eileenmere of Faustiana 872560; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 290.00

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGER

There is no other like it!

The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. Strictly one-man machine. Trench digging attachment. Write for digger facts, new low prices.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-976 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan. Patents Pending

Neck Tags WITH New Stoney Fastener

Deeply engraved numbered tags punched from solid sheet brass. These tags are so designed to be readable at a greater distance. Actual tag size is 2½ inches by 3 inches, with full 1 inch numbers. Three numbered tags have same size numbers as those with only two. The new Stoney Fastener slips apart making it very easy to fasten tag to chain. Fastener makes tag hang right for easy reading. In ordering specify numbers wanted. Tags complete include 40 inch twisted link neck chain, tag and fastener.

Write for FREE CATALOGUE

Stone Livestock Supply Co.,

General Office: 217 Livestock Exchange Bldg. DENVER, COLORADO

Branch Office: 109 New Street FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS

Juanerra Lassie 4th 1004268, calved 8-31-47; sire, Eileenmere of Faustiana 872-560; W. D. Gillmore, Highland, Kansas 225.00
Showme Miss 21st 1046751, calved 9-10-47; sire, Lad of Angus Hill 820352; Jesse Hopple, Hopkins, Missouri 245.00

National Western Sale

Denver, Colorado, January 15th

SUMMARY:

94 Lots	**$62,795.00,**	**average**	**$ 668.02**
53 Bulls	**43,380.00,**	**average**	**818.49**
41 Cows	**19,415.00,**	**average**	**473.53**
Top 5 Head	**12,750.00,**	**average**	**2550.00**
Top 10 Head	**20,050.00,**	**average**	**2005.00**
Top 15 Head	**24,900.00,**	**average**	**1660.00**
Top 20 Head	**28,775.00,**	**average**	**1438.75**

Top Bull—Empress Bell Boy K. 907959, calved August 29, 1945; sire, Dona's Bell Boy 711821; dam, Black Empress M. E. 5th 732804; consigned by Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California; purchased by Colorado Angus Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyoming 3500.00

Second Top Bull—Envious Bardolier 1039-830, calved October 2, 1947; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; dam, Elba B. 5th 477920; consigned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased by Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 2700.00

Third Top Bull—Revemere of Wheatland 104th 1105989, calved April 26, 1947; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; dam, Blackmera Revolution 597132; consigned by James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; purchased by T. A. Smart and Sons, Atwood, Colorado 2250.00

Fourth Top Bull—Erica of Remsen 3d 987-737, calved May 25, 1946; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 717914; dam, Erica Energice 8th 704465; consigned by Mylan and Hansen, Remsen, Iowa; purchased by C. E. Tupps, Aurora, Colorado 2200.00

Top Cow—Erianna Ebonier C. F. 1030477, calved April 22, 1947; sire, Ebonier of Anoka 814417; dam, Emslie C. 465302; consigned by East Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois; purchased by R. T. and Mel Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Erica 7th of West Woodlawn 946878, calved October 5, 1946; sire, Postelmere 632374; dam, Erica of Brookdale B. 714349; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Fairview Erica 12th 102-2025, calved April 10, 1947; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; dam, Fairview Erica 6th 753856; consigned by Fairview Angus Farms, Hatfield, Missouri; purchased by Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri 700.00

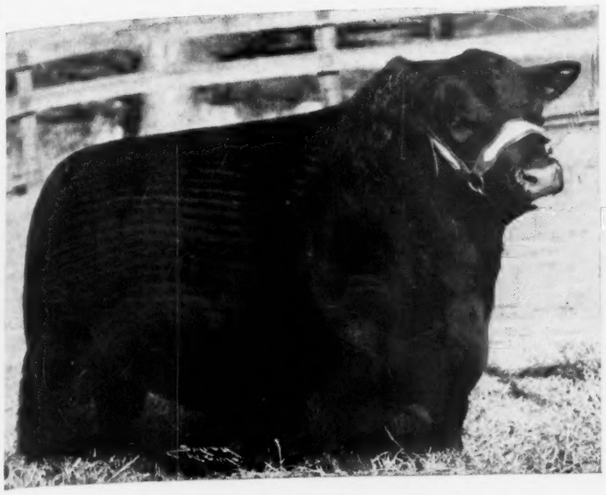
Fourth Top Cow—Eric's Eppie Everta 36th 1050933, calved June 5, 1947; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636120; dam, Gannon Eppie Everta 60th 649342; consigned by Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa; purchased by Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California 625.00

BULLS:

A Bar A Duke 23d 957546, (A Bar A), calved 6-24-46; sire, A Bar A Duke 4th 784261; North Park Angus, Walden, Colorado 1000.00
Gordon's Prince 1056139, (Philip Beman, Jr.), calved 6-11-47; sire, Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 410.00
Kingmar 3d 1001330, (August Bohlender and Sons), calved 5-14-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571; Roy Moore, Rock River, Wyoming 435.00
Beebe Eileenmere Q. 5th 1057420, (August Bohlender and Sons), calved 11-23-47; sire, Beebe Eileenmere G. 2d 929952; Roy Moore, Rock River, Wyoming 385.00
Cole's Echo Lad 1043254, (Wilbur Cole), calved 4-8-47; sire, Superlative 711445; Phil Langin, Imperial, Nebraska 525.00
Revemere of Crestview 8th 1082415, (Crestview Farms), calved 10-17-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 62d 744258; Bohlender Angus Farms, LaSalle, Colorado 525.00
Revemere of Crestview 5th 1082419, (Crestview Farms), calved 7-29-47; sire, Revemere of Crestview 976612; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 500.00
Black Bandolier D. 18th 1028718, (R. T. and Mel Davis), calved 3-14-47; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas 500.00
Errant Model 1008282, (East Woodlawn), calved 7-7-47; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska 2100.00
Woodlawn 148th 1091568, (East Woodlawn), calved 9-30-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 11th 793326; H. Camden, Platte-

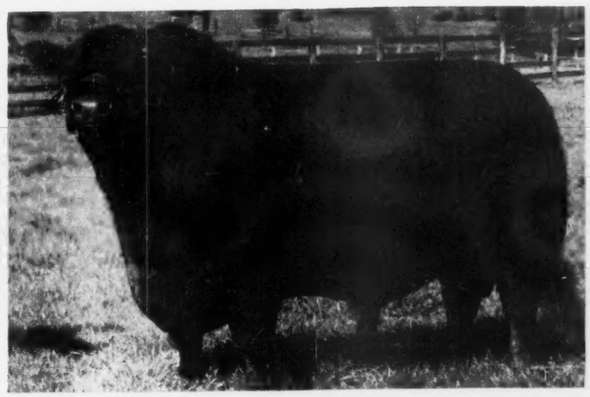
Oklahoma *Where Champions are Bred*

Show at 10:00 A. M.
Sale at 1:00 P. M.



Prince Sunbeam 328th

. . . . . Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1948 International



Prince Sunbeam 249th

. . . . . Grand Champion Bull 1948 International

Consignors:

ANGUS VALLEY	Tulsa
E. C. BAILEY	Hammon
C. W. BROCK	Seminole
CLARENCE BURCH	Norman
GEORGE COLEMAN	Miami
FOWLER FARMS	Nennekah
GILLIG BRO.	Kiowa, Kan.
BUDDY HAND	Ames
W. B. HISSON	Tulsa
JAMES HUNTER	Waukomis
A. F. JOHNSON	Ryan
RAYMOND KRAMP	Okeene
LONIGAN BRO.	Loyal
EARL NELSON	Lahoma
RAY NELSON	Lahoma
ROY NELSON	Goltry
OKLA. A. & M. COLLEGE	Stillwater
ORCHARD HILL FARMS	Enid
MINNIE LOU OTTINGER	Hydro
HAL OWEN	Yukon
JOHN PFEIFFER	Orlando
M. M. RINGER	Edmond
E. R. ROBBINS	Pawnee
E. C. ROWLAND	Muldrow
J. G. STRATTON	Clinton
STONYBROKE RANCH	Ada
WALLACE WENNETT	Capron

20 Bulls
40 Females

Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

Annual Show and Sale

AT

Oklahoma City

Sale Barn No. 2 Stock Yards

Monday, March 14th

• • •

Be sure to attend the Banquet and Annual Meeting
March 13th, 6:30 P. M., Wilson Cafeteria

For Catalogs write A. E. DARLOW, Sale Manager, Oklahoma A & M College, STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Now! CONTROL GRUBS

(WOLVES, WARBLES)

LICE, TICKS and MITES

THIS EASY WAY!

FARNAM ROTENOX

Proved *Superior* To Previously Recommended Control Methods

Rids cattle of *grubs* (wolves, warbles) before injury to hides. Penetrates tiny breathing holes to kill grubs before they mature. Gives fast, thorough control of *lice* An excellent *tick* eradicator. Equally effective in control of *mange mites, screwworm* and other stock-pest infestations.

3rd SUCCESSFUL YEAR!

Better Results!

LESS WORK! NO DANGER!

Rotenox kills cold-blooded insects with *amazing paralytic action, yet is* NON-TOXIC to warm-blooded humans and livestock. Easier to mix! Easier to apply! Does not require high pressure application. Won't scald or blister. Won't stain or gum hair. *Can't* harm livestock!

Accept This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"

Used by veterinarians since 1941, Rotenox has demonstrated its effectiveness to the complete satisfaction of thousands of the nation's leading live stock producers. To demonstrate its superiority *to you,* we invite you to try Rotenox *at our risk.* Mail coupon below for "Free Trial Offer" and valuable 32-page "Stock-Pest Control Manual." No Cost! No Obligation!

THE FARNAM COMPANY
Dept. 704
OMAHA 3, NEBRASKA

Please send details of "Free Trial Offer" on Rotenox and "Stock-Pest Control Manual" FREE.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

ville, Colorado 400.00

King's Model 2d 1072394, (East Woodlawn), calved 7-4-47; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; C. A. Blocher, Franklin Grove, Illinois 500.00

Woodlawn 149th 1091567, (East Woodlawn), calved 9-2-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 11th 793326; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 500.00

Blackcap Bardolier 14th 1012469, (El-Jon Farms), calved 7-2-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; L. B. Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 1000.00

Envious Bardolier 1039830, (El-Jon Farms), calved 10-2-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 2700.00

Revolution T. 25th 1022020, (Fairview Angus Farms), calved 3-15-47; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Wm. Ferguson, Cheyenne, Wyoming 400.00

Erica Revolution T. 1052854, (Fairview Angus Farms), calved 5-9-47; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 450.00

Hecla's Blackcapper 21st 1095450, (Walter C. Ferguson), calved 6-5-47; sire, Angustorra Revolution 15th 779085; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 450.00

Hecla's Blackcapper 23d 1104298, (Walter C. Ferguson), calved 7-26-47; sire, Hecla's Blackcapper 5th 841587; John Riedesel, Cheyenne, Wyoming 475.00

Eutaw Eric of Ferndale 929904, (Ferndale Ranch), calved 5-1-46; sire, Eutaw of Tillyrie 858395; R. M. Strang, Ft. Collins, Colorado 825.00

Harlan's Eric 1078889, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 4-28-47; sire, Buxom Lad of Red Top 809205; North Park Angus, Walden, Colorado 375.00

Blackcap's Lad of Harlan 1078898, (Findlay and Christensen), calved 9-1-47; sire, Buxom Lad of Red Top 809205, O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska 400.00

Great Oaks Eblinor Again 1009002, (Great Oaks Stock Farm), calved 9-7-46; sire, Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748235; O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska 775.00

Black Elgon N. 1026593, (Frank P. Hansen), calved 4-19-47; sire, Eileenmere R. 4th 634463; L. Schriver, Monte Vista, Colorado 325.00

Son of Lady Blackbird 33d 1101949, (Ruth Ann Harden), calved 3-28-48; sire, Ernest Endeavor 54th 781020, Bohlender Angus Ranch, LaSalle, Colorado 435.00

Imperial Ever Prince 37th 1014947, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 4-15-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Arthur Luhrs, Imperial, Nebraska 1000.00

Imperial Ever Prince 34th 1057115, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 5-2-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 775.00

Imperial Ever Prince 38th 1057117, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 7-1-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; E. C. and W. R. Palmer, Weston, Colorado 750.00

Revemere of Wheatland 104th 1105989, (James B. Hollinger), calved 4-26-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; T. A. Smart and Sons, Atwood, Colorado 2250.00

Howlyn Repeater Blackcap 2d 992008, (Howlyn Ranch), calved 8-4-46; sire, Repeater's Enchanter 723822; J. H. Johnston, La Junta, Colorado 700.00

Howlyn Revolution Erica 1055193, (Howlyn Ranch), calved 9-15-47; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 93d 843795; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 400.00

Rose's Eileenmere of Yuma 2d 966941, (A. W. Lambert and Sons), calved 1-30-46; sire, Eileenmere R. 5th 634464; O. P. Gard, Gladstone, New Mexico 750.00

Blackmar 37th 1001333, (A. B. Lucore and Sons), calved 5-21-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571; John Riedesel, Cheyenne, Wyoming 400.00

Blackmar 16th 1080243, (A. B. Lucore and Sons), calved 12-27-46; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571; Stanley Matney, Estes Park, Colorado 400.00

Ernest Endeavor 91st 1043272, (W. B. Lutes), calved 4-11-47; sire, Erimore E. 677141; C. E. Tupps, Aurora, Colorado 1100.00

Favorite Eileenmere of B. E. 1056211, (Harold J. Meredith), calved 7-30-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere N. 914658; S. V. Hutsinger, Flagler, Colorado 435.00

Erica of Remsen 3d 987737, (Mylan and Hansen), calved 5-25-46; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 717914; C. E. Tupps, Aurora, Colorado 2200.00

Elite of Ebon 1057794, (J. Richard Naylor and Calvin Tupps), calved 7-26-47; sire, Prince Blackcap 15th 854887; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 410.00

Empress Bell Boy K. 907959, (Rancheria Angus), calved 8-29-45; sire, Dona's Bell Boy 711821; Colorado Angus Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyoming 3500.00

Elbar Pet 4th of Shady Lane 984708, (Shady Lane Farm), calved 7-10-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; C. E. Tupps, Aurora, Colorado 1600.00

Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane 963638, (Shady Lane Farm), calved 4-24-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Karsh Farms, Watertown, South Dakota 2000.00

Eileen Son 5th of Maize 933893, (Simon Angus Farms), calved 5-18-46; sire, Eileen Son of Maize 762657; A. J. Held, Denver, Colorado 500.00

Eileenmere N. 5th 1026629, (Norman H. Smith), calved 8-8-47; sire, Eileenmere R. 4th 634463; North Park Angus, Walden, Colorado 575.00

Eric Black Lad 102d 1050930, (Sunset Knoll Farm), calved 4-19-47; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636120; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 675.00

Bandolier Pride of Sunny Farm 1073306, (Throener Bros.), calved 4-8-47; sire, Elna's Bandolier 667030; Larkspur Ranch, Larkspur, Colorado 1100.00

Blackcap Revelation M. 26th 1024922, (Triple A Farms), calved 6-4-47; sire, Blackcap Revelation M. 5th 874583; Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California 610.00

Marshall of Triple F. 1013220, (Triple F Farm), calved 2-11-47; sire, General 4th of Elk Creek 670042; John Ridesel, Cheyenne, Wyoming 425.00

Eileenmere D. 162d 1028732, (Triple F Farm), calved 4-29-47; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 2d 674892; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 410.00

Proud Bar 10th 1083823, (Wayland Hopley Farms), calved 1-15-47; sire, Burgess Bar 11th 745962; O. J. Grace, Ft. Morgan, Colorado 850.00

Eric Eston 4th 1006275, (Wayland Hopley Farms), calved 5-4-47; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; W. F. Carey, Mineral Point, Wisconsin 700.00

Black West Woodlawn 987708, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 1-29-47; sire, Postelmere 632374; Tillotson and Son, Littleton, Colorado 700.00

Blackcapper 7th of West Woodlawn 1053-699, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 5-15-47; sire, Postelmere 632374; Charles Wiggins, Lebanon, Nebraska 575.00

Bandolier 120th of Wilton 1006474, (Wilton Farms), calved 1-18-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Cliff Owens, Lake City, Iowa 675.00

Bandolier 126th of Wilton 1006477, (Wilton Farms), calved 3-8-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa 525.00

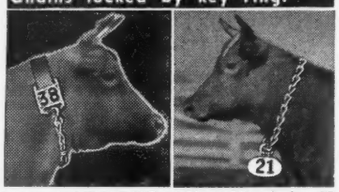
COWS:

Sunshine Princess 81st 1039105, (Mark T. Cox, III), calved 6-27-47; sire, Bar Eric of Sunbeam 846840; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 460.00

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.



NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 **Huntington, Indiana**

Harper

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' 8th Annual Sale

60 Head

Saturday, March 5th

To be held at

Fair Grounds Sale Pavilion . . . . . .

Buffalo, Oklahoma

. . . . . Beginning Promptly at 1:00 P. M.

• • •

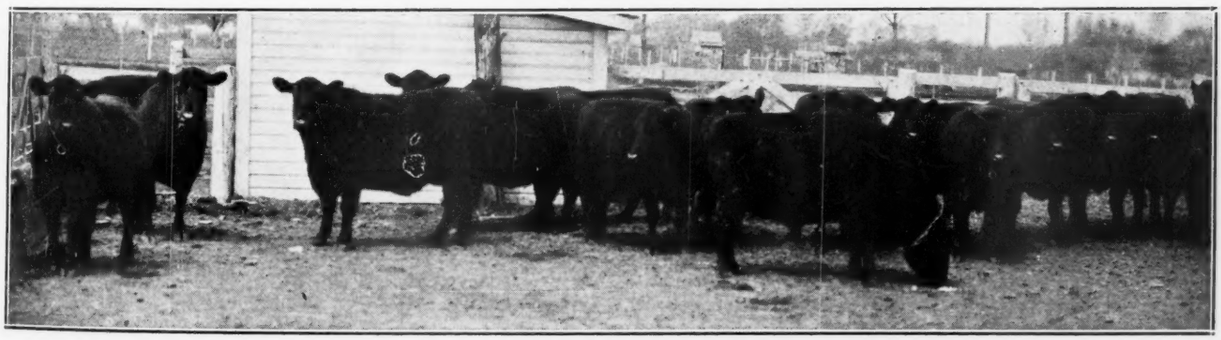
These Cattle are Consigned from

Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas Herds

Representing all the Popular Blood Lines of the Breed

• • •

An Opportunity to purchase Seed Stock at your own Valuations



For Catalog address

Max Barth, Jr. **Buffalo, Oklahoma**

Ankonia 13th of Colo. 1039085, (Mark T. Cox, III), calved 6-20-47; sire, Ankonian 10th 836623; H. W. Wright, Cheyenne, Wyoming 570.00

Sunshine Princess 84th 1039125, (Mark T. Cox, III), calved 7-7-47; sire, Bar Eric of Sunbeam 846840; Jack Pearman, Littleton, Colorado 400.00

Earnest Erica D. 14th 1047091, (R. T. and Mel Davis), calved 6-10-47; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Jack Pearman, Littleton, Colorado 300.00

Eileenmere's Lady D. 6th 986020, (R. T. and Mel Davis), calved 9-19-46; sire, Black Idol E. C. 6th 725556; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 375.00

Blackcap Lady D. 47th 1028731, (R. T. and Mel Davis), calved 4-21-47; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Jack Pearman, Littleton, Colorado 275.00

Eastern Erica Lady D. 3d 1028730, (R. T. and Mel Davis), calved 4-16-47; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Jack Pearman, Littleton, Colorado 300.00

Blackbird Lady D. 28th 1001829, (R. T. and Mel Davis), calved 11-18-46; sire, General 4th of Elk Creek 670042; T. A. Smart, Atwood, Colorado 275.00

Anniversary H. 13th 1083658, (Leonard Dieter and Sons), calved 4-28-47; sire, Bar Revolution of Ida 12th 814013; O. J. Grace, Ft. Morgan, Colorado 400.00

Erica A. of Denison 2d 1083645, (Leonard Dieter and Sons), calved 3-15-47; sire, Exbando of Longview 813514; Rancheria Angus, Anderson, Colorado 400.00

Downy Eri of Zar J. 1030849, (Leonard Dieter and Sons), calved 10-5-47; sire, Blackbird Progress Zar J. 811436; Hassler and Son, Akron, Colorado 435.00

Erianna Ebonier C. F. 1030477, (East Woodlawn), calved 4-22-47; sire, Ebonier of Anoka 814417; R. T. and Mel Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 1500.00

Queen Lucette 1044934, (East Woodlawn), calved 10-6-47; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; N. Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana 510.00

Fairview Erica 12th 1022025, (Fairview Angus Farms), calved 4-10-47; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri 700.00

Hooker's Eisa Girl 1027073, (Fairview Angus Farms), calved 6-21-47; sire, Eileenmere of South Oaks 872548; Jack Pearman, Littleton, Colorado 410.00

Sassy Pride of Ferndale 1002008, (Ferndale Ranch), calved 4-6-47; sire, Palomar Prince 794538; Hartsel Ranch, Hartsel, Colorado 275.00

Elba 15th of Great Oaks 1051865, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 5-10-47; sire, Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748235; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 375.00

Pride 27th of Great Oaks 1069299, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 9-11-47; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 590.00

Colorado Blackbird 31st 1100097, (Ruth Ann Harden), calved 5-2-47; sire, blackcapper of Awoi 18th 792618; L. B. Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 335.00

Miss Q. of Blackbird 19th 1104990, (Ruth Ann Harden), calved 5-2-47; sire, Ernest Endeavor 54th 781020; O. P. Gard, Gladstone, New Mexico 360.00

Blackbird Lady D. 30th 1001834, (Paul W. and Don Harkness), calved 12-10-46; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; N. R. Glantz, Bison, Kansas 385.00

Imperial Queen 63d 1057120, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 9-3-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 500.00

Pride of Imperial 77th 1057125, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 12-15-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Arthur Luhrs, Imperial, Nebraska 380.00

Queen Belle 37th 1057122, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 11-10-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Arthur Luhrs, Imperial, Nebraska 400.00

Blackbird of Wheatland 31st 1106010, (James B. Hollinger), calved 11-18-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; Howard Meyers, Colorado Springs, Colorado 550.00

Barbara Mc of Wheatland 2d 1105990, (James B. Hollinger), calved 5-11-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731-678; A. J. Schuler and Son, Chapman, Kansas 575.00

Blackbird of Howlyn 1055192, (Howlyn Ranch), calved 9-2-47; sire, Howlyn Repeater Blackcap 901536; Jack Pearman, Littleton, Colorado 310.00

Blackcap Effie L. 3d 956202, (A. W. Lambert and Sons), calved 3-18-46; sire, Eileenmere R. 5th 634464; O. J. Grace, Ft. Morgan, Colorado 500.00

Verannie Marshall 4th 1051321, (Lazy A Bar V Ranch), calved 5-9-47; sire, Elan Wallace K. 682610; Warren Nelson, Broken Bow, Nebraska 310.00

Eisa L. 38th 1068983, (W. B. Lutes), calved 6-3-47; sire, Bell Boy Q. 2d 768375; O. P. Gard, Gladstone, New Mexico 470.00

Eltheria 65th 1068998, (W. B. Lutes), calved 9-20-47; sire, Erimore E. 677141; T. A. Smart, Atwood, Colorado 500.00

Annie Queen L. 41st 1068999, (W. B. Lutes), calved 9-22-47; sire, Erimore E. 677141; Harold Dahl, Golden, Colorado 435.00

Quality Elba N. 2d 1026582, (Norman H. Smith), calved 3-23-47; sire, Eileenmere R. 4th 634463; M. Hutton, Broomfield, Colorado 435.00

Blackcap Empress N. 11th 1026570, (Norman H. Smith), calved 3-17-47; sire, Angustorra Repeater 12th 828407; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 500.00

Blackcap Carmen N. 3d 1026592, (Norman H. Smith), calved 4-19-47; sire, Angustorra Repeater 12th 828407; Mrs. Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming 400.00

Blackcap Bess N. 7th 1026555, (Norman H. Smith), calved 3-8-47; sire, Angustorra Repeater 12th 828407; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 510.00

Ericka Bandolier 21st 1050924, (Sunset Knoll Farm), calved 3-29-47; sire, Buxom Bandolier 5th 642704; Fred Fassler and Son, Akron, Colorado 535.00

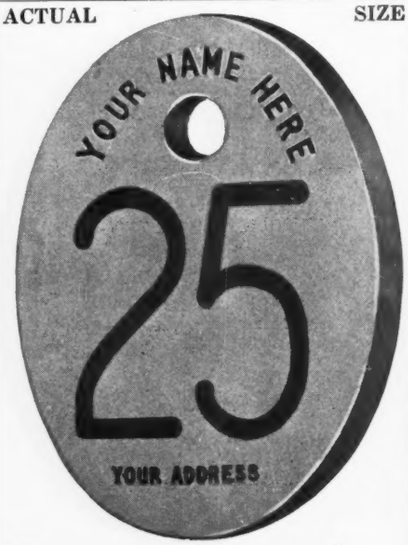
Eric's Eppie Everta 36th 1050933, (Sunset Knoll Farm), calved 6-5-47; sire, Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d 636120; Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California 625.00

Erica Elma of Triple F. 1013221, (Triple F Farm), calved 2-18-47; sire, Black Idol E. C. 3d 692745; L. B. Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 325.00

Erica 7th of West Woodlawn 946878, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 10-5-46; sire, Postelmere 632374; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri 1000.00

Park Lake Burns 972154, (Janet Calhoun Burns), calved 5-10-46; sire, Dalrene Blackcap La Bard 911240; A. J. Held, Denver, Colorado 525.00

ACTUAL SIZE



Stone's Superior Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) cadmium plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Turn Your WASTE LAND Into MONEY Crops

The Ottawa Buzz-Master clears 1 to 3 acres a day... adds acres to your farm, dollars to your bank account. Cuts brush and saplings as it pulls itself. Only practical, general purpose, land-clearing machine ever built. Fells trees, buzzes up logs. 7¼ HP motor. 2 speeds; brakes for safe, easy hillside sawing. Make big money selling firewood, fence posts, doing custom work. Mower, Post Hole Digger and other attachments. Guaranteed. Write for free folder and low factory prices. *Now in 45th year.*

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-976 Walnut St., Ottawa, Kansas

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years
501 Garver Bldg.

DES MOINES 9, IOWA

Distributed by Stone Live Stock Supply, Denver and Ft. Worth.

Cattle Stocks

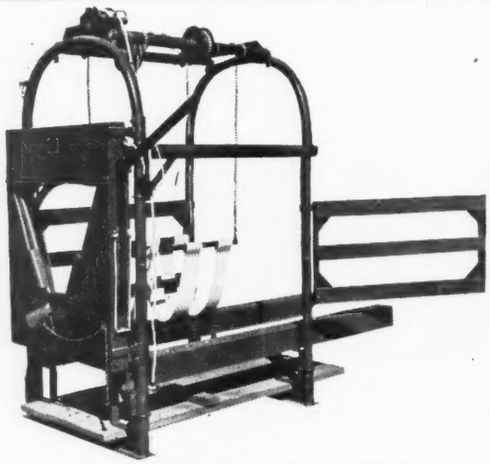
Another outstanding

TECO

PRODUCT

Write for complete information.

TECO
T. M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
PRODUCTS
MADERA, CALIFORNIA



Manufacturers of **TECO Cattle Squeeze, TECO Calf Chute**

GRAND CHAMPION OVER ALL BREEDS—1948 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL

Of course, when an animal goes to the top at the Chicago International, as did Old Gold shown here, there can be little question about its breeding and feeding. Old Gold, the steer that topped the field at the 1948 International, was raised on Calf Manna without a nurse cow, and fitted on Calf Manna, as well. Bred by William Hanson, this Champion was owned and shown by C. E. Yoder and Sons of Muscatine, Iowa. Old Gold sold for the all-time high of $10.75 per pound.

The Best in Breeding Deserves the Best in Feeding

When livestock breeders want the best from their animals...in the show ring, in the auction sale, in growthiness, economical production, and good reproduction...they look first for a properly balanced, highly nutritious ration which produces results at low cost per unit.

Breeders in every county and state, from coast to coast have found Calf Manna such a ration.

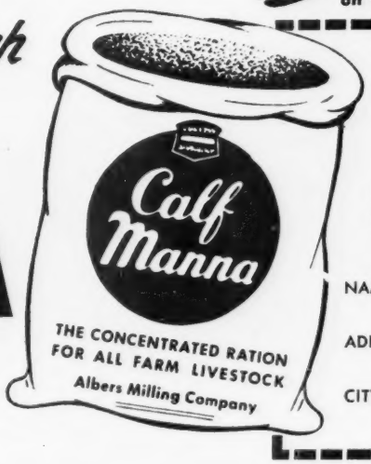
Calf Manna was originally developed to help solve calf feeding problems. But feeders soon learned that this ration had something that benefited other animals of all ages and all types of livestock, as well.

Today Calf Manna is fed profitably by many of the leading breeders of cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, goats, rabbits, and poultry. Fed, just as it comes from the bag (as soon as the young stock can be taught to eat solid food) the results, and results alone, convince new thousands of discriminating feeders each year that it pays big dividends.

Free Mail coupon today for free booklet on "Calf Manna Feeding".

A Little Does So Much

CALF MANNA



ALBERS MILLING COMPANY

Dept. AA
Carnation Building
Oconomowoc, Wis.

(or)

Dept. AA
1060 Stuart Bldg.
Seattle 1, Wash.

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of your free booklet on "Calf Manna Feeding".

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

Bil-Mar Plantation

Selling

in the

Louisiana Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Sale

at

Baton Rouge, March 9th

• • •

2 Grandsons
of Bandolier of Anoka 6th
1937 International Grand Champion

• • •

2 Beautiful Heifers
By Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline

• • •

An Extra Good Heifer
By Revolution K. 15th
Fort Worth Grand Champion 1947

• • •

One Outstanding Bred Heifer
Sired by a son of General of Lonjac 4th, herd Bull at University of Missouri

W. P. Martin, .. *Owner*
DELHI, LOUISIANA

Danbury Fair

Danbury, Connecticut, October 2-10th

EXHIBITORS: Arundel Farm, West Suffield, Connecticut; Bywood Farm, Canaan, Connecticut; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York; M. F. Kupernick, Jr., Suffield, Connecticut; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; Marcy Farm, Southington, Connecticut; Northhill Farm, Bethel, Connecticut; Ravenscroft Farm, Kent, Connecticut; Stonycrest Farm, Oxford, Connecticut; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut.

Judge: WILLIAM C. SKELLEY, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Bulls Calved Between May 1, 1945, and April 30, 1946, (1 shown): 1—Irenemere of Northhill 916-523, Northhill Farm.

Bulls Calved Between May 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (1 shown): 1—Bywood Esmeral 3d 992-753, Bywood Farm.

Bulls Calved Between January 1, 1947, and April 30, 1947, (1 shown): 1—Glenerico 1079595, Ravenscroft Farm.

Bulls Calved Between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (6 shown): 1—Good Hope Hother's Bandolier 1043059, Cochran Farm; 2—Mole's Hill Bandolier 11th 1029874, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Elbanier 3d O. S. 1009443, Whitetail Farm; 4—Mole's Hill Bandolier 5th 1029878, Mole's Hill Farm; 5—Bywood Blackcapper 1039728, Bywood Farm; 6—R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511, Cochran Farm.

Bulls Calved Between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (3 shown): 1—Bywood Envious 1037734, Bywood Farm; 2—Northhill Irenemere 3d, Northhill Farms; 3—Blakeford G. R. Eric 632d 1013827, Northhill Farms.

Bulls Calved After January 1, 1948, (1 shown): 1—Mole's Hill Wineric 40th, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Mole's Hill Bandolier 11th 1029874, Mole's Hill Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Good Hope Hother's Bandolier 1043059, Cochran Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bywood Esmeral 3d 992753, Bywood Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Irenemere of Northhill 916-523, Northhill Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Irenemere of Northhill 916-523, Northhill Farm.

Three Bulls, Any Age, (1 shown): 1—Bywood Farm.

Two Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bywood Farm; 2—Mole's Hill Farm.

COWS:

Heifers Calved Between January 1, 1946, and June 30, 1946, (3 shown): 1—Briarcliff Blackbird 199th 931360, Northhill Farm; 2—Rally Eurotia 8th 958-245, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Arundel Blackcap Velvet 2d 971797, Arundel Farm.

Heifers Calved Between July 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (4 shown): 1—Enzora 4th of Sharon 957632, Whitetail Farm; 2—Cochran's Primrose Pride 939878, Cochran Farm; 3—Northhill Blackcap 1004655, Northhill Farms; 4—Glory of Claggersnich (Imp.) Northhill Farms.

Heifers Calved Between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947, (3 shown): 1—Enchantress of R. L. S. 9th 991132, Cochran Farm; 2—Bywood Blackbird 4th 1039724, Bywood Farm; 3—Northhill Ebony's Erica 1000994, Northhill Farms.

Heifers Calved Between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Enzora 5th of Sharon 1009444, Whitetail Farm; 2—Malldo Queen 2d 1026755, Stonycrest Farm; 3—Blakeford G. R. Queen 604th 971130, Cochran Farm; 4—Bywood Blackcap Anne 2d 10039729, Bywood Farm; 5—Mole's Hill Pride 27th 1029875, Mole's Hill Farm; 6—Entry 1009441, M. F. Kupernick, Jr.; 7—Malldo Miss Burgess 1026757, Stonycrest Farm; 8—Marcy Enchantress 4th 1034724, Arundel Farm; 9—Arundel Blackcap Velvet 3d 1035259, Arundel Farm; 10—Northhill Eriskay 1070040, Northhill Farms.

Heifers Calved Between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (6 shown): 1—Edella of R. L. S. 5th 1027462, Cochran Farm; 2—Arundel Page Empress 1035263, Arundel Farm; 3—Ravenscroft Primrose 1079597, Ravenscroft Farm; 4—Queen Mother C. F. 490th 1048541, Cochran Farm; 5—Mole's Hill Queen Mother 133d 1039880, Mole's Hill Farm; 6—Bywood Blackbird Jane 1039733, Bywood Farm.

Heifers Calved After January 1, 1948, (5 shown): 1—Eline of Sharon 1055340, Whitetail Farm; 2—Erica Bardoletta C. F. 1063638, Cochran Farm; 3—Bardolier's Rosebud Pride 1082808, Marcy Farm; 4—Bardolier's Empress M. F. 1082809, Arundel Farm; 5—Northhill Black Marjorie, Northhill Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Enzora 5th of Sharon 1009444, Whitetail Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Enchantress of R. L. S. 9th 991132, Cochran Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Briarcliff Blackbird 199th 931360, Northhill Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Enzora 4th of Sharon 957632, Whitetail Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Enzora 4th of Sharon 957632, Whitetail Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Enchantress of R. L. S. 9th 991132, Cochran Farm.

Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Bywood Farm.

Pair of Females, (6 shown): 1—Whitetail Farm; 2—Stonycrest Farm; 3—Arundel Farm; 4—Bywood Farm; 5—Mole's Hill Farm; 6—Northhill Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (4 shown): 1—Cochran Farm; 2—Whitetail Farm; 3—Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Bywood Farm.

Pair of Calves, (2 shown): 1—Bywood Farm; 2—Mole's Hill Farm.

Produce of Dam, (2 shown): 1—Whitetail Farm; 2—Arundel Farm.

Prince Sunbeam 120th

971618

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: PRIDE 57th of SUNBEAM 504513	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Elmosa 2d 220061	Black Ensign 129031
			Elmosa 134675
	Pride 18th of Sunbeam 408574	Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261	Evotion Marshall 351893
			Pride Perfection 22d 351906
		Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448	Kensington Neal 354350
			Karo's Charity 3d 227322

His Calves are Dropping Now

Faults:

Heads too Good! Necks too Short! Too Closely put Together!
Too Close to the Ground! And carry their Thickness
from Crops to Pins

Cows and Heifers Bred to Him

See Our Cattle at Fort Worth, Houston and Baton Rouge

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Will Knight Route 1 **Shreveport, Louisiana**

NAME WINNING SIRES OF INDIANA CALF CONTEST

Hardwickmere E. 9th, owned by Homer Small and Son, Wheatland, Indiana, was the high scoring Aberdeen-Angus bull in the Hoosier Gold Medal Calf Club in 1948 with a total of 380 points.

Other high scoring Aberdeen-Angus bulls and their scores were: Wildwood Bandolier, 315 points, owned by Mark Miller, Peru; Otto Bandolier H., 280 points, owned by Harry Hawley, Liberty; Enchantmere Prince H., 250 points, owned by W. Judson Hardy, Martinsville; Harveymere 8th, 215 points, owned by Charles A. Dove and Son, Elnora; Great Oaks Pridemar, 195 points owned by Charles M. Grubbs, Mellott; and Indian Hill Enecho Kelly, 145 points, owned by Indian Hill Farms, Rochester.

To win a Gold Medal in the Hoosier Gold Medal Calf Club, a calf must place in the top one fourth of the class in an approved Gold Medal Show. The calves placing in the second one fourth of the class are awarded silver medals and the third one-fourth of the class received bronze medals. In compiling points to determine the bull which wins the Van Natta trophy (a trophy presented annually by John W. Van Natta, of Battle Ground, Indiana), which is the su-

The Eighth Annual

Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale . . . . .

Agricultural Center

Louisiana State University

Baton Rouge, Wednesday, March 9

Commencing at 1:30 P. M.

15 Bulls--30 Choice Females

7 of Breeding Age
8 Top Herd Sire Prospects

Mostly Yearlings and Bred Heifers
A Few Good Cows and Calves

Bred in the South, for use in the South

REPRESENTING THE BEST IN INDIVIDUALITY AND BREEDING

Consignors

J. T. Parker ..... **Box 189, McComb, Mississippi**
Bil-Mar Farms, W. P. Martin ..... **Delhi, Louisiana**
Magnolia Plantation, Will Knight ..... **Route 1, Shreveport, Louisiana**
Marydale Farms, Lloyd Cobb ..... **St. Francisville, Louisiana**
Animal Industry Department, Louisiana State University .. **Baton Rouge, La.**
W. B. Jacobs, First National Bank ..... **Shreveport, Louisiana**
Alford's Angus Farm, Jess Alford ..... **Paris, Texas**
Young's Angus Farms .. **Dr. A. V. Young** .. **5056 Dixie Garden, Shreveport, La.**
Inglewood Plantation, Chris Keller ..... **Alexandria, Louisiana**
Kyntyre Stock Farm, C. C. Jackson ..... **Gloster, Mississippi**

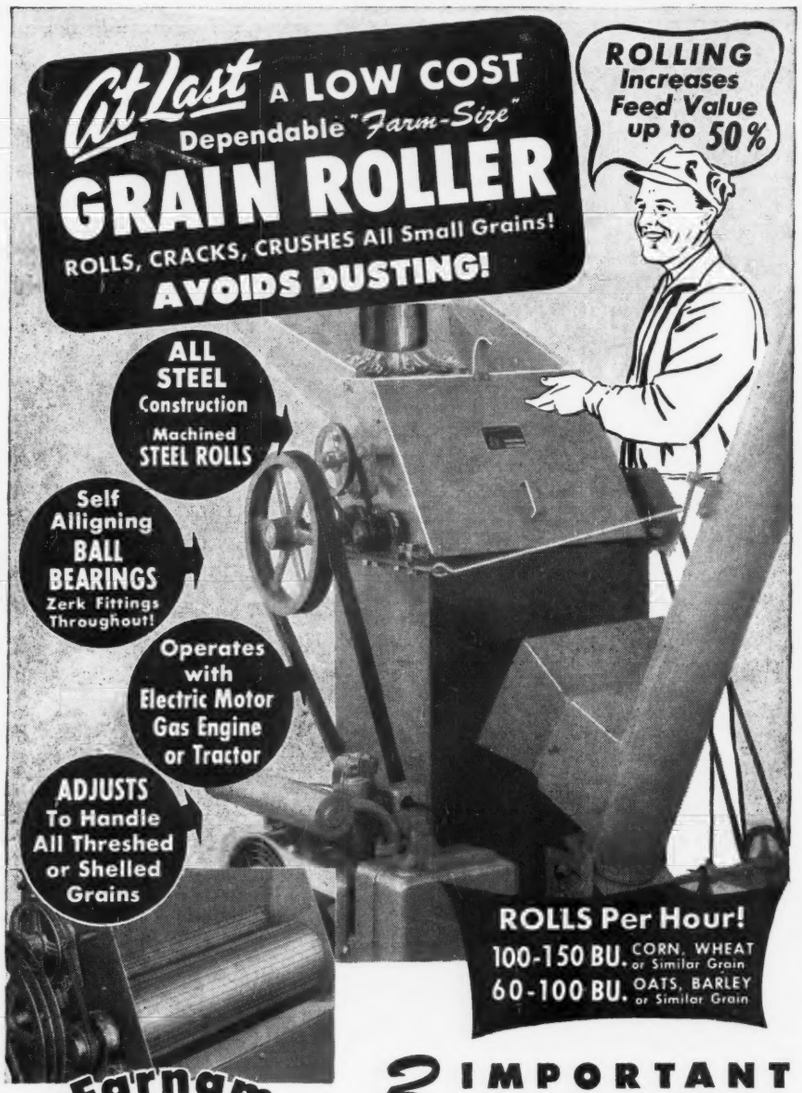
For Catalogs please address—

S. E. McCraine, *Sale Manager*

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Animal Industry Department Louisiana State University



Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

Rolls OATS, BARLEY, CORN, RYE, WHEAT, KAFIR *All Small Grains!*

The Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller is built to do a real job of rolling, stand up under hours of daily operation, and give trouble-free service over a period of years. Hundreds in operation. Satisfied customers in all sections of the country! Let us prove its value to you. Accept our "Free Trial Offer."

3 IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

Leaders in the livestock industry have long recognized the advantages of feeding rolled, rather than ground grain. *First,* it *avoids dusting,* which is the cause of many digestive disorders, as well as much waste of feed. *Secondly,* rolling increases bulk and improves palatability, as well as digestibility. Thus you get better feeding results, faster gains, increased production. *Third,* rolling cuts processing time and costs.

Most Important . . . Here, at last, is a low-cost, dependable, farm-size grain roller that enables you to roll grain right on the farm, and feed it "fresh rolled," thus obtaining its full nutritive value. Ask your State College of Agriculture. Many are using Farnam Grain Rollers. Or ask any of the better livestock breeders you may know. Users of Farnam Grain Rollers report actual feed savings up to 50%. Mail coupon below and get all the facts!

ACCEPT this *Free Trial Offer!*

Try the Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller at our risk. Mail coupon for complete details.

THE FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. 604 OMAHA 3, NEBR.
Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10-DAY "Free Trial" Offer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

preme award in the Hoosier Gold Medal Calf Club, the sire of each Gold Medal winner in county and district shows receives twenty points, for each silver medal winner ten points, and for each bronze medal five points. In the State Fair Gold Medal Show the points are doubled. To be eligible to show, a bull or steer calf must weigh two pounds for each day old, plus seventy pounds birth weight. Heifer calves are required to gain one and one-half pounds per day plus seventy pounds birth weight.

The Aberdeen-Angus show was the largest show at the State Fair Gold Medal Show with a total of 113 calves. The champion bull was Knoll View Bandolier 8th shown by Mark E. Miller, of Peru. The champion heifer was Miss Pridemere H., owned by W. Judson Hardy, of Martinsville, who also won the Get-of-Sire class with calves by Enchantmere Prince H. The champion steer was the same steer that won the 4-H steer show, owned by Gene Grubbs, of Covington.

Western Breeders' Fall Sale

Denver, Colorado, October 16th

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$22,365.00,	average	$ 456.6
8 Bulls	5,000.00,	average	625.0
41 Cows	17,365.00,	average	423.5
Top 5 Head	4,525.00,	average	905.0
Top 10 Head	7,450.00,	average	745.0
Top 15 Head	9,810.00,	average	654.0
Top 20 Head	11,880.00,	average	594.0

Top Bull—Hecla's Blackcapper 18th 1064-757; calved April 12, 1947; sire, Elite Eston 670797; dam, Colorado's Blackcap Gracie 8th 692184; consigned by Walter C. Ferguson & Sons, Cheyenne, Wyoming; purchased by Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 1325.00

Second Top Bull—A Bar A Duke 38th 994-361; calved April 4, 1947; sire, A Bar A Duke 5th 784264; dam, Pride 113th of Sunbeam 685918; consigned by A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; purchased by V. O. Stickley, Laramie, Wyoming 900.00

Top Cow—Colorado Eline 4th 742603; calved April 8, 1943; sire, Black Idol of Sunbeam 570398; dam, Eline 27th of Page 493661; consigned by E. W. Serrell, Larkspur, Colorado; purchased by James M. Larson, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming 900.00

Second Top Cow—Queen Exira N. 1026571; calved March 18, 1947; sire, Eileenmere R. 4th 634463; dam, Queen M. 52d 758-677; consigned by Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; purchased by Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 725.00

Third Top Cow—Blackbird Lucore 19th 978108; calved November 8, 1946; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571; dam, Blackbird Lucore 6th 652215; consigned by A. B. Lucore & Sons, Elizabeth, Colorado; purchased by Crestmoor Farm, Denver, Colorado 675.00

Fourth Top Cow—Pride of Mary 677255; calved April 30, 1942; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; dam, Imperial Mary 2d 537231; consigned by Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; purchased by John G. Tadssig, Boulder, Colorado 625.00

BULLS:

A Bar A Duke 38th 994361, (A Bar A Ranch), calved 4-4-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 5th 784264; V. O. Stickley, Laramine, Wyoming 900.00

Cappy General of B. H. 1053887, (Bead Hill Angus Ranch), calved 11-26-46; sire, Blackcap General 11th 815425; North Park Angus Ranch, Cowdrey, Colorado 500.00

Hecla's Blackcapper 18th 1064757, (Walter C. Ferguson & Sons), calved 4-12-47; sire, Elite Eston 670797; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 1325.00

Flashermere 2d 1057056, (Raymond R. Henke), calved 10-16-47; sire, Beebe Queenie's Michelob 797814; Jerry Chahs, Laramie, Wyoming 400.00

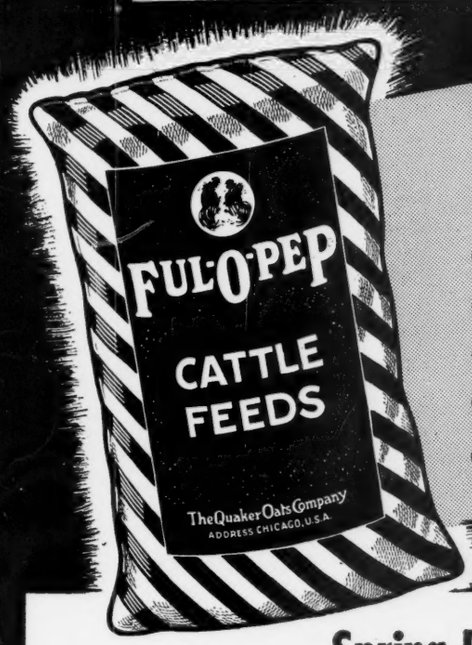
Diamond Major 952281, (Frank S. Neville), calved 10-23-46; sire, Erica Energy's Major 692199; Louis J. Miller, Fairplay, Colorado 325.00

Eston's Black 2d 1049041, (John Peryam), calved 4-5-47; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; Jerry Chaha, Laramie, Wyo. 500.00

Blackcap's Repeater N. 1026588, (Norman H. Smith), calved 4-7-47; sire, Angustorra

FUL-O-PEP CATTLE FEEDS

Pay off in the showring
... on the range ... in the feedlot



HERE'S A CATTLE FEED FOR EVERY NEED:

- Range Cubes
- Range Breeder Cubes
- Calf Starter
- Fitting Ration
- Steer Fattener
- 32% Cattle Concentrate

Spring Pasture Benefits in Ful-O-Pep promote condition, health and growth

ONLY Ful-O-Pep is *fortified* with Concentrated Spring Range* . . . made from tender, young forage plants . . . carefully grown on rich, fertile soils and scientifically processed to preserve their *high feeding value.*

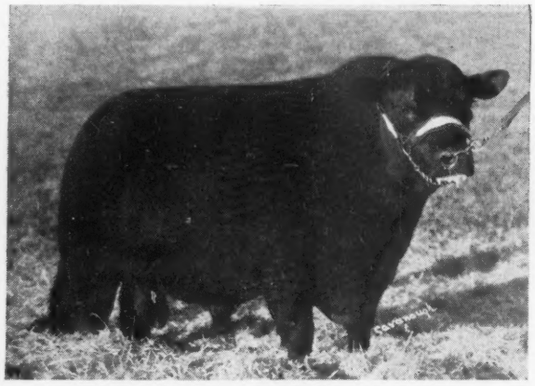
Like green grass itself, this Vitamin Boost supplies many nutrients needed for herd health . . . fast calf growth . . . top bloom and condition. At the same time it stimulates the growth and multiplication of bacteria in the rumen—enabling cattle to *assimilate home-grown grain and roughage efficiently.*

This ingredient — plus quality proteins and organic-source minerals—has made Ful-O-Pep a consistent winner with *profit-minded* cattlemen.

You, too, may find *vitamin-rich* Ful-O-Pep a great feed for profit. Plan to see your local Ful-O-Pep Dealer soon.

And send for FREE Cattle Book, too! It contains many valuable chapters on management and nutrition . . . and gives you the full story on Concentrated Spring Range. Mail your request NOW to The Quaker Oats Company, Dept. B-81, Chicago 4, Ill.

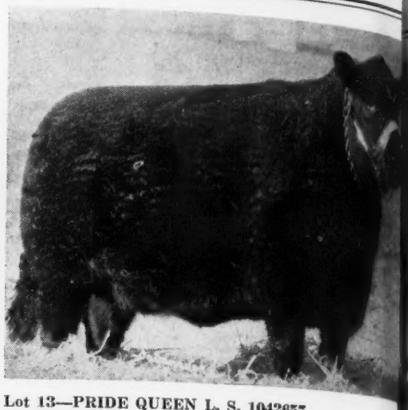
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Lot 1—BLACKBIRD PRINCE of ECHO 815217

Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217

Is a proven sire. In addition to a great pedigree, he is a great Bull. He is a son of EILEENMERE 366th the $8,000.00 Bull which Mr. H. O. Barnes purchased from J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. EILEENMERE 366th is a full brother to the International Junior Champion EILEENMERE 260th now owned by the C. V. Whitney Farms. The dam of this Bull is a good Quisenberry bred cow. To appreciate this Bull, look at his good sons and daughters in the sale. A real herd sire in his prime!



Lot 13—PRIDE QUEEN L. S. 1042657

Lot 5—EVADERMERE L. S. 1104146

The Harry L. Swaim Dispers

Jeffersontown, Kentuck

Evadermere L. S. 1104146

Is a show calf and is very outstanding. He is good from every angle and is, of course, eligible for the 1949 Futurity. He will make "things" interesting at this great show. This pedigree combines the breeding of some of the great breeders which again proves the fact that good cattle are not accidents. His dam was Grand Champion at the 1946 Kentucky State Sale.

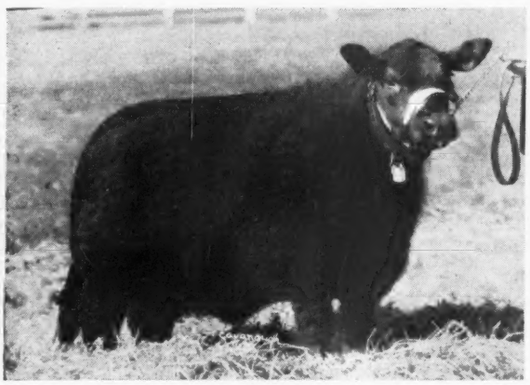
Lot 8—BLACKBIRD EILEEN 22d 1047533

Blackbird Eileen 22d 1047533

Is a daughter of EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion Bull. She is out of a full sister to Hickory Point Blackbird Lad that Hickory Point sold to Stonegate Farm for $5,000.00. Hickory Point Blackbird Lad has a good show record having been a strong contender in the senior yearling class at all the major shows in 1946. Second at Illinois; First at Wisconsin; Second at New York; Third at National Aberdeen-Angus Show. She sells bred to BLACKBIRD PRINCE of ECHO on November 19, 1948.

Blackbird L. S. 1042660

Is another good daughter of our EILEENMERE herd sire, BLACKBIRD PRINCE of ECHO. This heifer is extra good, being extremely thick, deep and short bodied; and has the kind of head that make Aberdeen-Angus breeders proud. Breeding date to be announced sale day.



Lot 11—BLACKBIRD L. S. 1042660

Pride Queen L. S. 1042657

Is another outstanding daughter of BLACKBIRD PRINCE of ECHO 815217, having stood third in a strong summer yearling class at the 1948 Kentucky State Fair. She is a very deep, thick bodied Heifer with short legs and a good head. Sells bred to the young outstanding Bull, Lot 3, PRINCE ERICA of LAKESIDE since October 3, 1948. Her calf should be one of the best.

47 Lot

6 Bulls
41 Femal

A Daughter of
Eileenmere 50

Two
Blackcap Eff

This is one of
Kentucky's
Best Herd

They are Show Cattle Ready to Go!

For Catalog address either the Owner or the Auctioneer . . . . . .

Harry L. Swaim, owner . . .

GEORGE M. KURTZ, Auctioneer

Lot 10—PRIDELLA of LAKESIDE 1042656

Prince Erica of Lakeside 1047188

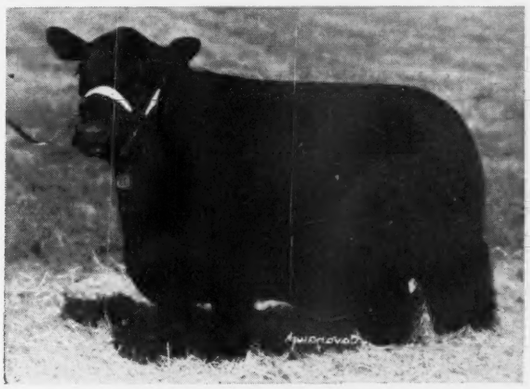
Is a real herd sire prospect, a deep, thick bodied Bull with short legs and a good head. He has lots of admirers, and Mr. Swaim thought enough of this Bull to breed several of the heifers in this sale to him. He will make someone a real herd Bull.

Lot 3—PRINCE ERICA of LAKESIDE 1047188

Sale at the Farm
6 Miles from Louisville

Lake Side Farm

onday, March 7, 1949



Lot 9—MISS BURGESS G. A. 968388

lackbird Prince of Echo

n of the $8,000.00 Bull, EENMERE 366th and a full ter to EILEENMERE 260th.

• •

A Miss Burgess Daughter of
ing Bardolier G. R.

• •

One Daughter of
ileenmere 85th

Grand Champion and Reserve d Champion of the 1946 Kentucky State Sale.

• •

Pridella of Lakeside 1042656

Is an unusually thick cow with a beautiful head. She is sired by the main herd sire BLACKBIRD PRINCE of ECHO 815217, and is out of a daughter of the good Clark bull, PRIDE BAR C. Sells bred since September 22, 1948, to BLACK PRINCE L. S.

Miss Burgess G. A. 968388

Was Reserve Champion at the Kentucky State Sale in 1946. She is a Miss Burgess and by W. D. Fishbach's Bull, KING BARDOLIER G. R. 794602, a full brother to the famous QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624 now owned jointly by Dr. Hendren, of Grand River Stock Farm and Wil-Son-Co Farms. She sells bred August 1948 to BLACKBIRD PRINCE of ECHO.

Blackbird Miss of L. S. 1104159

Has the features of a winning Heifer. She is eligible for the 1949 Futurity. She stands on straight legs, has a good top line, is deep and quite a flashy heifer. SELLS OPEN.

Eileen Pride of L. S. 1104161

Is a show Heifer and is eligible for the 1949 Futurity. She is out of a good Allen cow and is extra fancy. SELLS OPEN.

Lot 17—BLACKBIRD MISS of L. S. 1104159

Practically All Young Cattle

Are eligible for the 1949 American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity

s complete Dispersal includes the very best of breeding combined with good productive individuals. Most all females are close up to calving.

. . . . . Sale Headquarters—BROWN HOTEL, LOUISVILLE

. . . . Jeffersontown, Kentucky

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Lot 16—EILEEN PRIDE of L. S. 1104161

Repeater 12th 828407; Wendall Davis, Norwich, Kansas 650.00

Blackbird Elan Bandolier 1075937, (Alex J. Walsh), calved 4-17-47; sire, Elan Wallace K. 682610; Jerry Chaha, Laramie, Wyoming 400.00

COWS:

Princess Pride of A Bar A 8th 1028120, (A Bar A Ranch), calved 9-3-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; Donald B. Rooks, Grand Junction, Colorado 600.00

Blackbird 6th of Cherrylynn 1059993, (Cherrylynn Farms), calved 8-9-46; sire, Queenmere 540th of Cherrylynn 828532; R. C. Simmons, Agate, Colorado 370.00

Queen of Alt-Ang 4th 1023362, (Alt-Ang Ranch), calved 7-14-47; sire, Eston Blackcap 749586; Crestmoor Farm, Denver, Colorado 400.00

Beebe Heather Bloom 28th 1057418, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 9-27-47; sire, Beebe Queenie's Michelob 797814; V. O. Stickley, Laramie, Wyoming 385.00

Beebe Blackbird 21st 1057413, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 7-20-47; sire, General 41st of Lonjac 572535; V. O. Stickley, Laramie, Wyoming 400.00

Bead Hill Ollie 1053889, (Bead Hill Angus Ranch), calved 3-14-47; sire, Star General 859414; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 400.00

Missey Eline 1073523, (Bead Hill Angus Ranch), calved 5-19-47; sire, Blackcap General 11th 815425; Lazy Valley Ranch, Evergreen, Colorado 390.00

Tidley Blackbird 1006096, (Raymond R. Henke), calved 5-19-47; sire, Beebe Eileenmere Q. 4th 914689; Wendell Davis, Norwich, Kansas 400.00

Pride of Mary 677255, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 4-30-42; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; John G. Tadssig, Boulder, Colorado 625.00

Miss Blackcap Prince 1014954, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 4-20-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Lawrence B. Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 400.00

Miss Ever Prince 1014955, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 4-22-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; John Larson, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming 335.00

Queen Beauty 68th 1014959, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 5-2-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 425.00

Evidence Ruth 20th 1014936, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 5-3-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Lawrence B. Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 450.00

Ida's Black Lass 9th 1027124, (A. W. Lambert & Sons), calved 3-30-47; sire, Pride Bardolier L. 2d 823037; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 460.00

Ida's Black Lass 10th 1027125, (A. W. Lambert & Sons), calved 4-1-47; sire, Pride Bardolier L. 2d 823037; Frank S. Neville, Loveland, Colorado 425.00

Bandolier Queen of Yuma 1038326, (A. W. Lambert & Sons), calved 4-18-47; sire, Pride Bardolier L. 2d 823037; Wendall Davis, Norwich, Kansas 410.00

Bunny Girl of Yuma 7th 1038333, (A. W. Lambert & Sons), calved 6-1-47; sire, General D. 19th 794038; George Beethe, Yuma, Colorado 410.00

Black Eyed Maurita 1026259, (Lenhart & Hill), calved 3-1-47; sire, Eston Escort Quality 3d 745928; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 400.00

L. H. Fancy McHenry 1026203, (Lenhart & Hill), calved 3-16-47; sire, Eston Escort Quality 3d 745928; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 390.00

Pride Lucore 4th 1001319, (Crestview Farms), calved 3-27-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 450.00

Alicia of Crestview 26th 1082418, (Crestview Farms), calved 7-12-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 62d 744258; Donald B. Rooks, Grand Junction, Colorado 400.00

Queen Lucore 12th 1001336, (A. B. Lucore & Sons), calved 7-11-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571; Triple F. Farms, Brighton, Colorado 385.00

Blackbird Lucore 19th 978108, (A. B. Lucore & Sons), calved 11-8-46; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571; Crestmoor Farm, Denver, Colorado 675.00

Eltheria 64th 1068991, (Lutes Angus Farms), calved 8-26-47; sire, Erimore E. 677141; Donald B. Rooks, Grand Junction, Colorado 500.00

Annie Queen L. 39th 1068981, (Lutes Angus Farms), calved 4-28-47; sire, Bell Boy Q. 2d 768375; Earl Atkins, Fleming, Colorado 325.00

Mildred Imperial 1022714, (Frank S. Neville), calved 9-1-47; sire, Imperial Boy 102d 859096; Willard Hart, Haxtun, Colorado 240.00

Eston's Queen Blackine 1049038, (John & Janet Peryam), calved 3-28-47; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; George Beethe, Yuma, Colorado 350.00

Valley Blackmere Lassie 2d 936719, (Floyd W. Rice), calved 2-17-46; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Jay Brown & Son, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming 340.00

Valley Blackbird 25th 1048564, (Floyd W. Rice), calved 2-22-47; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Ivan Henze, Palisade, Nebraska 340.00

Valley Blackmere Lassie 3d 1048559, (Floyd W. Rice), calved 2-13-47; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Jay Brown & Son, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming 340.00

Ricemere Blackbird 2d 1048565, (Floyd W. Rice), calved 3-10-47; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Earl Atkins, Fleming, Colorado 325.00

Valley Viewpoint 5th 1048557, (Floyd W. Rice), calved 1-21-47; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; R. C. Simmons, Agate, Colorado 300.00

Valley Queen Mother 33d 1048555, (Floyd W. Rice), calved 1-1-47; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Jay Brown & Son, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming 375.00

Colorado Eline 4th 742603, (E. W. Serell), calved 4-8-43; sire, Black Idol of Sunbeam 570398; James M. Larson, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming 900.00

Colorado Blackcap Gracie 18th 1043781, (E. W. Serrell), calved 4-5-47; sire, Elite Eston 670797; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 550.00

Black Elgona N. 11th 1026556, (Norman H. Smith), calved 3-8-47; sire, Angustorra Repeater 12th 828407; Triple F. Farms, Brighton, Colorado 400.00

Queen Eixira N. 1026571, (Norman H. Smith), calved 3-18-47; sire, Eileenmere R. 4th 634463; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 725.00

Barbara's Pride 8th 1028739, (Joe Sthaley), calved 2-6-47; sire, Sue's Sunny Lad 834-992; Dr. V. H. Magatahan, Albuquerque, New Mexico 400.00

Blue Bonnet Barbara 2d 1028742, (Joe Sthaley), calved 8-14-47; sire, Sue's Sunny Lad 834992; Willard Hart, Haxtun, Colorado 225.00

Miss Bandomere L. A. 1077016, (Alex J. Walsh), calved 4-8-47; sire, Elan Wallace K. 682610; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 400.00

Lazy A. Ever Enchantress 2d 1051327, (Alex J. Walsh), calved 6-10-47; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 22d 871143; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 350.00

FROM YOUR
ASSOCIATION OFFICE

More than 80 Sales During Next Four Months

During the next four months—from February 15 to June 15—more than 80 sales of purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle will be held in the United States. In a progressive way, American breeders have developed purebred herds of exceptional quality. These numerous auctions will provide everyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus the opportunity to select and purchase foundation animals from the outstanding herds of the country. Your national association will assist you in the selection of Angus foundation breeding stock. Our field service is always at your service. If you are searching for Angus cattle, the following field representatives are ready to serve you free of charge:

Robert Duprey ..... Odell, Illinois
Phil Ljungdahl ..... 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas
W. B. McSpadden ..... Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee
Milton E. Miller ..... Keedysville, Maryland
Carl A. Oldsen ..... 351 S. Gaylord, Denver, Colorado

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score

		Comparing Fiscal Years
Registrations first three months, 1949	29,238	
Registrations first three months, 1948	32,114	
Transfers first three months, 1949	20,889	
Transfers first three months, 1948	24,193	
New members first three months, 1949	419	
New members first three months, 1948	499	

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

Dept. AJ 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois

SULMET*

SULFAMETHAZINE *Lederle*

Your most Effective Ally against Pneumonia

What is your loss in dead animals and stunted calves from pneumonia?

Prompt and proper use of SULMET Sulfamethazine will save you MONEY!

This wonder-working sulfa

—is the ONLY sulfa available that is an effective once-a-day treatment.

—is economical to use since the amount required is less than is necessary with other sulfas.

—is easy to give; one to four daily treatments usually prove adequat

SULMET Sulfamethazine's range of effectiveness is the equal or superior of any other sulfa or combination of sulfas now available including sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine, sulfathiazole, sulfaguanidine, sulfathalidine and sulfamerazine.

SULMET Sulfamethazine's high effectiveness, low toxicity and ease of treatment establish it as the most practical sulfa for use in combating a wide range of diseases in addition to pneumonia, such as shipping fever, foot rot, metritis, calf diptheria and other bacterial infections. It may be given as powder or OBLETS* or in injectable solution (by or on veterinarian's prescription).

If your dealer cannot supply you with *Lederle* products, please send us his name. Free literature gladly sent upon request.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

* * *

Clip this advertisement, and send to us at the address below for your FREE COPY of "COMMON DISEASES OF LIVESTOCK."

Name_____ Address_____

Lederle ANIMAL INDUSTRY SECTION

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

AMERICAN *Cyanamid* COMPANY

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of February, 1924.

Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa, reported a very good demand for bulls. "We haven't anything over four months of age on the place."

—25 Years Ago—

J. D. Blackwell, Fayette, Missouri, advertised for sixty Aberdeen-Angus bulls of breeding age for commercial herds in Missouri and Kansas.

—25 Years Ago—

At the annual meeting of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sidney Smith, of Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, was elected president for 1924.

—25 Years Ago—

The Harrison herd also swept the purples in the female show, taking the grand championship with Pride of Ash Row and the reserve championship with Blackcap Bertie, the 1923 International grand champion.

DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa, topped the Chicago market with sixty head of home-raised, home-fed Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers. The price was $12.25 per cwt.

—25 Years Ago—

Junior and grand champion bull of the National Western Stock Show, Denver, was Blackmere 16th from the H. O. Harrison herd of California. The same exhibitor had the senior champion bull—Boston Id. W. J. Kennedy, of Souix City, Iowa, was the judge.

—25 Years Ago—

The pedigree of Blackmere 16th, the 1924 Denver junior and grand champion bull, showed three crosses to Black Woodlawn. The bull was by Prizemere 9th, by Meraman of Tierra Alta, and out of a daughter of Oakville Quiet Lad. Dam of Blackmere 16th was by Oakville Quiet Lad out of a Bell's Eclipser dam.

—25 Years Ago—

The Progressive faction of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association won the first round of the court battle in Chicago for the management of Association affairs. The group headed by the old officers filed an injunction, seeking to prevent the newly elected officers from taking over. The Progressives, headed by H. L. Hartley and Judge S. C. Fullerton, filed a cross order. In the first hearing the Progressives were upheld and the demurrer to the cross order lost. However, the battle was not yet over for the old officers, having lost on the demurrer, filed an answer to the original cross order.

—o—

OHIO BREEDERS' MEETING

The annual meeting of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held at 1:00 P. M. March 24th at Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, announces Secretary J. B. McCorkle.

All Ohio breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are urged to attend.

—o—

DON STOTEN PRESIDENT OF INDIANA GROUP

At the annual meeting of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association held December 29th, Donald Stoten, Carthage, was elected president; Henry Rumple, Berne, is vice-president and D. C. Pfendler, Lafayette, secretary-treasurer. Directors elected for three years were Robert Green, Oaktown; Mark E. Miller, Peru; Clifford Herath, Brook; Calvin Hampton, Hillsboro and Glen K. Boyd, Greenfield.

Phil Winslow fieldman for the Indiana Association entered the Army on December 28th and Kenneth Sherbahn, South Whitley, consented to serve part time until another full time fieldman could be secured.

The meeting was held in connection with the Annual Winter Agricultural Conference at Purdue University.

Plans were discussed for the Annual Spring Sale to be held April 5, 1949, at the Live Stock Pavilion, Purdue, University. Also of special interest was the showing of the new film, "On America's Angus Trails", produced by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

FEED COTTONSEED CAKE

for

WIDER PROFIT SPREAD

at less feeding cost!

Educational Service

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASS'N, INC.

618 Wilson Building Dallas 1, Texas

Clear Dawn Farms' Sale

Colchester, Illinois, November 16th

SUMMARY:

43 Lots	$12,950.00,	average	$ 301.16
6 Bulls	1,985.00,	average	330.83
37 Cows	10,965.00,	average	296.35
Top 5 Head	2,540.00,	average	508.00
Top 10 Head	4,460.00,	average	446.00
Top 15 Head	6,125.00,	average	408.33

Top Bull—Black Lad of C. D. 1072051; calved January 26, 1947; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; dam, Blackcap McLean 3d 627322; purchased by Harry Eaton, Huntsville, Illinois 590.00

Top Cow—Clear Dawn's Blueribbon 5th 981-638; calved March 25, 1946; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; dam, Clear Dawn's Blueribbon 541649; purchased by Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 505.00

Second Top Cow—Queen Pearl of Clear Dawn 4th 981645; calved July 1, 1946; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; dam, Queen Pearl's Choice 596727; purchased by H. L. Thornton, Aledo, Illinois 500.00

Third Top Cow—Lassie of Clear Dawn 2d 981634; calved February 12, 1946; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; dam, Blackcap McLean 3d 627322; Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 490.00

Fourth Top Cow—Enchantress of Clear Dawn 7th 981635; calved February 16, 1946; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; dam, Ever Enchantress' Choice 541653; purchased by Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois (Calf to Carl Newell, Huntsville, Illinois for $170.00) 435.00

BULLS:

Black Lad of C. D. 1-26-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 737219; Harry Eaton, Huntsville, Illinois 590.00

N. Dakota Winter Show Sale!

Valley City, North Dakota
Saturday, March 12th, 1949

Miss Wix
McHenry Barbaras
Black Jestress
Barbaras
Henkes Primroses
Bordulac Blackbird
Miss Burgess
Blackcap
Erica
Juana Erica
Glencarnock Pride
Pride
Lucy
Zara

Revolution of Ar-Land--*the $4,160.00 Junior Grand Champion over All Breeds at the 1948 Show*

12 Bulls . . . . . 35 Head . . . 23 Females

For Catalog write BURL WINCHESTER, N.D.A.C., FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

Sale Time 9:30 A. M. **Saturday, March 12, 1949**

HAMILTON JAMES
Auctioneer

Consignors

LAUREN SAUNDERS
STAEHR BROTHERS
JOHN SKADBERG
ARLAND FROST
C. C. SEIBOLD
ORVILLE ISLEY
ERVIN HENKE
LOKEN HOMESTEAD
SAUGSTAD BROTHERS
NELSON BROTHERS
KENNETH ALDERIN
HENRY D. HENKE
DON CAMERON
MAIER STOCK FARM
W. A. PLATH
JAMES McGREGOR

Black K. of Clear Dawn 2d 1082944, calved 9-5-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Earl Tenhouse, Liberty, Illinois 320.00

Burgess King of C. D. 1082495, calved 9-25-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Homer Roads, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 400.00

Blackcapper E. 1082512, calved 10-27-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Floyd Flynn, Carthage, Illinois 225.00

Enchanto B. 1082515, calved 12-10-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Earl Tenhouse, Liberty, Illinois 225.00

Donna's King 1082497, calved 12-14-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Harry Hoover, Pittsfield, Illinois 225.00

COWS:

Queen Pearl of Clear Dawn 4th 981645, calved 7-1-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747-219; H. L. Thornton, Aledo, Illinois 500.00

Miss Burgess of Clear Dawn 4th 1064202, calved 4-7-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747-219; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap Beauty J. 12th 1064203, calved 4-16-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vinson Brothers & Evans, Ursa, Illinois 320.00

Evergreen of Clear Dawn 3d 1064200, calved 3-21-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Wesley G. Bolton, Plymouth, Illinois 300.00

Black Beauty of Clear Dawn 10th 1064196, calved 2-17-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 300.00

Black Lady of Clear Dawn 1064198, calved 3-12-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vinson Brothers & Evans, Ursa, Illinois 370.00

Pride Promise of Clear Dawn 5th 1064199, calved 3-20-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Carl Newell, Huntsville, Illinois 295.00

Blackcap Beauty J. 11th 1064206, calved 5-21-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 300.00

Intensive Blackcap Lady S. 1064201, calved 3-27-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 305.00

Elba of Clear Dawn 4th 1064207, calved 6-6-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois 295.00

Clear Dawn's Evergreen 9th 1070618, calved 7-1-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois 235.00

Evergreen of Clear Dawn 2d 981643, calved 5-13-46; sire, Postelmere P. 56th 7627-68; Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 340.00

Clear Dawn's Ballindalloch 3d 981642, calved 4-24-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois 315.00

Clear Dawn's Blueribbon 5th 981638, calved 3-25-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 505.00

Blue Ribbon C. of Clear Dawn 981639, calved 3-30-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 435.00

Choice of Clear Dawn 2d 981641, calved 4-10-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Harry Eaton, Huntsville, Illinois 345.00

Pride Promise E. A. 981633, calved 1-3-46; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Harry Eaton, Huntsville, Illinois 315.00

Lassie of Clear Dawn 2d 981634, calved 2-12-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vollmer & Standard, Canton, Illinois 490.00

Enchantress of Clear Dawn 7th 981635, calved 2-16-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Slayton & Clanin, Ipava, Illinois (Calf to Carl Newell, Huntsville, Illinois for $170.00) 455.00

Miss Burgess of Clear Dawn 3d 981640, calved 4-2-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747-219; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois 360.00

Clear Dawn's Evergreen 8th 809583, calved 8-10-44; sire, Eston's Eileenmere 676191; W. S. Beard & Son, Avon, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Donna of Clear Dawn 3d 1082-513, calved 10-28-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Robert Lee Twaddle, Plymouth, Illinois 335.00

Barbara of Clear Dawn 1082511, calved 10-20-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Vinson Brothers & Evans, Ursa, Illinois 335.00

Pride Promise of C. D. 2d 1082510, calved 9-28-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Manley Hoover, Pearl, Illinois 350.00

Lassie of Clear Dawn 3d 1082499, calved 12-23-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Twin Brook Farm, Morton, Illinois 270.00

Queen Pearl of Clear Dawn 12th 1082498, calved 12-15-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Everett H. Bruce Shoemate, Lomax, Illinois 240.00

Enchantress A. 11th 1082493, calved 9-5-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Twin Brook Farm, Morton, Illinois 290.00

Clear Dawn's Evergreen 10th 1082496, calved 12-13-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Carl Newell, Huntsville, Illinois 195.00

Blue Ribbon D. of Clear Dawn 1082500, calved 3-10-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Everett H. Bruce Shoemate, Lomax, Illinois 165.00

Clear Dawn's Ballindalloch 4th 1082501, calved 3-11-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Thomas Hillebrenner, Adams, Illinois 300.00

Enchantress A. 12th 1082502, calved 3-15-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Glen R. Downs, Huntsville, Illinois 150.00

Clear Dawn's Bertram 8th 1082503, calved 3-28-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Homer Roads, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 175.00

Choice of Clear Dawn 3d 1082504, calved 4-10-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Carl Newell, Huntsville, Illinois 155.00

Evergreen of Clear Dawn 4th 1082505, calved 4-10-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Carl Newell, Huntsville, Illinois 155.00

Blackcap Beauty of Clear Dawn 3d 1082-507, calved 4-28-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Ruel E. Parlier, Jacksonville, Illinois 170.00

Evergreen of Clear Dawn 7th 1082508, calved 5-5-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747-219; Homer Roads, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 175.00

Pride Promise of Clear Dawn 6th 1082509, calved 5-7-48; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Ruel E. Parlier, Jacksonville, Illinois 170.00

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

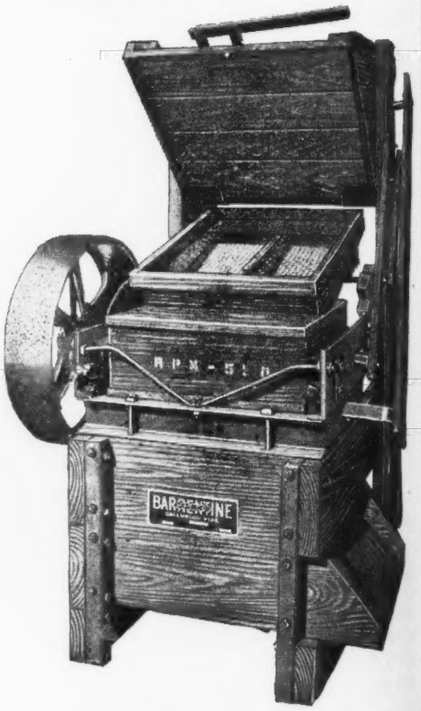
False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"



Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI

"WHO HAS SEEN THE WIND?

"Neither you nor I,
But when the trees bow down their heads,
The wind is passing by—".

No one has seen the wind, yet we know that it blows. More than that, we depend on it to perform important services for us.

Similarly, in SuperSol, there is a vital growth factor which has not been identified in the chemistry laboratory, but whose presence has been definitely proved by the results of livestock feeding experiments.

This vital growth factor, plus the known high-protein values, high-vitamin content, and essential minerals in SuperSol make it the preferred complete supplement for your livestock.

Our FREE BOOKLET will tell you what SUPERSOL will do for your livestock — at a cost of only 2½c per head per day!

Write
FEED DIVISION
BROWN-FORMAN
DISTILLERS CORPORATION
at
LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

PROVIDES
true VITAMIN A
VITAMIN D
B-GROUP VITAMINS
RIBOFLAVIN, THIAMIN
NIACIN, CHOLINE, PYRIDOXINE, PANTOTHENIC ACID, p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID
BIOTIN, FOLIC ACID
FATS and PROTEINS
CALCIUM, PHOSPHOROUS
and ESSENTIAL TRACE MINERALS
plus VITAL PRODUCTIVE FACTORS

Index to Advertisers for February, 1949

ARIZONA
Tucson Livestock Show, Tucson....126

CALIFORNIA
Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos....155
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula....86
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....56
Rancheria Angus, Anderson....86

CANADA
Alberta Livestock Assoc., Calgary, Alberta....80-J
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond....80-J
Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario....111
Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta....80-J

COLORADO
Tupps, C. E. & Ida A. & Sons, Aurora....87

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah....30 & 31
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin....80-H

ILLINOIS
American A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Chicago....144
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb....80-K
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon....42 & 43
Bureau County Breeders, Princeton....123
Burelee Stock Farm, La Moille....124
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....116
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville....118
Country Estate Farms, Petersburg....116
Crawford County A. A. Breeders, Oblong....119
Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo....17, 20, 21
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....116
Illinois State Sale, Springfield....121
Johnson & Fassett, Aledo....18
Mercer County Breeders, Aledo....22, 23, 24, 25
Merry Hill Farm, Quincy....118
Morgan, G. A. & Sons, Aledo....19
Roseann Farms, Springfield....120
Southwestern Illinois A. A. Breeders, Belleville..125
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2
Woodbarr Farm, Rockton....122

INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....80-K
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....29
Miller, Mark E., Peru....127
Routh, Mrs. Ruth B., Zionsville....80-K
Southeastern Indiana Sale, Rushville....58
Southwestern Indiana Breeders', Princeton....80-J

IOWA
Bell, Dick & Son, Osceola....105
Bowne, Ben, Batavia....105
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....102
Buena Farms, Bussey....105
Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale, Maquoketa....93
Eiler, Harold, Tipton....103
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....109
Harris, Dr. H. H. Farms, Battle Creek....101
Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City....107
Iowa State Show & Sale....94, 95, 96, 97
Johnson, Enoch and Bob, Galva....108
Knop, Fred & Sons, Charter Oak....98
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....112 & 113
Lohr, Earl F., Earlham....100
Maas Brothers, Riverside....28
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton....105
Marycrest Farms, Maloy....101
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....98
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden....100
Oliver, Leslie, Williamsburg....76-L & 98
O. & R. Farms, Scranton....104
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....106
Studer, Ben, Wesley....102
Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames....99
Willhoit, Glenn & Sons, Batavia....98
Wilton Farms, Davenport....14, 15, 16

KANSAS
Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka....80-L
Highland Stock Farm, Junction City....80-N
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....12, 36
Sunflower Farm, Everest....81
Top Notch Angus Farm, Hepler....80-L
Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia....80-M
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt....80-M
Workman, Johnson, Russell....80-M

KENTUCKY
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster....10
Great Meadows A. A. Breeders, Goshen....37
Kentucky A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Lexington....57
Kurtz, Mrs. George M., Sturgis....91
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....91
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville....62
Swaim, Harry L. Dispersion, Jefferstown....142 & 143
Whitney, C. V. Farm, Lexington....80

LOUISIANA
Bil-Mar Plantation, Delhi....138
Knight, Will, Shreveport....138
Louisiana State A. A. Breeders, Baton Rouge....139

MARYLAND
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....76-N
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....76-N
Wye River Farms, Queenstown....78 & 79

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....80-B

MICHIGAN
Bittersweet Farm, Tecumseh....83
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....8
Raona Farms, Williamston....5
Romeo Orchards Co., Romeo....83
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis....83
Vaughn Brothers, Albion....82
Wickwire Farm, Jackson....83
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....6

MINNESOTA
Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada....54
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....85

MISSISSIPPI
Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw....34 & 35

MISSOURI
Bellands Farm, McCredie....80-D
Chariton Valley A. A. Breeders' Ass n, Kirksville....26 & 27
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....80-E
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....80-C
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....80-D
Grismere Farms, Cora....80-C
Harlan Brothers, Huntsville....80-C
Heart of America, Kansas City....80-D
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville....80-F
Howard County Breeders, Fayette....80-C
Meadow Lawn Farms, Queen City....80-F
Miller, David R., Smithville....80-C
Northeast Missouri A. A. Ass'n, Memphis....40
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia....80-C
Penney & James, Hamilton....59
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....110
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville....80-G
Rose & McCrea, Maryville....80-E
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City....80-G
Silver Top Farm, Belton....60
Spencer, George, Columbia....80-E

NEBRASKA
Holt Co. A. A. Breeders Assoc., O'Neil....81
Krotz Stock Farms, Odell....80-N
Polka, Edward, Riverton....80-N

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Fort Rock Farm, Exeter....80-B

NEW JERSEY
Hideaway Farm, Chester....13
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro....41
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....80-A
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah....77
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank....46 & 47
White Gates Farms, Flanders....80-A

NEW MEXICO
Gowdy, James A., Arch....84

NEW YORK
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck....38 & 39
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....80-B
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island....44
Mead, Geo. W., Barker....80-B

NORTH DAKOTA
Agassiz Farms, Davenport....85
Frost Stock Farm, Harvey....85
North Dakota A. A. Breeders, Fargo....147

OHIO
Clark County A. A. Assoc., Springfield....45
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield....80-B
Miami Valley Farms, Mason....9
Presar, Carl W. & Sons, Wapakoneta....80-B
Springwood Farms, Springfield....55
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....11

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....154
Bryan Co. Breeders Assoc., Durant....89
Four Courners Farm, Enid....90
Harper Co. A. A. Breeders, Buffalo....135
Hissom, W. B., Tulsa....88
Oklahoma State Breeders, Oklahoma....133
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee....88
Sky Farm, Miami....90
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....156
Warren's Angus Farms, Idabel....88

PENNSYLVANIA
Hidden Valley Farms, Newtown....80-B

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....80-I
South Carolina Breeders, Columbia....80-H

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....114
East Tennessee Breeders, Knoxville....117
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro....33
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....114
Tri-State A. A. Sale, Memphis....115
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro....114

TEXAS
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....84

VERMONT
Hildene Farm, Manchester....76-M

VIRGINIA
Adams Plantation, Lynchburg....32 & 48
Aspen Dale Farm, Delaplane....128
Creswell Farm, Forest....80-I
Elk Hill, Forest....52 & 53
Elk Hill, Adams Plantation, Old Elkton Sale..50 & 51
Ellerslie, Charlottesville....3
Highlands, Round Hill....129
Kinloch Farm, Supply....151
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton....76-K
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....49
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....

WEST VIRGINIA
Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg....

WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. Cassville....76-L
Craig, Walter, Janesville....
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster....

AUCTIONEERS
Bigler, Lorence, Postville, Iowa....
Bockelman Auction School, Sioux City, Iowa....
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana....
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio....
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio....
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana....
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky....
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa....
Sims, Ray, Belton....

COMMERCIALS
Albers Milling Co., Oconowowoc, Wisconsin....
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi....
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....
Brown-Forman Solubles, Louisville, Kentucky....
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin....
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas....
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Missouri....
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska....
Farnum Co., The, Omaha, Nebraska....134, 1
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....
LaMay, Mrs. Lloyd, Monica, Illinois....
Lederle Laboratories Division, New York, New York....
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....
National Cottonseed Products, Dallas, Texas....
Ottawa Mfg. Company, Ottawa, Kansas....132, 1
Poland China World, The, Des Moines, Iowa....
Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, Illinois....
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....
Silver King Products Mfg. Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....
Stone Livestock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....
Teco Products, Madera, California....
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....

REPORT ALFALFA SEED SUPPLY SHORT

Supplies of most forage seeds are smaller than last year and prices are correspondingly higher, according to agricultural authorities with the University of Illinois.

The 1948 alfalfa seed crop was the smallest in sixteen years and the demand is much greater than usual. There are also smaller supplies of sweet clover, timothy, redtop, bromegrass, orchard grass, and Sudan grass seed—from twenty to fifty percent below normal.

But supplies of red clover, alsike, Ladino and white clover seed are larger, according to college reports—from twenty to fifty percent ABOVE normal.

There's just one word of caution in buying Ladino and white clover seed though: the seeds look exactly alike. Ladino sells for at least four times as much as white clover. So seedmen and farmers will want to make sure which seed they're getting.

—o—

HOLT COUNTY, NEBRASKA, SALE POSTPONEED TO TUES., MARCH 8th

Because of weather conditions making it impossible to either assemble the cattle or for prospective buyers to attend an auction sale, the Holt County, Nebraska, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale scheduled for Wednesday, February 9th, had to be postponed to Tuesday, March 8th at the Fredericksen Live Stock Market, O'Neill, Nebraska, beginning at 1:00 p. m. The same cattle listed in the catalog—sixty head—will be sold on that date. There are forty-one bulls listed along with nineteen females. This will be one sale that buyers will not wish to miss. Unfortunately a postponed sale usually works out to the benefit of the buyers. Be there to take advantage of any opportunities that may arise from the postponement.

Kinloch Farm

28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

Herd Bull Battery includes:

Ellerslie Prince 10th 1069164

Sire: ★★PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th 881411	★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	★★Blk Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132
			★Barbara of Rose. 33d 333887
	★Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500	Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481	★Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rose. 44th 379945
		Elbana S. 13th 473200	Ballmere 460016
			Elbana G. of Sunbeam 453178
Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE 3d of WILTON 861088	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Key of Faith 545131	Black Bardolier 480883
			Key of Quality 408992
	Blackcap Bessie of Wilton 688854	Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Blackcap Bardella 460785
		★★Blackcap Bessie 23d of P. 510405	★Revolution of Page 28th
			★Blackcap Bess Glen. 2d

Purchased as the top at $10,000.00 in the Ellerslie 1948 sale in October, this yearling son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, the 1948 International Grand Champion Bull, can well become worth several times his initial investment cost. His dam is a Blackcap Bessie by Otto G. Nobis' great sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier, and she sold at $7,500.00 in the Nobis 1946 sale. The second dam is a daughter of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, the 1939 International Grand Champion Female. ELLERSLIE PRINCE 10th is young—yet, we believe that we have in him a Herd Bull that can well build KINLOCH into one of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishments in the country.

Eileenmere 1029th 947784

Sire: ★★EILEENMERE 500th 690155	★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantress 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maids Belmore 489378	Belmore Star
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th
			Edwina M. 3d
Dam: BLACKCAP TOLAN 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Blackbird Folora 5th
		Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S.
			Blue Ribbon of Bertram 3d
	Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap Tolan 12th

A June 1946 son of EILEENMERE 500th, the impressive 1946 International Grand Champion son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 winner of the same honor. "1029th's" dam is a line bred Eileenmere 32d heifer and one of the famed Tolan Blackcaps, that produced the three times International Grand Championship winner, BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th. Individually, EILEENMERE 1029th is a great Bull, having placed third in the exceptionally strong senior yearling class at the 1948 International. Bred the way he is and made the way he is, we have the utmost confidence that he will prove a great Herd Sire.

THREE OTHER BULLS, are also in service or will be—and they, too have the Type, the Style, the Quality and the Blood to assure they will be breeding and herd improving Herd Sires.

Whitney Bandolier 798334

Sired by C. V. Whitney Farms' "Burned Back" bull, RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th, whose GET has more or less set the pace for C. V. Whitney Farms show and sale cattle. This Bull is a sure sire—and his calves are evidence of his worth.

Kinloch Bandolier 1048176

An outstanding Herd Bull prospect by BETHEL BANDOLIER from an Erianna dam by Heatherman of Don Head, he by the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. This calf will be given every chance—and if he continues to develop the way we think he will, (judging from the present) we'll have a Herd Bull, comparable to any Bull on our farm. We like him.

Amandale Bandolier 12th 1070513

Another youngster, and one we just recently purchased. He is by WINTONIAN 5th, by the International First Prize Winner and sire of the winning GET of the 1941 International, Entileen's Bandolier 2d. The dam traces to such greats as Revolution of Page 11th and Perinthian. We are indeed happy to own this youngster.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, *Owners*

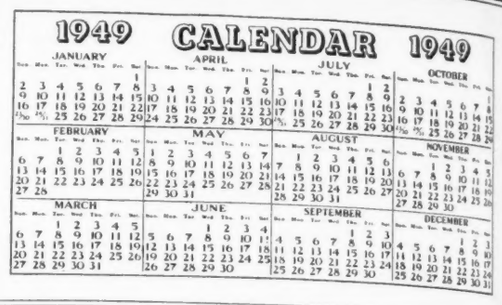
Kinloch Farm Supply, Virginia

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



February

February 15—Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Sale, McComb, Illinois.

February 16—Joe Bane, Dana, Illinois.

February 22—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Third Annual Sale, Smith Center, Kansas. Leonard Patman, Sec'y-Treas., Smith Center, Kansas.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

February 23—Peoria Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois. Kenneth Hamilton, Sale Mgr., Brimfield, Illinois.

February 25—Heart of America Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.

February 26—L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri.

February 28—Silver Top Farm Dissolution Sale, Belton, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

February 28—C. E. & Ida A. Tupps & Sons, Aurora, Colorado.

March

March 1—Penney & James Farms Sale, Hamilton, Missouri.

March 2—Bryan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Durant, Oklahoma. John N. Stogner, Secretary, Durant, Oklahoma.

March 2—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri. Lewis Anderson, Sale Mgr., Chillicothe, Missouri.

March 3—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri. W. R. Dierks, Sec'y, Memphis, Missouri.

March 5—Harper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma. Mrs. Geraldine Hudson, Sec'y, Ft. Supply, Oklahoma.

March 6 & 7—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Regional Sale, Sacramento, California. John H. Connor, Sec'y, Modesto, California.

March 7—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, J. W. Conder Stock Yards, Columbia, South Carolina. Reese P. Herron, Sale Mgr., Starr, South Carolina.

March 7—Harry L. Swaim Dispersion Sale, Jeffersontown, Kentucky.

March 8—C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas.

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084
(Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

George M. Kurtz
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

KEN CONZELMAN
Live Stock
Auctioneer
Bozeman, Montana

March 9—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Elkin, North Carolina. Hugh J. Elliott, Sale Mgr., Salisbury, North Carolina.

March 9—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Des Moines, Iowa.

March 9—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. S. P. McCraine, Sale Manager, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

March 11—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Covington, Tennessee. Roy W. Turner, Sec'y, Covington, Tennessee.

March 12—Holly Grove Farm's Dispersion Sale, Memphis, Tennessee. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

March 12—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 14—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Al Darlow, Sale Mgr., Stillwater, Oklahoma.

March 14—Adams Plantation, Old Elkton Farm, & Elk Hill, Lynchburg, Virginia.

March 14—Interstate Spring Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Sale Mgr., Walnut, Iowa.

March 14-18—Canada's Annual Spring Sale, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

March 16—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Wyanet, Illinois. Forrest Olson, Sec'y, Wyanet, Illinois.

March 16—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Otto Shinn, Sec'y, Kirksville, Missouri.

March 17—Miller-Greenburg Combination Production Sale. Sale at Knoll View Farm, Peru, Indiana.

March 18—East Tennessee Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Johnson City, Tennessee. H. R. Duncan, Sec'y, Knoxville, Tennessee.

March 19—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sec'y, Aledo, Illinois.

March 21—Wilton Farms Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

March 21—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Night Sale, Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, Davenport, Iowa. Oliver A. Hansen, Sec'y, Durant, Iowa.

March 22—"The Jilt Jubilee of 1949", Columbus

Lorence Bigler
AUCTIONEER
Live Stock and Real Estate
POSTVILLE, IOWA

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Your Breeding Having International Proved Breeding Sires to including 3d generation, their winning and siring records, informed selling are our special auctioneering services. Breeds' list of IPBS's for sale. Breeding containing over 50% their blood including 3d generation certified International Bred. Sargent's International Auction School & College, Branches taught and development. write. G. F. SARGENT, 120 W. 3d, Sioux City, Iowa.

BE AN AUCTIONEER
You learn by actual selling every day. America's best auctioneers, public speaking, and voice culturist teach you in three weeks. Our graduates are successful auctioneers. Next term November 1st. Free Catalog.
BOCKELMAN AUCTION SCHOOL
Dept. A SIOUX CITY, IOWA

Junction, Iowa. Forrest M. Larmer, Sale Mgr., Muscatine, Iowa.

March 23—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.

March 24—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Springfield, Illinois. W. M. Williams, President, Pawnee, Illinois.

March 25—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oblong, Illinois. David Deatherage, Sec'y., Oblong, Illinois.

March 26—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Sec'y-Treas., Springfield, Ohio.

March 28—Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Ralph Duke, Sale Manager, Richmond, Indiana.

March 29—South Central Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Hebron, Nebraska. Claude L. Rowley, Sale Manager, Hebron, Nebraska.

March 30—Kentucky State Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

March 30—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois. Orville W. Helms, Sale Mgr., Belleville, Illinois.

March 30—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky. Henry Quisenberry, Sale Manager, Winchester, Kentucky.

March 31—Wye River Dispersion Sale, Queenstown, Maryland.

March 31—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Louisville, Kentucky. C. R. Bottorff, Sale Manager, Louisville, Kentucky.

April

April 1—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Paris, Missouri.

April 1 & 2—Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Mgr., Worton, Maryland.

April 2—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Boonville, Missouri. Dan Roberts, Sale Mgr., Boonville, Missouri.

April 4—Ankony Farms Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

April 4—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

April 5—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, University Livestock Pavilion, Columbia, Missouri. George A. Spencer, Sec'y, Columbia, Missouri.

April 5—Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lafayette, Indiana. Robert Swaim, Sec'y, Marshall, Indiana.

April 5—Keefauver Brothers Second Annual Sale, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

April 6—Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Iola, Kansas. Clarence C. Ericson, Sale Mgr., Savonburg, Kansas.

April 7—Mid-Kansas Spring Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. H. L. Ficken, Sale Mgr., Bison, Kansas.

April 8—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Junction City, Kansas.

April 9—Modena Plantation Sale, Savannah, Georgia.

April 11—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Missouri. Charles Riley, Sec'y, Springfield, Missouri.

April 11—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Show and Sale, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Sale Mgr., Princeton, Indiana.

April 11—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Orange, Virginia.

April 16—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia. E. A. Livesay, Sec'y, Morgantown, West Virginia.

April 16—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George M. Kurtz, Sale Mgr., Sturgis, Kentucky.

April 17 & 18—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Regional Sale, Klamath Falls, Oregon. John H. Connor, Sec'y, Modesto, California.

April 18—Northeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Hiawatha, Kansas. Harry Dandliker, Secretary, Hiawatha, Kansas.

April 19—Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Indianola, Iowa. Earl F. Lohr, Sale Manager, Earlham, Iowa.

April 20—The Northwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Kentland, Indiana. D. M. Weldon, Sec'y-Treas., Kentland, Indiana.

April 20—High Plains Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Rodney L. Partch, Secy., Oberlin, Kansas.

April 22—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

April 23—Central Illinois Spring Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

April 25—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Herbert Cline, Sale Mgr., Bussey, Iowa.

April 25 & 26—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama. Tom McCord, Sale Mgr., Montgomery, Alabama.

April 26—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Dick Bell, Sec'y, Osceola, Iowa.

April 27—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa. Lawrence Varley, Sale Mgr., Shenandoah, Iowa.

April 27—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale at D. K. Roth Farm, Gibson City, Illinois. Howard R. Stuckey, Sec'y, Piper City, Illinois.

April 28—Marycrest Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maloy, Iowa.

April 28—Minnesota State Sale, Luverne, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Sec'y, Pipestone, Minnesota.

April 30—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Mgr., Pine Plains, New York.

May

May 2—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

May 2—Staunton District Annual Spring Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glen Yount, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 7—Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

May 7—Brandywine Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Second Annual Spring Sale, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

May 9—Rose & McCrea, Maryville, Missouri.

May 10—Swartz Stock Farm, Everest, Kansas.

May 11—Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska. Sale at Maryville, Kansas.

May 14—New Jersey Second Annual Unfitted Sale, Mount Holly, New Jersey. Robert Brooks, Sale Manager, Moorestown, New Jersey.

May 16—Pfeiffer's Stock Farm, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 21—Pennsylvania Fourth Annual Group Sale, State College, Pennsylvania. Harold O. Reif, Sale Mgr., Renfrew, Pennsylvania.

May 26—Red Oak Farms Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

May 27—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa. Sale to be held at Carroll, Iowa.

May 28—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Mgr., Worton, Maryland.

May 31—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Mgr., Marshalltown, Iowa.

June

June 1—Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown, Iowa. Walter Wilkinson & Son, Sale Mgr., Marshalltown, Iowa.

June 3—The Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale to be held at East Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

June 6—Glyn Mawr Farms Sale, Olin, Iowa.

June 7—I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa.

June 9—Lakewood Farm's Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

June 11—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, East Lansing, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

June 13—Glenangus Farms Sale, Bel Air, Maryland.

June 13—Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 14—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, Sec'y, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

August

August 19—Northeastern Ohio Show & Sale, Cuyahoga Co. Fair Grounds, Berea, Ohio. R. Walter Krantz, Sale Manager, Lodi, Ohio.

September

September 10—East Central Missouri Annual Fall Sale, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 10—Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey.

September 19—A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming.

September 19—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Princeton, Indiana.

September 24—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Location to be announced later.

September 26—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Millbrook, New York.

October

October 3—Great Lakes Select Sale at Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 10—Central Regional Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 25—Ellerslie's Third Annual Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 31—Missouri State Sale, Columbia, Missouri. George A. Spencer, Sale Mgr., Columbia, Missouri.

November

November 7—Southwestern Regional Annual Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Coming Field Days

Individual breeders and organizations planning to hold field day programs any time during the year will please notify this department so the date can be claimed. This listing is FREE.

June 25—Ohio Field Day and Barbecue, Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio. Saturday. This will be a strictly Aberdeen-Angus event, no outside entertainment or program. The purpose is to promote the breed.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the new revised edition of the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and sale averages for each tribe, historical notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 postpaid. Write for free list of new and used agricultural books. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepman with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$2.00 Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

HERD BOOKS WANTED: Are you still keeping up your herd book set now that it costs nearly $50.00 to buy the volumes containing one year's registrations? If you are that's fine. If you are not, perhaps you can help me. I need Volumes 28 to 39 inclusive but will buy whatever you have to get these Volumes or part of them.—CLEMENT C. CHASE, Box 669, Pipestone, Minnesota.

WANTED—Position as Herdsman with Registered Herd. Experienced in all phases of Live Stock Breeding. Can furnish excellent references. Available immediately. Married, no children. Address all replies to Box 10, c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

WESTERN MEADOWS NEED FERTILIZING

More than half a million acres of irrigated mountain meadows in Colorado at one time produced up to two tons of hay per acre. However, in the last twenty-five years, the yield has been declining, until in many cases it is as low as one-half ton, Homer J. Henney, director of the Colorado A. & M. College Experiment Station, reports. Mountain hay yields are estimated at only one-half what they were fifty years ago, he added.

In addition to the reduction in yield, the quality of hay has deteriorated so that at present live stock programs in affected areas are threatened. E. W. Nelson, range conservationist at the Station, points out this presents immediate problems for ranchers in North Park, Middle Park, South Park, San Luis Valley, and the Gunnison areas. There the winters are long, and it is necessary to produce considerable hay in excess of that pastured during the summer months, Nelson said.

According to Robert Gardner, soils expert at the Station, the problem involves studies on irrigation methods, soil depletion, and pasture practices. A budget of $47,500.00 annually will provide for research on types of fertilizers and application practices, best water management, and recommended varieties. A one-half ton increase in hay would pay 100 to one on money spent.

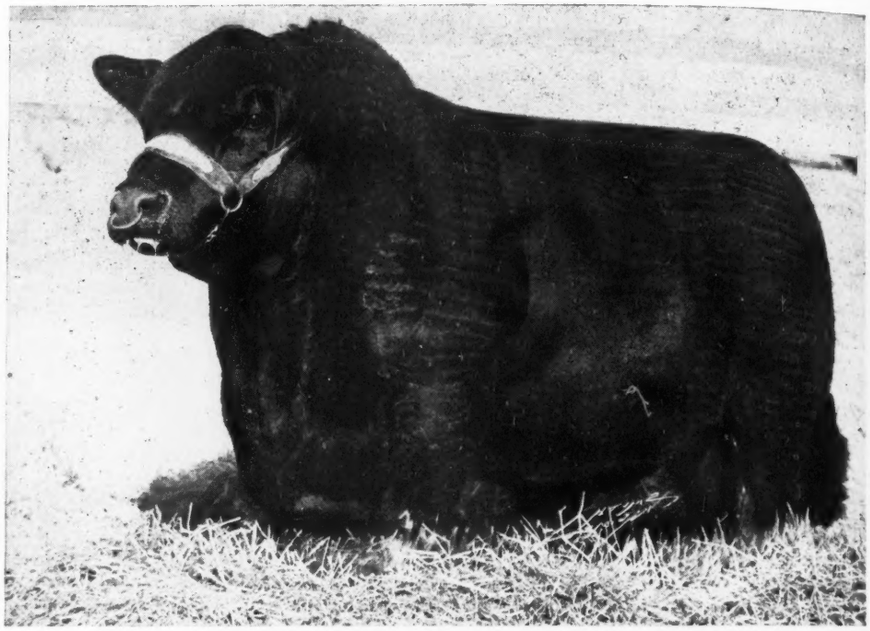
A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

Tulsa **Angus Valley Farms** Okla.

Annual Sale

Again the Get of

Thanks to Bidders and Buyers



Prince Sunbeam 105th

Tops Our Annual Sale

Despite exceptionally inclement weather, the buyers and bidders were present and we want to express our appreciation to them. FIFTEEN Sons and Daughters of "105th" sold for $29,175.00 to average $1,945.00—and that's not bad. We'll tell you more about the sale next month.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Our Public Sale, Scheduled for June 6th, Has Been Cancelled!

Due to the unusual heavy private demand for our Rosemere cattle during recent months we have decided that it will be in the best interests of the herd to cancel our public auction announced for this year. We shall, instead, contribute a limited number of our best young animals to State and Regional Sales.

To the Iowa State Show and Sale, March 9th, Des Moines

EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 25th 1076322, calved May 5, 1948, a son of Belcap E. B. and from Epponia 7th of Rosemere, the same tribe that produced the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull. This flashy youngster should well uphold Rosemere's world wide reputation.

PRIDE of ROSEMERE 661st 996396, calved May 4, 1947; also by Belcap E. B., and from a Rosemere Pride daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 127th. She sells bred to the double bred champion, Prince Sunbeam 300th—and his first calves are exceedingly promising.

To the Eastern Iowa Night Sale, March 21, Davenport

QUEENMERE 441st 1001614, calved July 15, 1947, sired by Belcap E. B. and out of a Queen Mother daughter of Epponian of Rosemere 6th, he a full brother to the dam of Epponian of Rosemere 8th, the 1936 International Grand Champion. Queenmere 441st's dam was Reserve Champion at the 1944 Great Western at Los Angeles.

IRENE of ROSEMERE 63d 1001609, calved July 8, 1947 and by Belcap E. B. The dam, one of the popular Rosemere Irenes and sired by Eileenmere 61st, sire of Epponian of Rosemere 8th, 1936 International Grand Champion. Sells bred to Prince Sunbeam 300th, our "double bred" champion bull, and full brother to the sire of the last International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th, owned by Ellerslie.

To the Pacific Coast Regional, March 7, Sacramento, Cal.

One outstanding young bull, in fact, one of the best herd bull prospects we have ever offered for sale. Also three outstandingly well bred heifers, all selling bred to a top bull.

All of these animals to be offered in these sales are of the same well known high quality which has been responsible for the herd's world wide reputation. They represent fifty years of our own constructive breeding.

• • •

For a study of their pedigrees and further particulars, secure a copy of the catalog for each sale by writing to the respective sales managers or by writing to Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos, California.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

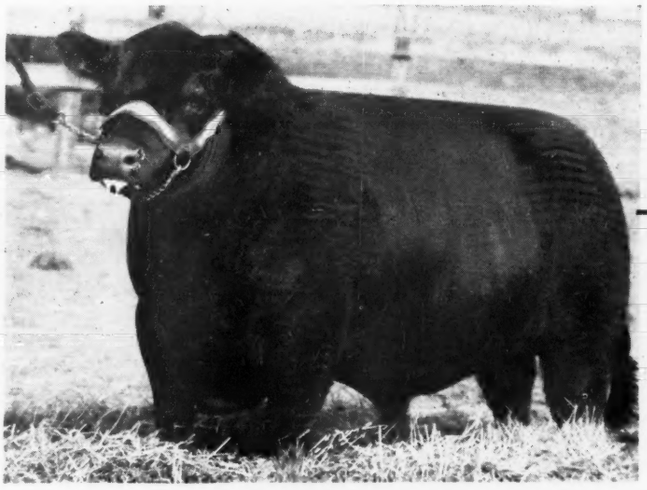
OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA — LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Introducing Another Great Sunbeam Service Bull!



Prince Sunbeam 217th 932046

Prince Sunbeam 55th 754906	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520	★★Revolution 7th 387969
			Elmosa 2d 220061
		Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam 418632	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Evergreen 2d of Sunbeam
Eris 2d of Sunbeam 754898	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		★Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th 178396
	Black Eris of Sunbeam 496894	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Erica 3d of Sunbeam 407790	Eberfield 2d 390839
			Black Rose 13th 391142

Some visitors have stated that "217th" has everything a great bull should have—and to us he has more—the calves to prove his greatness as an individual. A study of his pedigree will reveal not a single "unknown" animal. Be sure to ask to see his calves on your next visit to Sunbeam.

Our Thanks to all Bidders and Buyers at our recent Sale, which averaged over $3000.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**